

STATE OF OKLAHOMA

2nd Session of the 59th Legislature (2024)

SENATE BILL 2038

By: Howard

AS INTRODUCED

An Act relating to multiple versions of statutes; amending, merging, consolidating, and repealing multiple versions of statutes; amending 3 O.S. 2021, Section 85, as amended by Section 5, Chapter 126, O.S.L. 2023 (3 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 85); repealing 3 O.S. 2021, Section 85, as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 221, O.S.L. 2023 (3 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 85); repealing 12 O.S. 2021, Section 1439, as amended by Section 15, Chapter 190, O.S.L. 2022 (12 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 1439); amending 19 O.S. 2021, Section 339, as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 314, O.S.L. 2023 (19 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 339); repealing 19 O.S. 2021, Section 339, as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 39, O.S.L. 2023 (19 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 339); amending 21 O.S. 2021, Section 644, as amended by Section 1, Chapter 224, O.S.L. 2023 (21 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 644); repealing 21 O.S. 2021, Section 644, as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 212, O.S.L. 2023 (21 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 644); amending 21 O.S. 2021, Section 1111, as last amended by Section 2, Chapter 260, O.S.L. 2022 (21 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 1111); repealing 21 O.S. 2021, Section 1111, as amended by Section 5, Chapter 228, O.S.L. 2022 (21 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 1111); amending 21 O.S. 2021, Section 1176, as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 170, O.S.L. 2023 (21 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 1176); repealing 21 O.S. 2021, Section 1176, as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 147, O.S.L. 2023 (21 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 1176); amending 22 O.S. 2021, Section 18, as amended by Section 1, Chapter 50, O.S.L. 2022 (22 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 18); repealing 22 O.S. 2021, Section 18, as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 143, O.S.L. 2022 (22 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 18); amending 22 O.S. 2021, Section 60.1, as last

1 amended by Section 5, Chapter 318, O.S.L. 2022 (22  
2 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 60.1); repealing 22 O.S.  
3 2021, Section 60.1, as amended by Section 2, Chapter  
4 246, O.S.L. 2022 (22 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 60.1);  
5 repealing 26 O.S. 2021, Section 4-120.2, as amended  
6 by Section 19, Chapter 282, O.S.L. 2022 (26 O.S.  
7 Supp. 2023, Section 4-120.2); amending 26 O.S. 2021,  
8 Section 14-101.1, as last amended by Section 4,  
9 Chapter 291, O.S.L. 2022 (26 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section  
10 14-101.1); repealing 26 O.S. 2021, Section 14-101.1,  
11 as amended by Section 2, Chapter 83, O.S.L. 2022 (26  
12 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 14-101.1); amending 26 O.S.  
13 2021, Section 14-115, as last amended by Section 1,  
14 Chapter 305, O.S.L. 2022 (26 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section  
15 14-115); repealing 26 O.S. 2021, Section 14-115, as  
16 amended by Section 4, Chapter 292, O.S.L. 2022 (26  
17 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 14-115); amending 26 O.S.  
18 2021, Section 14-115.1, as last amended by Section 2,  
19 Chapter 305, O.S.L. 2022 (26 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section  
20 14-115.1); repealing 26 O.S. 2021, Section 14-115.1,  
21 as amended by Section 5, Chapter 292, O.S.L. 2022 (26  
22 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 14-115.1); amending 26 O.S.  
23 2021, Section 14-115.6, as amended by Section 6,  
24 Chapter 292, O.S.L. 2022 (26 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section  
14-115.6); repealing 26 O.S. 2021, Section 14-115.6,  
as last amended by Section 3, Chapter 305, O.S.L.  
2022 (26 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 14-115.6); amending  
27A O.S. 2021, Section 2-6-103, as last amended by  
Section 5, Chapter 185, O.S.L. 2022 (27A O.S. Supp.  
2023, Section 2-6-103); repealing 27A O.S. 2021,  
Section 2-6-103, as amended by Section 2, Chapter  
113, O.S.L. 2022 (27A O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 2-6-  
103); amending 42 O.S. 2021, Section 91, as amended  
by Section 1, Chapter 68, O.S.L. 2023 (42 O.S. Supp.  
2023, Section 91); repealing 42 O.S. 2021, Section  
91, as last amended by Section 10, Chapter 310,  
O.S.L. 2023 (42 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 91);  
amending 42 O.S. 2021, Section 91A, as amended by  
Section 2, Chapter 68, O.S.L. 2023 (42 O.S. Supp.  
2023, Section 91A); repealing 42 O.S. 2021, Section  
91A, as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 102,  
O.S.L. 2023 (42 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 91A);  
repealing 42 O.S. 2021, Section 91A, as last amended  
by Section 11, Chapter 310, O.S.L. 2023 (42 O.S.  
Supp. 2023, Section 91A); amending Section 6, Chapter  
282, O.S.L. 2022, as last amended by Section 4,  
Chapter 47, 1st Extraordinary Session, O.S.L. 2023

1 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 3-106); repealing  
2 Section 6, Chapter 282, O.S.L. 2022, as amended by  
3 Section 12, Chapter 310, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp.  
4 2023, Section 3-106); amending 47 O.S. 2021, Section  
5 6-101, as last amended by Section 5, Chapter 47, 1st  
6 Extraordinary Session, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp.  
7 2023, Section 6-101); repealing 47 O.S. 2021, Section  
8 6-101, as amended by Section 1, Chapter 263, O.S.L.  
9 2022 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 6-101); amending 47  
10 O.S. 2021, Section 6-102, as amended by Section 10,  
11 Chapter 132, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section  
12 6-102); repealing 47 O.S. 2021, Section 6-102, as  
13 last amended by Section 39, Chapter 282, O.S.L. 2022  
14 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 6-102); amending 47 O.S.  
15 2021, Section 6-105, as last amended by Section 1,  
16 Chapter 229, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section  
17 6-105); repealing 47 O.S. 2021, Section 6-105, as  
18 last amended by Section 1, Chapter 55, O.S.L. 2023  
19 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 6-105); repealing 47  
20 O.S. 2021, Section 6-105, as last amended by Section  
21 5, Chapter 169, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
22 Section 6-105); repealing 47 O.S. 2021, Section 6-  
23 105, as last amended by Section 14, Chapter 310,  
24 O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 6-105);  
amending 47 O.S. 2021, Section 6-105.3, as amended by  
Section 44, Chapter 282, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp.  
2023, Section 6-105.3); repealing 47 O.S. 2021,  
Section 6-105.3, as last amended by Section 6,  
Chapter 47, 1st Extraordinary Session, O.S.L. 2023  
(47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 6-105.3); amending 47  
O.S. 2021, Section 6-110, as last amended by Section  
1, Chapter 82, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
Section 6-110); repealing 47 O.S. 2021, Section 6-  
110, as last amended by Section 15, Chapter 310,  
O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 6-110);  
amending 47 O.S. 2021, Section 6-111, as last amended  
by Section 16, Chapter 310, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S.  
Supp. 2023, Section 6-111); repealing 47 O.S. 2021,  
Section 6-111, as amended by Section 1, Chapter 200,  
O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 6-111);  
repealing 47 O.S. 2021, Section 6-111, as last  
amended by Section 1, Chapter 152, O.S.L. 2023 (47  
O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 6-111); amending 47 O.S.  
2021, Section 6-205.2, as last amended by Section 2,  
Chapter 409, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section  
6-205.2); repealing 47 O.S. 2021, Section 6-205.2, as  
amended by Section 1, Chapter 175, O.S.L. 2022 (47

1 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 6-205.2); repealing 47 O.S.  
2 2021, Section 6-205.2, as last amended by Section 68,  
3 Chapter 282, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section  
4 6-205.2); repealing 47 O.S. 2021, Section 6-211, as  
5 amended by Section 72, Chapter 282, O.S.L. 2022 (47  
6 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 6-211); amending 47 O.S.  
7 2021, Section 156, as last amended by Section 1,  
8 Chapter 272, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section  
9 156); repealing 47 O.S. 2021, Section 156, as amended  
10 by Section 2, Chapter 174, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp.  
11 2023, Section 156); amending 47 O.S. 2021, Section  
12 156.1, as last amended by Section 21, Chapter 310,  
13 O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 156.1);  
14 repealing 47 O.S. 2021, Section 156.1, as amended by  
15 Section 3, Chapter 174, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp.  
16 2023, Section 156.1); repealing 47 O.S. 2021, Section  
17 156.1, as last amended by Section 2, Chapter 272,  
18 O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 156.1);  
19 amending 47 O.S. 2021, Section 584, as last amended  
20 by Section 4, Chapter 192, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp.  
21 2023, Section 584); repealing 47 O.S. 2021, Section  
22 584, as amended by Section 5, Chapter 107, O.S.L.  
23 2022 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 584); amending 47  
24 O.S. 2021, Section 1102, as last amended by Section  
106, Chapter 282, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
Section 1102); repealing 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1102,  
as amended by Section 19, Chapter 107, O.S.L. 2022  
(47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 1102); amending 47 O.S.  
2021, Section 1104, as last amended by Section 10,  
Chapter 47, 1st Extraordinary Session, O.S.L. 2023  
(47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 1104); repealing 47 O.S.  
2021, Section 1104, as amended by Section 107,  
Chapter 282, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section  
1104); amending 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1105, as last  
amended by Section 110, Chapter 282, O.S.L. 2022 (47  
O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 1105); repealing 47 O.S.  
2021, Section 1105, as amended by Section 1, Chapter  
47, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 1105);  
amending 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1105A, as last amended  
by Section 1, Chapter 366, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp.  
2023, Section 1105A); repealing 47 O.S. 2021, Section  
1105A, as amended by Section 1, Chapter 179, O.S.L.  
2022 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 1105A); amending 47  
O.S. 2021, Section 1107, as last amended by Section  
2, Chapter 366, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
Section 1107); repealing 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1107,  
as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 199, O.S.L.

1 2023 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 1107); amending 47  
2 O.S. 2021, Section 1110, as last amended by Section  
3 122, Chapter 282, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
4 Section 1110); repealing 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1110,  
5 as amended by Section 1, Chapter 204, O.S.L. 2022 (47  
6 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 1110); amending 47 O.S.  
7 2021, Section 1113, as last amended by Section 127,  
8 Chapter 282, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section  
9 1113); repealing 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1113, as  
10 amended by Section 3, Chapter 214, O.S.L. 2022 (47  
11 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 1113); repealing 47 O.S.  
12 2021, Section 1128, as amended by Section 21, Chapter  
13 107, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 1128);  
14 amending 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1132, as last amended  
15 by Section 146, Chapter 282, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S.  
16 Supp. 2023, Section 1132); repealing 47 O.S. 2021,  
17 Section 1132, as amended by Section 14, Chapter 228,  
18 O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 1132);  
19 amending 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1135.1, as last  
20 amended by Section 1, Chapter 392, O.S.L. 2022 (47  
21 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 1135.1); repealing 47 O.S.  
22 2021, Section 1135.1, as amended by Section 160,  
23 Chapter 282, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section  
24 1135.1); repealing 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1135.1, as  
amended by Section 2, Chapter 188, O.S.L. 2021;  
amending 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1135.2, as last  
amended by Section 1, Chapter 294, O.S.L. 2023 (47  
O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 1135.2); repealing 47 O.S.  
2021, Section 1135.2, as last amended by Section 1,  
Chapter 275, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section  
1135.2); repealing 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1135.2, as  
last amended by Section 2, Chapter 392, O.S.L. 2022  
(47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 1135.2); repealing 47  
O.S. 2021, Section 1135.2, as amended by Section 3,  
Chapter 188, O.S.L. 2021; repealing 47 O.S. 2021,  
Section 1135.2, as amended by Section 161, Chapter  
282, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section  
1135.2); amending 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1135.3, as  
last amended by Section 2, Chapter 275, O.S.L. 2023  
(47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 1135.3); repealing 47  
O.S. 2021, Section 1135.3, as amended by Section 5,  
Chapter 276, O.S.L. 2021; repealing 47 O.S. 2021,  
Section 1135.3, as amended by Section 4, Chapter 188,  
O.S.L. 2021; repealing 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1135.3,  
as last amended by Section 2, Chapter 294, O.S.L.  
2023 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 1135.3); amending  
47 O.S. 2021, Section 1135.4, as amended by Section

1 163, Chapter 282, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
2 Section 1135.4); repealing 47 O.S. 2021, Section  
3 1135.4, as last amended by Section 3, Chapter 392,  
4 O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 1135.4);  
5 repealing 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1135.4, as amended by  
6 Section 5, Chapter 188, O.S.L. 2021; amending 47 O.S.  
7 2021, Section 1135.5, as last amended by Section 32,  
8 Chapter 310, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section  
9 1135.5); repealing 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1135.5, as  
10 amended by Section 4, Chapter 143, O.S.L. 2021;  
11 repealing 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1135.5, as amended by  
12 Section 6, Chapter 188, O.S.L. 2021; repealing 47  
13 O.S. 2021, Section 1135.5, as amended by Section 7,  
14 Chapter 276, O.S.L. 2021; repealing 47 O.S. 2021,  
15 Section 1135.5, as last amended by Section 3, Chapter  
16 294, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section  
17 1135.5); repealing 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1135.5, as  
18 last amended by Section 11, Chapter 47, 1st  
19 Extraordinary Session, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp.  
20 2023, Section 1135.5); repealing 47 O.S. 2021,  
21 Section 1135.6, as amended by Section 7, Chapter 188,  
22 O.S.L. 2021; amending 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1135.7,  
23 as amended by Section 166, Chapter 282, O.S.L. 2022  
24 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 1135.7); repealing 47  
O.S. 2021, Section 1135.7, as amended by Section 8,  
Chapter 188, O.S.L. 2021; repealing 47 O.S. 2021,  
Section 1135.7, as amended by Section 9, Chapter 276,  
O.S.L. 2021; amending 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1137.1,  
as amended by Section 22, Chapter 107, O.S.L. 2022  
(47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 1137.1); repealing 47  
O.S. 2021, Section 1137.1, as last amended by Section  
1, Chapter 262, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
Section 1137.1); amending 47 O.S. 2021, Section  
1137.3, as last amended by Section 32, Chapter 29,  
O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 1137.3);  
repealing 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1137.3, as last  
amended by Section 2, Chapter 262, O.S.L. 2023 (47  
O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 1137.3); amending 47 O.S.  
2021, Section 1140, as last amended by Section 33,  
Chapter 310, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section  
1140); repealing 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1140, as last  
amended by Section 12, Chapter 47, 1st Extraordinary  
Session, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section  
1140); repealing 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1141.1, as  
amended by Section 16, Chapter 228, O.S.L. 2022 (47  
O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 1141.1); amending 47 O.S.  
2021, Section 1151, as last amended by Section 189,

1 Chapter 282, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section  
2 1151); repealing 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1151, as  
3 amended by Section 2, Chapter 221, O.S.L. 2022 (47  
4 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 1151); amending 51 O.S.  
5 2021, Section 152, as last amended by Section 18,  
6 Chapter 228, O.S.L. 2022 (51 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section  
7 152); repealing 51 O.S. 2021, Section 152, as amended  
8 by Section 1, Chapter 183, O.S.L. 2022 (51 O.S. Supp.  
9 2023, Section 152); amending 51 O.S. 2021, Section  
10 253, as amended by Section 1, Chapter 189, O.S.L.  
11 2023 (51 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 253); repealing 51  
12 O.S. 2021, Section 253, as amended by Section 1,  
13 Chapter 221, O.S.L. 2021; repealing 51 O.S. 2021,  
14 Section 255, as amended by Section 16, Chapter 190,  
15 O.S.L. 2022 (51 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 255);  
16 amending 56 O.S. 2021, Section 230.52, as amended by  
17 Section 1, Chapter 162, O.S.L. 2023 (56 O.S. Supp.  
18 2023, Section 230.52); repealing 56 O.S. 2021,  
19 Section 230.52, as last amended by Section 1, Chapter  
20 203, O.S.L. 2023 (56 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section  
21 230.52); amending 59 O.S. 2021, Section 15.1A, as  
22 last amended by Section 1, Chapter 26, O.S.L. 2023  
23 (59 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 15.1A); repealing 59  
24 O.S. 2021, Section 15.1A, as amended by Section 1,  
Chapter 22, O.S.L. 2022 (59 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section  
15.1A); repealing 59 O.S. 2021, Section 15.1A, as  
last amended by Section 1, Chapter 24, O.S.L. 2023  
(59 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 15.1A); amending 59 O.S.  
2021, Section 1000.2, as amended by Section 1,  
Chapter 64, O.S.L. 2023 (59 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section  
1000.2); repealing 59 O.S. 2021, Section 1000.2, as  
last amended by Section 1, Chapter 185, O.S.L. 2023  
(59 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 1000.2); amending 61  
O.S. 2021, Section 60, as last amended by Section 6,  
Chapter 238, O.S.L. 2022 (61 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section  
60); repealing 61 O.S. 2021, Section 60, as amended  
by Section 1, Chapter 223, O.S.L. 2022 (61 O.S. Supp.  
2023, Section 60); amending 61 O.S. 2021, Section  
202, as last amended by Section 28, Chapter 238,  
O.S.L. 2022 (61 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 202);  
repealing 61 O.S. 2021, Section 202, as amended by  
Section 3, Chapter 223, O.S.L. 2022 (61 O.S. Supp.  
2023, Section 202); amending 62 O.S. 2021, Section  
3103, as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 255,  
O.S.L. 2022 (62 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 3103);  
repealing 62 O.S. 2021, Section 3103, as amended by  
Section 1, Chapter 96, O.S.L. 2022 (62 O.S. Supp.

1 2023, Section 3103); repealing 62 O.S. 2021, Section  
2 3103, as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 232,  
3 O.S.L. 2022 (62 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 3103);  
4 repealing 62 O.S. 2021, Section 3103, as last amended  
5 by Section 1, Chapter 306, O.S.L. 2022 (62 O.S. Supp.  
6 2023, Section 3103); amending 63 O.S. 2021, Section  
7 1-311, as amended by Section 1, Chapter 87, O.S.L.  
8 2022 (63 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 1-311); repealing  
9 63 O.S. 2021, Section 1-311, as last amended by  
10 Section 1, Chapter 215, O.S.L. 2022 (63 O.S. Supp.  
11 2023, Section 1-311); amending 63 O.S. 2021, Section  
12 1-317, as amended by Section 1, Chapter 184, O.S.L.  
13 2022 (63 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 1-317); repealing  
14 63 O.S. 2021, Section 1-317, as last amended by  
15 Section 36, Chapter 228, O.S.L. 2022 (63 O.S. Supp.  
16 2023, Section 1-317); amending 63 O.S. 2021, Section  
17 1-1118, as amended by Section 1, Chapter 45, O.S.L.  
18 2023 (63 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 1-1118); repealing  
19 63 O.S. 2021, Section 1-1118, as last amended by  
20 Section 1, Chapter 228, O.S.L. 2023 (63 O.S. Supp.  
21 2023, Section 1-1118); amending 63 O.S. 2021, Section  
22 427.3, as last amended by Section 8, Chapter 251,  
23 O.S.L. 2022 (63 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 427.3);  
24 repealing 63 O.S. 2021, Section 427.3, as amended by  
Section 30, Chapter 228, O.S.L. 2022 (63 O.S. Supp.  
2023, Section 427.3); amending 63 O.S. 2021, Section  
427.4, as last amended by Section 6, Chapter 322,  
O.S.L. 2023 (63 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 427.4);  
repealing 63 O.S. 2021, Section 427.4, as amended by  
Section 32, Chapter 228, O.S.L. 2022 (63 O.S. Supp.  
2023, Section 427.4); amending 63 O.S. 2021, Section  
427.16, as last amended by Section 8, Chapter 322,  
O.S.L. 2023 (63 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 427.16);  
repealing 63 O.S. 2021, Section 427.16, as amended by  
Section 34, Chapter 228, O.S.L. 2022 (63 O.S. Supp.  
2023, Section 427.16); amending 63 O.S. 2021, Section  
427.17, as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 351,  
O.S.L. 2022 (63 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 427.17);  
repealing 63 O.S. 2021, Section 427.17, as last  
amended by Section 9, Chapter 322, O.S.L. 2023 (63  
O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 427.17); amending 63 O.S.  
2021, Section 427.18, as amended by Section 2,  
Chapter 141, O.S.L. 2022 (63 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section  
427.18); repealing 63 O.S. 2021, Section 427.18, as  
last amended by Section 18, Chapter 251, O.S.L. 2022  
(63 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 427.18); amending 63  
O.S. 2021, Section 2862, as last amended by Section



1 3, Chapter 49, O.S.L. 2023 (63 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
2 Section 2862); repealing 63 O.S. 2021, Section 2862,  
3 as last amended by Section 5, Chapter 258, O.S.L.  
4 2023 (63 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 2862); amending 68  
5 O.S. 2021, Section 1356, as amended by Section 1,  
6 Chapter 314, O.S.L. 2022 (68 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section  
7 1356); repealing 68 O.S. 2021, Section 1356, as last  
8 amended by Section 1, Chapter 295, O.S.L. 2022 (68  
9 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 1356); repealing 68 O.S.  
10 2021, Section 1356, as last amended by Section 1,  
11 Chapter 394, O.S.L. 2022 (68 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section  
12 1356); amending 68 O.S. 2021, Section 2101, as last  
13 amended by Section 235, Chapter 282, O.S.L. 2022 (68  
14 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 2101); repealing 68 O.S.  
15 2021, Section 2101, as amended by Section 23, Chapter  
16 107, O.S.L. 2022 (68 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 2101);  
17 amending 68 O.S. 2021, Section 2357.22, as last  
18 amended by Section 1, Chapter 215, O.S.L. 2023 (68  
19 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 2357.22); repealing 68 O.S.  
20 2021, Section 2357.22, as last amended by Section 1,  
21 Chapter 114, O.S.L. 2023 (68 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section  
22 2357.22); amending 68 O.S. 2021, Section 2358, as  
23 last amended by Section 2, Chapter 341, O.S.L. 2022  
24 (68 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 2358); repealing 68 O.S.  
2021, Section 2358, as amended by Section 1, Chapter  
377, O.S.L. 2022 (68 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 2358);  
amending 68 O.S. 2021, Section 3604, as amended by  
Section 1, Chapter 360, O.S.L. 2023 (68 O.S. Supp.  
2023, Section 3604); repealing 68 O.S. 2021, Section  
3604, as amended by Section 1, Chapter 29, 1st  
Extraordinary Session, O.S.L. 2023 (68 O.S. Supp.  
2023, Section 3604); amending 68 O.S. 2021, Section  
3635, as last amended by Section 2, Chapter 347,  
O.S.L. 2023 (68 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 3635);  
repealing 68 O.S. 2021, Section 3635, as amended by  
Section 1, Chapter 276, O.S.L. 2023 (68 O.S. Supp.  
2023, Section 3635); repealing 68 O.S. 2021, Section  
3638, as amended by Section 2, Chapter 276, O.S.L.  
2023 (68 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 3638); amending 70  
O.S. 2021, Section 6-122.3, as amended by Section 1,  
Chapter 121, O.S.L. 2022 (70 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section  
6-122.3); repealing 70 O.S. 2021, Section 6-122.3, as  
last amended by Section 1, Chapter 220, O.S.L. 2022  
(70 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 6-122.3); amending 70  
O.S. 2021, Section 6-187, as amended by Section 49,  
Chapter 228, O.S.L. 2022 (70 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section  
6-187); repealing 70 O.S. 2021, Section 6-187, as

1 last amended by Section 4, Chapter 220, O.S.L. 2022  
2 (70 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 6-187); amending 70 O.S.  
3 2021, Section 11-103.6, as last amended by Section 1,  
4 Chapter 9, O.S.L. 2023 (70 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section  
5 11-103.6); repealing 70 O.S. 2021, Section 11-103.6,  
6 as amended by Section 1, Chapter 122, O.S.L. 2022 (70  
7 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 11-103.6); amending 70 O.S.  
8 2021, Section 3247, as last amended by Section 1,  
9 Chapter 348, O.S.L. 2023 (70 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section  
10 3247); repealing 70 O.S. 2021, Section 3247, as  
11 amended by Section 1, Chapter 23, O.S.L. 2022 (70  
12 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 3247); amending 74 O.S.  
13 2021, Section 18b, as amended by Section 1, Chapter  
14 100, O.S.L. 2022 (74 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 18b);  
15 repealing 74 O.S. 2021, Section 18b, as last amended  
16 by Section 1, Chapter 296, O.S.L. 2022 (74 O.S. Supp.  
17 2023, Section 18b); amending 74 O.S. 2021, Section  
18 840-2.20, as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 18,  
19 1st Extraordinary Session, O.S.L. 2023 (74 O.S. Supp.  
20 2023, Section 840-2.20); repealing 74 O.S. 2021,  
21 Section 840-2.20, as last amended by Section 2,  
22 Chapter 32, 1st Extraordinary Session, O.S.L. 2023  
23 (74 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 840-2.20); amending 82  
24 O.S. 2021, Section 1085.30, as last amended by  
25 Section 6, Chapter 185, O.S.L. 2022, and as  
26 renumbered by Section 4, Chapter 164, O.S.L. 2023  
27 (27A O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 2-6-103.2); repealing  
28 82 O.S. 2021, Section 1085.30, as amended by Section  
29 4, Chapter 113, O.S.L. 2022 (82 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
30 Section 1085.30); and declaring an emergency.

31 BE IT ENACTED BY THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF OKLAHOMA:

32 SECTION 1. AMENDATORY 3 O.S. 2021, Section 85, as  
33 amended by Section 5, Chapter 126, O.S.L. 2023 (3 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
34 Section 85), is amended to read as follows:

35 Section 85. A. The Oklahoma Department of Aerospace and  
36 Aeronautics and its Director acting under its authority is empowered  
37 and directed to encourage, foster, and assist in the development of

1 aerospace and aeronautics in this state and to encourage the  
2 establishment of airports and air navigation facilities. It shall  
3 cooperate with and assist the federal government, the municipalities  
4 of this state, and other persons in the development of aerospace and  
5 aeronautics, and shall seek to coordinate the aeronautical  
6 activities of these bodies and persons. Municipalities are  
7 authorized to cooperate with the Department in the development of  
8 aeronautics and aeronautical facilities in this state.

9 B. The Department may organize and administer ~~a voluntary~~  
10 ~~program of air-age education~~ an aerospace and aviation education  
11 program in cooperation with the schools, colleges, and for the  
12 general public, and may prepare and conduct voluntary flight clinics  
13 for airmen and issue such bulletins and publications as may be  
14 required. This program shall be known and may be cited as the  
15 "AeroSPACE Program" or "Aero Student Pathways for Aerospace Careers  
16 and Education". This program shall be a partnership with primary,  
17 secondary, career technology, and higher education providers to  
18 respond to the workforce needs of the aviation and aerospace  
19 industry by promoting and organizing quality curriculum, enhanced  
20 classroom instruction, and research-based educational programs. The  
21 AeroSPACE Program shall collaborate with industry and act as the  
22 facilitator for the collection and sharing of information,  
23 development and implementation of activities, and the dissemination  
24 of resources concerning aerospace education with the primary goal

1 being to establish a common statewide strategy for implementing  
2 aerospace educational curriculum initiatives to better prepare  
3 students for an aviation and aerospace career. The Oklahoma  
4 Aeronautics Commission may employ established program processes or  
5 contract with other qualified entities to operate the AeroSPACE  
6 Program. The Oklahoma Aeronautics Commission may accept funding that  
7 includes, but is not limited to, donations, contractual  
8 arrangements, in-kind services, federal or state appropriations, and  
9 grants.

10 C. The Department shall assist in all aeronautical matters  
11 related to emergency management actions in conformance with federal  
12 directions and with the Emergency Operations Plan of the state.

13 D. The Department may establish air markers throughout the  
14 state.

15 E. The Department may purchase and install roadside signs  
16 directing highway traffic to airports, subject to approval of the  
17 State Transportation Commission.

18 F. The Department shall:

19 1. Draft and recommend necessary legislation to advance the  
20 interests of the state in aerospace and aeronautics;

21 2. Represent the state in aeronautical matters before federal  
22 agencies and other state agencies; and

23 3. Participate as party plaintiff or defendant or as intervener  
24 on behalf of the state or any municipality or citizen thereof in any  
25

1 proceeding which involves the interest of the state in aerospace or  
2 aeronautics.

3 G. 1. The Department may, insofar as is reasonably possible,  
4 make available its engineering and other technical services to any  
5 municipality or person desiring them in connection with the  
6 planning, acquisition, construction, improvement, maintenance, or  
7 operation of airports or navigation facilities.

8 2. The Department may render financial assistance by grant or  
9 loan or both to any municipality or municipalities acting jointly in  
10 the planning, acquisition, construction, improvement, maintenance,  
11 or operation of an airport owned or controlled, or to be owned or  
12 controlled, by such municipality or municipalities, out of  
13 appropriations or other monies made available by the Legislature for  
14 such purposes. Such financial assistance may be furnished in  
15 connection with federal or other financial aid for the same  
16 purposes.

17 3. The Department shall be designated as the agent of this  
18 state or political subdivision of this state for the purpose of  
19 applying for, receiving, administering and disbursing federal funds  
20 and other public monies for the benefit of general aviation  
21 airports, except reliever airports, as may be available under  
22 applicable federal law or other laws. If requested by a political  
23 subdivision, the Department may act as its or their agent in  
24 contracting for and supervising such planning, acquisition,  
25

1 construction, improvement, maintenance, or operation; and all  
2 political subdivisions are authorized to designate the Department as  
3 their agent for the foregoing purposes. The Department, as  
4 principal on behalf of the state, may enter into any contracts with  
5 the United States or with any person, which may be required in  
6 connection with a grant or loan of federal monies for municipal  
7 airport or air navigation facility purposes. All federal monies  
8 accepted under this section shall be accepted and transferred or  
9 expended by the Department upon such terms and conditions as are  
10 prescribed by the United States. All monies received by the  
11 Department pursuant to this section shall be deposited in the  
12 Oklahoma Department of Aerospace and Aeronautics Revolving Fund in  
13 the State Treasury and shall be paid out by the Department in  
14 accordance with the terms and conditions of any agreement entered  
15 into under the provisions of this section.

16 H. 1. The Department is authorized on behalf of and in the  
17 name of the state, out of appropriations and other monies made  
18 available for such purposes, to plan, zone, establish, construct,  
19 enlarge, improve, maintain, equip, operate, regulate, protect, and  
20 police airports and air navigation facilities, either within or  
21 without the state, including the construction, installation,  
22 equipping, maintenance, and operation at such airports of buildings  
23 and other facilities for the servicing of aircraft or for the  
24 comfort and accommodation of air travelers. However, the regulatory

1 authority shall not extend to any airman employed by, nor to any  
2 aeronautics facility or aircraft under the exclusive possession,  
3 operation, or control of, a person holding a certificate of public  
4 convenience and necessity issued by any agency of the United States  
5 to operate as a common carrier by air of persons and/or property in  
6 interstate commerce. For such purposes the Department may, by  
7 purchase, gift, devise, or lease, acquire property, real or  
8 personal, or any interest therein including easements in  
9 aeronautical hazards or land outside the boundaries of an airport or  
10 airport site, as are necessary to permit safe and efficient  
11 operation of the state airports or to permit the removal,  
12 elimination, obstruction-marking or obstruction-lighting of airport  
13 hazards, or to prevent the establishment of airport hazards. In  
14 like manner the Department may acquire existing airports and air  
15 navigation facilities. However, the Department shall not acquire or  
16 take over any airport or air navigation facility owned or controlled  
17 by a municipality of this or any other state without the consent of  
18 such municipality. The Department may, by sale, lease, or  
19 otherwise, dispose of any such property, airport, air navigation  
20 facility, or portion thereof or interest therein. The disposal, by  
21 sale, lease, or otherwise, shall be in accordance with the laws of  
22 this state governing the disposition of other property of the state,  
23 except that, in the case of disposals to any municipality or state  
24 government or the United States for aeronautical purposes incident

1 thereto, the sale, lease, or other disposal may be effected in such  
2 manner and upon such terms as the Department may deem in the best  
3 interest of the state.

4 2. All airports owned by the state shall be within the primary  
5 jurisdiction of the Oklahoma Department of Aerospace and Aeronautics  
6 for purposes of design, development, and operation; provided, that  
7 airports owned and operated by the Oklahoma Space Industry  
8 Development Authority shall be exempt from such provisions, and  
9 during the time of a national emergency, the Air National Guard  
10 shall be exempt from such provisions, and provided further, that any  
11 airport owned by the state may be leased by the Department to a  
12 public or private agency, as it may deem fit.

13 3. Nothing contained in the Oklahoma Department of Aerospace  
14 and Aeronautics Act shall be construed to limit any right, power, or  
15 authority of the state or a municipality to regulate airport hazards  
16 by zoning.

17 4. The Department may exercise any powers granted by this  
18 section jointly with any municipalities or with the United States.

19 5. a. In operating an airport or air navigation facility  
20 owned or controlled by the state, the Department may  
21 enter into contracts, leases, and other arrangements  
22 for a term not exceeding twenty-five (25) years with  
23 any persons granting the privilege of using or  
24 improving such airport or air navigation facility or



1 any portion or facility thereof or space therein for  
2 commercial purposes; conferring the privilege of  
3 supplying goods, commodities, things, services, or  
4 facilities at such airport or air navigation facility;  
5 or making available services to be furnished by the  
6 Department or its agents at such airport or air  
7 navigation facility.

8 In each such case the Department may establish the  
9 terms and conditions and fix the charges, rentals, or  
10 fees for the privileges or services, which shall be  
11 reasonable and uniform for the same class of  
12 privileges or services and shall be established with  
13 due regard to the property and improvements used and  
14 the expenses of operation to the state; provided, that  
15 in no case shall the public be deprived of its  
16 rightful, equal, and uniform use of the airport, air  
17 navigation facility or portion or facility thereof.

- 18 b. The Department may by contract, lease, or other  
19 arrangement, upon a consideration fixed by it, grant  
20 to any qualified person for a term not to exceed  
21 twenty-five (25) years the privilege of operating, as  
22 agent of the state or otherwise, any airport owned or  
23 controlled by the state; provided, that no such person  
24 shall be granted any authority to operate the airport

1 other than as a public airport or to enter into any  
2 contracts, leases, or other arrangements in connection  
3 with the operation of the airport which the Department  
4 might not have undertaken under subparagraph a of this  
5 paragraph.

6 c. To enforce the payment of any charges for repairs to,  
7 or improvements, storage, or care of, any personal  
8 property made or furnished by the Department or its  
9 agents in connection with the operation of an airport  
10 or air navigation facility owned or operated by the  
11 state, the state shall have liens on such property,  
12 which shall be enforceable by the Department as  
13 provided by law.

14 6. In accepting federal monies under this section, the  
15 Department shall have the same authority to enter into contracts on  
16 behalf of the state as is granted to the Department under paragraph  
17 3 of subsection G of this section with respect to federal monies  
18 accepted on behalf of municipalities. All monies received by the  
19 Department pursuant to this section shall be deposited in the  
20 Oklahoma Department of Aerospace and Aeronautics Revolving Fund in  
21 the State Treasury and shall be paid out of the Department Fund in  
22 accordance with the terms and conditions of any agreement entered  
23 into under the provisions of this section.

1           7. The Department shall grant no exclusive right for the use of  
2 any airport or air navigation facility under its jurisdiction. This  
3 shall not be construed to prevent the making of contracts, leases,  
4 and other arrangements pursuant to paragraph 5 of this subsection.

5           I. The Department may enter into any contracts necessary to the  
6 execution of the powers granted it by the Oklahoma Department of  
7 Aerospace and Aeronautics Act. All contracts made by the  
8 Department, either as the agent of the state or as the agent of any  
9 municipality, shall be made pursuant to the laws of the state  
10 governing the making of like contracts. When the planning,  
11 acquisition, construction, improvement, maintenance, or operation of  
12 any airport or air navigation facility is financed wholly or  
13 partially with federal monies, the Department as agent of the state  
14 or of any municipality may let contracts in the manner prescribed by  
15 the federal authorities acting under the laws of the United States  
16 and any rules or regulations made thereunder.

17           J. 1. The Commission, the Director, or any officer or employee  
18 of the Department designated by it shall have the power to hold  
19 investigations, inquiries, and hearings concerning matters covered  
20 by the provisions of the Oklahoma Department of Aerospace and  
21 Aeronautics Act and the rules, regulations, and orders of the  
22 Department. Hearings shall be open to the public and shall be held  
23 upon such call or notice as the Commission shall deem advisable.  
24 Each member of the Commission, the Director, and every officer or

1 employee of the Department designated by it to hold any inquiry,  
2 investigation, or hearing shall have the power to administer oaths  
3 and affirmations, certify to all official acts, issue subpoenas, and  
4 order the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production  
5 of papers, books, and documents. In case of the failure of any  
6 person to comply with any subpoena or order issued under the  
7 authority of this subsection, or on the refusal of any witness to  
8 testify to any matters regarding which he may be lawfully  
9 interrogated, it shall be the duty of the district court of any  
10 county or of the judge thereof, on application of the Department or  
11 its authorized representative, to compel obedience by proceedings  
12 for contempt, as in the case of disobedience of the requirements of  
13 a subpoena issued from such court or a refusal to testify therein.

14 2. In order to facilitate the making of investigations by the  
15 Department in the interest of public safety and promotion of  
16 aeronautics the public interest requires, and it is therefore  
17 provided, that the reports of investigations or hearings, or any  
18 part thereof, shall not be admitted in evidence or used for any  
19 purpose in any suit, action, or proceeding growing out of any matter  
20 referred to in the investigation, hearing, or report thereof, except  
21 in case of any suit, action, or proceeding, civil or criminal,  
22 instituted by or in behalf of the Department or in the name of the  
23 state under the provisions of the Oklahoma Department of Aerospace  
24 and Aeronautics Act or other laws of the state relating to

1 aeronautics; nor shall any member of the Commission, or the  
2 Director, or any officer or employee of the Department be required  
3 to testify to any facts ascertained in, or information gained by  
4 reason of, such person's official capacity, or be required to  
5 testify as an expert witness in any suit, action, or proceeding  
6 involving any aircraft. Subject to the foregoing provisions, the  
7 Department may in its discretion make available to appropriate  
8 federal, state and municipal agencies information and material  
9 developed in the course of its investigations and hearings.

10 K. 1. The Department is authorized to confer with or to hold  
11 joint hearings with any agency of the United States in connection  
12 with any matter arising under the Oklahoma Department of Aerospace  
13 and Aeronautics Act or relating to the sound development of  
14 aerospace and aeronautics.

15 2. The Department is authorized to avail itself of the  
16 cooperation, services, records, and facilities of the agencies of  
17 the United States as fully as may be practicable in the  
18 administration and enforcement of the Oklahoma Department of  
19 Aerospace and Aeronautics Act. The Department shall furnish to the  
20 agencies of the United States its cooperation, services, records,  
21 and facilities, insofar as may be practicable.

22 3. The Department shall report to the appropriate agency of the  
23 United States all accidents in aeronautics in this state of which it  
24 is informed and shall, insofar as is practicable, preserve, protect,

1 and prevent the removal of the component parts of any aircraft  
2 involved in an accident being investigated by it until the federal  
3 agency institutes an investigation.

4 L. The Department may organize and administer an aerospace  
5 education program in cooperation with universities, colleges and  
6 schools for the general public. The Department may also plan and  
7 act jointly in a cooperative aviation research or high technology  
8 program. As part of these programs, the Department may issue  
9 aviation communication films and publications.

10 M. The Department shall administer an airport inspection  
11 program for all public-use airports within this state. The  
12 inspection program shall occur on a three-year cycle and shall be  
13 administered by the Oklahoma Department of Aerospace and  
14 Aeronautics. Airport owners, including individuals and  
15 municipalities, shall provide access to airport facilities for  
16 conducting the inspections. The Department shall provide a written  
17 report to each public-use airport detailing the findings of such  
18 inspections.

19 SECTION 2. REPEALER 3 O.S. 2021, Section 85, as last  
20 amended by Section 1, Chapter 221, O.S.L. 2023 (3 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
21 Section 85), is hereby repealed.

22 SECTION 3. REPEALER 12 O.S. 2021, Section 1439, as  
23 amended by Section 15, Chapter 190, O.S.L. 2022 (12 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
24 Section 1439) is hereby repealed.

1 SECTION 4. AMENDATORY 19 O.S. 2021, Section 339, as last  
2 amended by Section 1, Chapter 314, O.S.L. 2023 (19 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
3 Section 339), is amended to read as follows:

4 Section 339. A. The board of county commissioners shall have  
5 power:

6 1. To make all orders respecting the real property of the  
7 county, to sell the public grounds of the county and to purchase  
8 other grounds in lieu thereof; and for the purpose of carrying out  
9 the provisions of this section it shall be sufficient to convey all  
10 the interests of the county in those grounds when an order made for  
11 the sale and a deed is executed in the name of the county by the  
12 chair of the board of county commissioners, reciting the order, and  
13 signed by the chair and acknowledged by the county clerk for and on  
14 behalf of the county;

15 2. To audit the accounts of all officers having the care,  
16 management, collection or disbursement of any money belonging to the  
17 county or appropriated for its benefit;

18 3. To construct and repair bridges and to open, lay out and  
19 vacate highways; provided, however, that when any state institution,  
20 school or department shall own, lease or otherwise control land on  
21 both sides of any established highway, the governing board or body  
22 of the same shall have the power to vacate, alter or relocate the  
23 highway adjoining the property in the following manner:

1 If it should appear that it would be to the best use and  
2 interest of the institution, school or department to vacate, alter  
3 or relocate such highway, the governing board or body shall notify  
4 the board of county commissioners, in writing, of their intention to  
5 hold a public hearing and determine whether to vacate, alter or  
6 relocate the highway, setting forth the location and terminals of  
7 the road, and all data concerning the proposed right-of-way if  
8 changed or relocated, and shall give fifteen (15) days' notice of  
9 the hearing by publication in some newspaper in the county or  
10 counties in which the road is located, and the hearing shall be held  
11 at the county seat of the county in which the road is located, and  
12 if a county line road, may be heard in either county. At the  
13 hearing testimony may be taken, and any protests or suggestions  
14 shall be received as to the proposed measure, and at the conclusion  
15 thereof if the governing board or body shall find that it would be  
16 to the best use and interest of the institution, school or  
17 department, and the public generally, they may make an appropriate  
18 order either vacating, altering or relocating the highway, which  
19 order shall be final if approved by the board of county  
20 commissioners. The institution, school or department may by  
21 agreement share the cost of changing any such road. No property  
22 owner shall be denied access to a public highway by the order;

23 4. To recommend or sponsor an employee or prospective employee  
24 for job-related training and certification in an area that may



1 require training or certification to comply with state or federal  
2 law as such training or certification is provided by the Department  
3 of Transportation, the Federal Highway Administration, or any other  
4 state agency, technology center school, or university;

5 5. To determine the years of service required for full-time  
6 county employees to qualify for a continuing education program.

7 Such programs may consist of courses offered by colleges and  
8 universities that are members of The Oklahoma State System of Higher  
9 Education as well as any other in-state or out-of-state programs or  
10 courses which are relevant to the employee's responsibilities as  
11 approved by the county commissioners. Such programs shall require  
12 that employees maintain at least an A or B average in order to  
13 qualify for one hundred percent (100%) reimbursement. Employees who  
14 maintain passing or satisfactory grades shall qualify for seventy-  
15 five percent (75%) reimbursement under such programs. Such programs  
16 shall require that documentation from colleges and universities  
17 regarding courses completed, credits earned and tuition charged be  
18 submitted to a board of county commissioners within ninety (90) days  
19 after the completion of courses. General applications and request  
20 forms for such programs shall be submitted to a board of county  
21 commissioners or an appropriate human resources department prior to  
22 the conclusion of a county's current fiscal year. Employees who  
23 elect to participate in such programs shall continue to meet the  
24 full responsibilities of their positions, and participation shall

1 not interfere with availability for scheduled work or negatively  
2 affect work performance. In order to be eligible for participation  
3 in such programs, employees shall not have been formally disciplined  
4 within one (1) year prior to submitting their program application.  
5 A board of county commissioners shall be authorized to establish a  
6 program requiring a one-year commitment of service to the county  
7 from individuals who participate in such programs. Under such  
8 programs, employees shall only be eligible to receive tuition  
9 reimbursements in exchange for employment with the county lasting at  
10 least one (1) year;

11 6. Until January 1, 1983, to furnish necessary blank books,  
12 plats, blanks and stationery for the clerk of the district court,  
13 county clerk, register of deeds, county treasurer and county judge,  
14 sheriff, county surveyor and county attorney, justices of the peace,  
15 and constables, to be paid for out of the county treasury; also a  
16 fireproof vault sufficient in which to keep all the books, records,  
17 vouchers and papers pertaining to the business of the county;

18 7. To set off, organize and change the boundaries of townships  
19 and to designate and give names therefor; provided, that the  
20 boundaries of no township shall be changed within six (6) months  
21 next preceding a general election;

22 8. To lease tools, apparatus, machinery or equipment of the  
23 county to another political subdivision or a state agency. The  
24 Association of County Commissioners of Oklahoma and the Oklahoma

1 State University Center for Local Government Technology together  
2 shall establish a system of uniform rates for the leasing of such  
3 tools, apparatus, machinery and equipment;

4 9. To jointly, with other counties, buy heavy equipment and to  
5 loan or lease such equipment across county lines;

6 10. To develop personnel policies for the county with the  
7 approval of a majority of all county elected officers, as evidenced  
8 in the minutes of a meeting of the board of county commissioners or  
9 the county budget board;

10 11. To purchase, rent, or lease-purchase uniforms, safety  
11 devices and equipment for the officers and employees of the county.  
12 The county commissioners may pay for any safety training or safety  
13 devices and safety equipment out of the general county funds or any  
14 county highway funds available to the county commissioners;

15 12. To provide incentive awards for safety-related job  
16 performance. However, no employee shall be recognized more than  
17 once per calendar year and the award shall not exceed the value of  
18 Two Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$250.00); further, no elected official  
19 shall be eligible to receive a safety award;

20 13. To provide for payment of notary commissions, filing fees,  
21 and the cost of notary seals and bonds;

22 14. To do and perform other duties and acts that the board of  
23 county commissioners may be required by law to do and perform;

1           15. To make purchases at a public auction pursuant to the  
2 county purchasing procedures in subsection D of Section 1505 of this  
3 title;

4           16. To deposit interest income from highway funds in the  
5 general fund of the county;

6           17. To submit sealed bids for the purchase of equipment from  
7 this state, or any agency or political subdivision of this state;

8           18. To utilize county-owned equipment, labor and supplies at  
9 their disposal on property owned by the county, public schools, two-  
10 year colleges or technical branches of colleges that are members of  
11 The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education, the state and  
12 municipalities according to the provisions of Section 36-113 of  
13 Title 11 of the Oklahoma Statutes. Cooperative agreements may be  
14 general in terms of routine maintenance or specific in terms of  
15 construction and agreed to and renewed on an annual basis. Work  
16 performed pursuant to Section 36-113 of Title 11 of the Oklahoma  
17 Statutes shall comply with the provisions of this section;

18           19. To enter into intergovernmental cooperative agreements with  
19 the federally recognized Indian tribes within this state to address  
20 issues of construction and maintenance of streets, roads, bridges  
21 and highways exclusive of the provisions of Section 1221 of Title 74  
22 of the Oklahoma Statutes;

1           20. To execute hold harmless agreements with the lessor in the  
2 manner provided by subsection B of Section 636.5 of Title 69 of the  
3 Oklahoma Statutes when leasing or lease-purchasing equipment;

4           21. To accept donations of right-of-way or right-of-way  
5 easements pursuant to Section 381 et seq. of Title 60 of the  
6 Oklahoma Statutes;

7           22. To establish by resolution the use of per diem for specific  
8 purposes in accordance with the limitations provided by Sections  
9 500.8 and 500.9 of Title 74 of the Oklahoma Statutes;

10          23. To apply to the Department of Environmental Quality for a  
11 waste tire permit to bale waste tires for use in approved  
12 engineering projects;

13          24. To enter into the National Association of Counties (NACo)  
14 Prescription Drug Discount Program;

15          25. To work with federal, state, municipal, and public school  
16 district properties in an effort to minimize cost to such entities;

17          26. To provide incentive awards to employees for participating  
18 in voluntary wellness programs which result in improved health.

19 Incentive awards may be created by the Wellness Council set forth in  
20 Section 1302 of this title;

21          27. To establish a county employee benefit program to encourage  
22 outstanding performance in the workplace. Monies may be expended  
23 for the purchase of recognition awards for presentation to an  
24 employee or members of a work unit. Recognition awards may be

1 presented at a formal or informal ceremony, banquet, reception or  
2 luncheon, the cost of which may be expended from monies available in  
3 the county department's or division's operating fund;

4 28. To trade in equipment to a vendor or on statewide contract  
5 by acquiring used equipment values pursuant to subsection B of  
6 Section 421.1 of this title; ~~and~~

7 29. To expend federal funds made available to a county of the  
8 state through the federal Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic  
9 Security Act (CARES Act), Pub. L. 116-136, or similar relief funds  
10 according to the permissible uses of the applicable federal  
11 legislation or guidance issued by any federal agency thereof,  
12 regardless of any lack of specific state statutory authorization to  
13 perform the duties or functions for which the federal government has  
14 provided the funds. The expenditure of the funds in accordance with  
15 the federal legislation or guidance issued by any federal agency  
16 thereof shall be at the discretion of the board of county  
17 commissioners.

18 The receipt of funding through the CARES Act or similar relief  
19 funds shall not be considered a supplemental appropriation and shall  
20 be exempt from the requirements of Section 1420 of this title. In  
21 the event the period allotted for expenditure of federal funds  
22 crosses fiscal years, such funds shall not be considered revenue  
23 when setting the county's budget for the next fiscal year; and

1       30. To enter into intergovernmental cooperative agreements  
2 which shall include shared services, with local governmental units  
3 within this state pursuant to the provisions of the Interlocal  
4 Cooperation Act, Section 1002 et seq. of Title 74 of the Oklahoma  
5 Statutes.

6       B. The county commissioners of a county or, in counties where  
7 there is a county budget board, the county budget board may  
8 designate money from general county funds for the designated purpose  
9 of drug enforcement and drug abuse prevention programs within the  
10 county.

11       C. When any lease or lease purchase is made on behalf of the  
12 county by the board pursuant to the provisions of this section, the  
13 county shall be allowed to have trade in values for transactions  
14 involving the Oklahoma Central Purchasing Act.

15       D. In order to timely comply with the Oklahoma Vehicle License  
16 and Registration Act with regard to county vehicles, the board of  
17 county commissioners may, by resolution, create a petty cash  
18 account. The board of county commissioners may request a purchase  
19 order for petty cash in an amount necessary to pay the expense of  
20 license and registration fees for county motor vehicles. Any  
21 balance in the petty cash account after the license and registration  
22 fees have been paid shall be returned to the account or fund from  
23 which the funds originated. The county purchasing agent shall be  
24

1 the custodian of the petty cash account, and the petty cash account  
2 shall be subject to audit.

3 E. When the board of county commissioners approves an express  
4 trust, pursuant to Sections 176 through 180.4 of Title 60 of the  
5 Oklahoma Statutes, for the purpose of operating a county jail, the  
6 trustees of the public trust may appoint commissioned peace  
7 officers, certified by the Council on Law Enforcement Education and  
8 Training, to provide security for inmates that are required to be  
9 transported outside of the detention facility, and investigate  
10 violations of law within the detention facility. Other personnel  
11 necessary to operate the jail may be employed and trained or  
12 certified as may be required by applicable state or federal law.

13 SECTION 5. REPEALER 19 O.S. 2021, Section 339, as last  
14 amended by Section 1, Chapter 39, O.S.L. 2023 (19 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
15 Section 339), is hereby repealed.

16 SECTION 6. AMENDATORY 21 O.S. 2021, Section 644, as  
17 amended by Section 1, Chapter 224, O.S.L. 2023 (21 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
18 Section 644), is amended to read as follows:

19 Section 644. A. Assault shall be punishable by imprisonment in  
20 a county jail not exceeding thirty (30) days, or by a fine of not  
21 more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00), or by both such fine and  
22 imprisonment.

23 B. Assault and battery shall be punishable by imprisonment in a  
24 county jail not exceeding ninety (90) days, or by a fine of not more  
25



1 than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00), or by both such fine and  
2 imprisonment.

3 C. Any person who commits any assault and battery against a  
4 current or former intimate partner or a family or household member  
5 as defined by Section 60.1 of Title 22 of the Oklahoma Statutes  
6 shall be guilty of domestic abuse. Upon conviction, the defendant  
7 shall be punished by imprisonment in the county jail for not more  
8 than one (1) year, or by a fine not exceeding Five Thousand Dollars  
9 (\$5,000.00), or by both such fine and imprisonment. Upon conviction  
10 for a second or subsequent offense, the person shall be punished by  
11 imprisonment in the custody of the Department of Corrections for not  
12 more than four (4) years, or by a fine not exceeding Five Thousand  
13 Dollars (\$5,000.00), or by both such fine and imprisonment. The  
14 provisions of Section 51.1 of this title shall apply to any second  
15 or subsequent offense.

16 D. 1. Any person who, with intent to do bodily harm and  
17 without justifiable or excusable cause, commits any assault,  
18 battery, or assault and battery upon an intimate partner or a family  
19 or household member as defined by Section 60.1 of Title 22 of the  
20 Oklahoma Statutes with any sharp or dangerous weapon, upon  
21 conviction, is guilty of domestic assault or domestic assault and  
22 battery with a dangerous weapon which shall be a felony and  
23 punishable by imprisonment in the custody of the Department of  
24 Corrections not exceeding ten (10) years, or by imprisonment in a

1 county jail not exceeding one (1) year. The provisions of Section  
2 51.1 of this title shall apply to any second or subsequent  
3 conviction for a violation of this paragraph.

4 2. Any person who, without such cause, shoots an intimate  
5 partner or a family or household member as defined by Section 60.1  
6 of Title 22 of the Oklahoma Statutes by means of any deadly weapon  
7 that is likely to produce death shall, upon conviction, be guilty of  
8 domestic assault and battery with a deadly weapon which shall be a  
9 felony punishable by imprisonment in the custody of the Department  
10 of Corrections not exceeding life. The provisions of Section 51.1  
11 of this title shall apply to any second or subsequent conviction for  
12 a violation of this paragraph.

13 E. 1. Any person convicted of domestic abuse committed against  
14 a pregnant woman with knowledge of the pregnancy shall be guilty of  
15 a felony, punishable by imprisonment in the custody of the  
16 Department of Corrections for not more than five (5) years.

17 2. Any person convicted of a second or subsequent offense of  
18 domestic abuse against a pregnant woman with knowledge of the  
19 pregnancy shall be guilty of a felony, punishable by imprisonment in  
20 the custody of the Department of Corrections for not less than ten  
21 (10) years.

22 3. Any person convicted of domestic abuse committed against a  
23 pregnant woman with knowledge of the pregnancy and a miscarriage  
24 occurs or injury to the unborn child occurs shall be guilty of a  
25

1 felony, punishable by imprisonment in the custody of the Department  
2 of Corrections for not less than twenty (20) years.

3 F. Any person convicted of domestic abuse as defined in  
4 subsection C of this section that results in great bodily injury to  
5 the victim shall be guilty of a felony and punished by imprisonment  
6 in the custody of the Department of Corrections for not more than  
7 ten (10) years, or by imprisonment in the county jail for not more  
8 than one (1) year. The provisions of Section 51.1 of this title  
9 shall apply to any second or subsequent conviction of a violation of  
10 this subsection.

11 G. Any person convicted of domestic abuse as defined in  
12 subsection C of this section that was committed in the presence of a  
13 child shall be punished by imprisonment in the county jail for not  
14 less than six (6) months nor more than one (1) year, or by a fine  
15 not exceeding Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00), or by both such  
16 fine and imprisonment. Any person convicted of a second or  
17 subsequent domestic abuse as defined in subsection C of this section  
18 that was committed in the presence of a child shall be punished by  
19 imprisonment in the custody of the Department of Corrections for not  
20 less than one (1) year nor more than five (5) years, or by a fine  
21 not exceeding Seven Thousand Dollars (\$7,000.00), or by both such  
22 fine and imprisonment. The provisions of Section 51.1 of this title  
23 shall apply to any second or subsequent offense. For every  
24 conviction of a domestic abuse crime in violation of any provision

1 of this section committed against an intimate partner or a family or  
2 household member as defined by Section 60.1 of Title 22 of the  
3 Oklahoma Statutes, the court shall:

4 1. Specifically order as a condition of a suspended or deferred  
5 sentence that a defendant participate in counseling or undergo  
6 treatment to bring about the cessation of domestic abuse as  
7 specified in paragraph 2 of this subsection;

8 2. a. The court shall require the defendant to complete an  
9 assessment and follow the recommendations of a  
10 batterers' intervention program certified by the  
11 Attorney General. If the defendant is ordered to  
12 participate in a batterers' intervention program, the  
13 order shall require the defendant to attend the  
14 program for a minimum of fifty-two (52) weeks,  
15 complete the program, and be evaluated before and  
16 after attendance of the program by program staff.  
17 Three unexcused absences in succession or seven  
18 unexcused absences in a period of fifty-two (52) weeks  
19 from any court-ordered batterers' intervention program  
20 shall be prima facie evidence of the violation of the  
21 conditions of probation for the district attorney to  
22 seek acceleration or revocation of any probation  
23 entered by the court.

1 b. A program for anger management, couples counseling, or  
2 family and marital counseling shall not solely qualify  
3 for the counseling or treatment requirement for  
4 domestic abuse pursuant to this subsection. The  
5 counseling may be ordered in addition to counseling  
6 specifically for the treatment of domestic abuse or  
7 per evaluation as set forth below. If, after  
8 sufficient evaluation and attendance at required  
9 counseling sessions, the domestic violence treatment  
10 program or licensed professional determines that the  
11 defendant does not evaluate as a perpetrator of  
12 domestic violence or does evaluate as a perpetrator of  
13 domestic violence and should complete other programs  
14 of treatment simultaneously or prior to domestic  
15 violence treatment, including but not limited to  
16 programs related to the mental health, apparent  
17 substance or alcohol abuse or inability or refusal to  
18 manage anger, the defendant shall be ordered to  
19 complete the counseling as per the recommendations of  
20 the domestic violence treatment program or licensed  
21 professional;

22 3. a. The court shall set a review hearing no more than one  
23 hundred twenty (120) days after the defendant is  
24 ordered to participate in a domestic abuse counseling

1 program or undergo treatment for domestic abuse to  
2 assure the attendance and compliance of the defendant  
3 with the provisions of this subsection and the  
4 domestic abuse counseling or treatment requirements.  
5 The court may suspend sentencing of the defendant  
6 until the defendant has presented proof to the court  
7 of enrollment in a program of treatment for domestic  
8 abuse by an individual licensed practitioner or a  
9 domestic abuse treatment program certified by the  
10 Attorney General and attendance at weekly sessions of  
11 such program. Such proof shall be presented to the  
12 court by the defendant no later than one hundred  
13 twenty (120) days after the defendant is ordered to  
14 such counseling or treatment. At such time, the court  
15 may complete sentencing, beginning the period of the  
16 sentence from the date that proof of enrollment is  
17 presented to the court, and schedule reviews as  
18 required by subparagraphs a and b of this paragraph  
19 and paragraphs 4 and 5 of this subsection. Three  
20 unexcused absences in succession or seven unexcused  
21 absences in a period of fifty-two (52) weeks from any  
22 court-ordered domestic abuse counseling or treatment  
23 program shall be prima facie evidence of the violation  
24 of the conditions of probation for the district

1 attorney to seek acceleration or revocation of any  
2 probation entered by the court.

3 b. The court shall set a second review hearing after the  
4 completion of the counseling or treatment to assure  
5 the attendance and compliance of the defendant with  
6 the provisions of this subsection and the domestic  
7 abuse counseling or treatment requirements. The court  
8 shall retain continuing jurisdiction over the  
9 defendant during the course of ordered counseling  
10 through the final review hearing;

11 4. The court may set subsequent or other review hearings as the  
12 court determines necessary to assure the defendant attends and fully  
13 complies with the provisions of this subsection and the domestic  
14 abuse counseling or treatment requirements;

15 5. At any review hearing, if the defendant is not  
16 satisfactorily attending individual counseling or a domestic abuse  
17 counseling or treatment program or is not in compliance with any  
18 domestic abuse counseling or treatment requirements, the court may  
19 order the defendant to further or continue counseling, treatment, or  
20 other necessary services. The court may revoke all or any part of a  
21 suspended sentence, deferred sentence, or probation pursuant to  
22 Section 991b of Title 22 of the Oklahoma Statutes and subject the  
23 defendant to any or all remaining portions of the original sentence;

1           6. At the first review hearing, the court shall require the  
2 defendant to appear in court. Thereafter, for any subsequent review  
3 hearings, the court may accept a report on the progress of the  
4 defendant from individual counseling, domestic abuse counseling, or  
5 the treatment program. There shall be no requirement for the victim  
6 to attend review hearings; and

7           7. If funding is available, a referee may be appointed and  
8 assigned by the presiding judge of the district court to hear  
9 designated cases set for review under this subsection. Reasonable  
10 compensation for the referees shall be fixed by the presiding judge.  
11 The referee shall meet the requirements and perform all duties in  
12 the same manner and procedure as set forth in Sections 1-8-103 and  
13 2-2-702 of Title 10A of the Oklahoma Statutes pertaining to referees  
14 appointed in juvenile proceedings.

15           The defendant may be required to pay all or part of the cost of  
16 the counseling or treatment, in the discretion of the court.

17           H. As used in subsection G of this section, "in the presence of  
18 a child" means in the physical presence of a child; or having  
19 knowledge that a child is present and may see or hear an act of  
20 domestic violence. For the purposes of subsections C and G of this  
21 section, "child" may be any child whether or not related to the  
22 victim or the defendant.

23           I. For the purposes of subsections C and G of this section, any  
24 conviction for assault and battery against an intimate partner or a  
25



1 family or household member as defined by Section 60.1 of Title 22 of  
2 the Oklahoma Statutes shall constitute a sufficient basis for a  
3 felony charge:

4 1. If that conviction is rendered in any state, county or  
5 parish court of record of this or any other state; or

6 2. If that conviction is rendered in any municipal court of  
7 record of this or any other state for which any jail time was  
8 served; provided, no conviction in a municipal court of record  
9 entered prior to November 1, 1997, shall constitute a prior  
10 conviction for purposes of a felony charge.

11 J. Any person who commits any assault and battery ~~with intent~~  
12 ~~to cause great bodily harm~~ by strangulation or attempted  
13 strangulation against an intimate partner or a family or household  
14 member as defined by Section 60.1 of Title 22 of the Oklahoma  
15 Statutes shall, upon conviction, be guilty of domestic abuse by  
16 strangulation and shall be punished by imprisonment in the custody  
17 of the Department of Corrections for a period of not less than one  
18 (1) year nor more than three (3) years, or by a fine of not more  
19 than Three Thousand Dollars (\$3,000.00), or by both such fine and  
20 imprisonment. Upon a second or subsequent conviction for a  
21 violation of this section, the defendant shall be punished by  
22 imprisonment in the custody of the Department of Corrections for a  
23 period of not less than three (3) years nor more than ten (10)  
24 years, or by a fine of not more than Twenty Thousand Dollars

1 (\$20,000.00), or by both such fine and imprisonment. The provisions  
2 of Section 51.1 of this title shall apply to any second or  
3 subsequent conviction of a violation of this subsection. As used in  
4 this subsection, "strangulation" means any form of asphyxia;  
5 including, but not limited to, asphyxia characterized by closure of  
6 the blood vessels or air passages of the neck as a result of  
7 external pressure on the neck or the closure of the nostrils or  
8 mouth as a result of external pressure on the head.

9 K. Any district court of this state and any judge thereof shall  
10 be immune from any liability or prosecution for issuing an order  
11 that requires a defendant to:

12 1. Attend a treatment program for domestic abusers certified by  
13 the Attorney General;

14 2. Attend counseling or treatment services ordered as part of  
15 any suspended or deferred sentence or probation; and

16 3. Attend, complete, and be evaluated before and after  
17 attendance by a treatment program for domestic abusers, certified by  
18 the Attorney General.

19 L. There shall be no charge of fees or costs to any victim of  
20 domestic violence, stalking, or sexual assault in connection with  
21 the prosecution of a domestic violence, stalking, or sexual assault  
22 offense in this state.

23 M. In the course of prosecuting any charge of domestic abuse,  
24 stalking, harassment, rape, or violation of a protective order, the

1 prosecutor shall provide the court, prior to sentencing or any plea  
2 agreement, a local history and any other available history of past  
3 convictions of the defendant within the last ten (10) years relating  
4 to domestic abuse, stalking, harassment, rape, violation of a  
5 protective order, or any other violent misdemeanor or felony  
6 convictions.

7 N. Any plea of guilty or finding of guilt for a violation of  
8 subsection C, F, G, I or J of this section shall constitute a  
9 conviction of the offense for the purpose of this act or any other  
10 criminal statute under which the existence of a prior conviction is  
11 relevant for a period of ten (10) years following the completion of  
12 any court imposed probationary term; provided, the person has not,  
13 in the meantime, been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral  
14 turpitude or a felony.

15 O. For purposes of subsection F of this section, "great bodily  
16 injury" means bone fracture, protracted and obvious disfigurement,  
17 protracted loss or impairment of the function of a body part, organ  
18 or mental faculty, or substantial risk of death.

19 P. Any pleas of guilty or nolo contendere or finding of guilt  
20 to a violation of any provision of this section shall constitute a  
21 conviction of the offense for the purpose of any subsection of this  
22 section under which the existence of a prior conviction is relevant  
23 for a period of ten (10) years following the completion of any  
24 sentence or court imposed probationary term.

1 SECTION 7. REPEALER 21 O.S. 2021, Section 644, as last  
2 amended by Section 1, Chapter 212, O.S.L. 2023 (21 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
3 Section 644), is hereby repealed.

4 SECTION 8. AMENDATORY 21 O.S. 2021, Section 1111, as  
5 last amended by Section 2, Chapter 260, O.S.L. 2022 (21 O.S. Supp.  
6 2023, Section 1111) is amended to read as follows:

7 Section 1111. A. Rape is an act of sexual intercourse  
8 involving vaginal or anal penetration accomplished with a male or  
9 female ~~who is not the spouse of the perpetrator and~~ within or  
10 without the bonds of matrimony who may be of the same or the  
11 opposite sex as the perpetrator under any of the following  
12 circumstances:

- 13 1. Where the victim is under sixteen (16) years of age;
- 14 2. Where the victim is incapable through mental illness or any  
15 other unsoundness of mind, whether temporary or permanent, of giving  
16 legal consent;
- 17 3. Where force or violence is used or threatened, accompanied  
18 by apparent power of execution to the victim or to another person;
- 19 4. Where the victim is intoxicated by a narcotic or anesthetic  
20 agent, administered by or with the privity of the accused as a means  
21 of forcing the victim to submit;
- 22 5. Where the victim is at the time unconscious of the nature of  
23 the act and this fact is known to the accused;

1           6. Where the victim submits to sexual intercourse under the  
2 belief that the person committing the act is a spouse, and this  
3 belief is induced by artifice, pretense, or concealment practiced by  
4 the accused or by the accused in collusion with the spouse with  
5 intent to induce that belief. In all cases of collusion between the  
6 accused and the spouse to accomplish such act, both the spouse and  
7 the accused, upon conviction, shall be deemed guilty of rape;

8           7. Where the victim is under the legal custody or supervision  
9 of a state agency, a federal agency, a county, a municipality or a  
10 political subdivision and engages in sexual intercourse with a  
11 state, federal, county, municipal or political subdivision employee  
12 or an employee of a contractor of the state, the federal government,  
13 a county, a municipality or a political subdivision that exercises  
14 authority over the victim, or the subcontractor or employee of a  
15 subcontractor of the contractor of the state or federal government,  
16 a county, a municipality or a political subdivision that exercises  
17 authority over the victim;

18           8. Where the victim is at least sixteen (16) years of age and  
19 is less than twenty (20) years of age and is a student, or under the  
20 legal custody or supervision of any public or private elementary or  
21 secondary school, junior high or high school, or public vocational  
22 school, and engages in sexual intercourse with a person who is  
23 eighteen (18) years of age or older and is an employee of a school  
24 system;

1           9. Where the victim is nineteen (19) years of age or younger  
2 and is in the legal custody of a state agency, federal agency or  
3 tribal court and engages in sexual intercourse with a foster parent  
4 or foster parent applicant; or

5           10. Where the victim is a student at a secondary school, is  
6 concurrently enrolled at an institution of higher education, and  
7 engages in acts pursuant to this subsection with a perpetrator who  
8 is an employee of the institution of higher education of which the  
9 victim is enrolled.

10           B. "Employee of an institution of higher education", for  
11 purposes of this section, means faculty, adjunct faculty,  
12 instructors, volunteers, or an employee of a business contracting  
13 with an institution of higher education who may exercise, at any  
14 time, institutional authority over the victim. Employee of an  
15 institution of higher education shall not include an enrolled  
16 student who is not more than three (3) years of age or older than  
17 the concurrently enrolled student and who is employed or  
18 volunteering, in any capacity, for the institution of higher  
19 education.

20           ~~C. Rape is an act of sexual intercourse accomplished with a~~  
21 ~~male or female who is the spouse of the perpetrator if force or~~  
22 ~~violence is used or threatened, accompanied by apparent power of~~  
23 ~~execution to the victim or to another person.~~

1 SECTION 9. REPEALER 21 O.S. 2021, Section 1111, as  
2 amended by Section 5, Chapter 228, O.S.L. 2022 (21 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
3 Section 1111), is hereby repealed.

4 SECTION 10. AMENDATORY 21 O.S. 2021, Section 1176, as  
5 last amended by Section 1, Chapter 170, O.S.L. 2023 (21 O.S. Supp.  
6 2023, Section 1176), is amended to read as follows:

7 Section 1176. A. Whoever, with the intent to threaten,  
8 intimidate or harass, or facilitate another to threaten, intimidate  
9 or harass, uses an electronic communication device to knowingly  
10 publish, post or otherwise make publicly available personally  
11 identifiable information of a peace officer, public official,  
12 election official, medical care provider, or crime victim, and as a  
13 result places that peace officer, public official, election  
14 official, medical care provider, or crime victim in reasonable fear  
15 of death or serious bodily injury shall, upon conviction, be guilty  
16 of a misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment in the county jail for a  
17 term not to exceed six (6) months, or by a fine not to exceed One  
18 Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00), or by both such fine and imprisonment.  
19 Upon conviction for a second or subsequent violation, the person  
20 shall be punished by imprisonment in the county jail for a term not  
21 to exceed one (1) year, or by a fine not to exceed Two Thousand  
22 Dollars (\$2,000.00), or by both such fine and imprisonment.

1 B. To the extent the provisions of Section A apply to medical  
2 care providers, the protections provided herein shall not apply when  
3 the incident is unrelated to the provider's professional duties.

4 C. As used in this section:

5 1. "Crime victim" shall have the same meaning as ~~that term is~~  
6 defined in Section 142A-1 of this title;

7 2. "Election Official" means a member or employee of the State  
8 Election Board or a county election board, the Secretary of the  
9 State Election Board or a county election board, or a person serving  
10 as a precinct official or absentee voting board member appointed as  
11 required by law;

12 3. "Electronic communication" shall have the same meaning as  
13 ~~that term is~~ defined in Section 1172 of this title. Electronic  
14 communication does not include broadcast transmissions or similar  
15 communications that are not targeted at any specific individual;

16 ~~3.~~ 4. "Electronic communication device" means any cellular  
17 telephone, facsimile, pager, computer, or any device capable of  
18 electronic communication;

19 ~~4.~~ 5. "Medical care provider" means a doctor, resident, intern,  
20 nurse, nurse practitioner, nurses' aide, ambulance attendant or  
21 operator, paramedic, emergency medical technician, laboratory  
22 technician, radiologic technologist, physical therapist, physician  
23 assistant, chaplain of a health care facility, volunteer of a health  
24 care facility, pharmacist, nursing student, medical student, member



1 of a hospital security force, and any other employee or contractor  
2 working in or for a health care facility;

3 ~~5.~~ 6. "Peace officer" shall have the same meaning as that term  
4 is defined in Section 99 of this title;

5 ~~6.~~ 7. "Personally identifiable information" means information  
6 which can identify an individual including, but not limited to,  
7 name, birth date, place of birth, mother's maiden name, biometric  
8 records, Social Security number, official state- or government-  
9 issued driver license or identification number, government passport  
10 number, employer or taxpayer identification number or any other  
11 information that is linked or linkable to an individual, such as  
12 medical, educational, financial or employment information;

13 ~~7.~~ 8. "Public official" means any person elected or appointed  
14 to a state office in the executive, legislative, or judicial branch  
15 of state government or other political subdivision of the state; and

16 ~~8.~~ 9. "Publish" means to circulate, deliver, distribute,  
17 disseminate, transmit, or otherwise make available to another  
18 person.

19 SECTION 11. REPEALER 21 O.S. 2021, Section 1176, as last  
20 amended by Section 1, Chapter 147, O.S.L. 2023 (21 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
21 Section 1176), is hereby repealed.

22 SECTION 12. AMENDATORY 22 O.S. 2021, Section 18, as  
23 amended by Section 1, Chapter 50, O.S.L. 2022 (22 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
24 Section 18), is amended to read as follows:

1 Section 18. A. Persons authorized to file a motion for  
2 expungement, as provided herein, must be within one of the following  
3 categories:

4 1. The person has been acquitted;

5 2. The conviction was reversed with instructions to dismiss by  
6 an appellate court of competent jurisdiction, or an appellate court  
7 of competent jurisdiction reversed the conviction and the  
8 prosecuting agency subsequently dismissed the charge;

9 3. The factual innocence of the person was established by the  
10 use of deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) evidence subsequent to  
11 conviction, including a person who has been released from prison at  
12 the time innocence was established;

13 4. The person has received a full pardon by the Governor for  
14 the crime for which the person was sentenced;

15 5. The person was arrested and no charges of any type,  
16 including charges for an offense different than that for which the  
17 person was originally arrested, are filed and the statute of  
18 limitations has expired or the prosecuting agency has declined to  
19 file charges;

20 6. The person was under eighteen (18) years of age at the time  
21 the offense was committed and the person has received a full pardon  
22 for the offense;

23 7. The person was charged with one or more misdemeanor or  
24 felony crimes, all charges have been dismissed, the person has never

1 been convicted of a felony, no misdemeanor or felony charges are  
2 pending against the person and the statute of limitations for  
3 refiling the charge or charges has expired or the prosecuting agency  
4 confirms that the charge or charges will not be refiled; provided,  
5 however, this category shall not apply to charges that have been  
6 dismissed following the completion of a deferred judgment or delayed  
7 sentence;

8 8. The person was charged with a misdemeanor, the charge was  
9 dismissed following the successful completion of a deferred judgment  
10 or delayed sentence, the person has never been convicted of a  
11 felony, no misdemeanor or felony charges are pending against the  
12 person and at least one (1) year has passed since the charge was  
13 dismissed;

14 9. The person was charged with a nonviolent felony offense not  
15 listed in Section 571 of Title 57 of the Oklahoma Statutes, the  
16 charge was dismissed following the successful completion of a  
17 deferred judgment or delayed sentence, the person has never been  
18 convicted of a felony, no misdemeanor or felony charges are pending  
19 against the person and at least five (5) years have passed since the  
20 charge was dismissed;

21 10. The person was convicted of a misdemeanor offense, the  
22 person was sentenced to a fine of less than Five Hundred One Dollars  
23 (\$501.00) without a term of imprisonment or a suspended sentence,  
24 the fine has been paid or satisfied by time served in lieu of the

1 fine, the person has not been convicted of a felony and no felony or  
2 misdemeanor charges are pending against the person;

3 11. The person was convicted of a misdemeanor offense, the  
4 person was sentenced to a term of imprisonment, a suspended sentence  
5 or a fine in an amount greater than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00),  
6 the person has not been convicted of a felony, no felony or  
7 misdemeanor charges are pending against the person and at least five  
8 (5) years have passed since the end of the last misdemeanor  
9 sentence;

10 12. The person was convicted of a nonviolent felony offense not  
11 listed in Section 571 of Title 57 of the Oklahoma Statutes, the  
12 person has not been convicted of any other felony, the person has  
13 not been convicted of a separate misdemeanor in the last seven (7)  
14 years, no felony or misdemeanor charges are pending against the  
15 person and at least five (5) years have passed since the completion  
16 of the sentence for the felony conviction;

17 13. The person was convicted of not more than two felony  
18 offenses, none of which is a felony offense listed in Section 13.1  
19 of Title 21 of the Oklahoma Statutes or any offense that would  
20 require the person to register pursuant to the provisions of the Sex  
21 Offenders Registration Act, no felony or misdemeanor charges are  
22 pending against the person, and at least ten (10) years have passed  
23 since the completion of the sentence for the felony conviction;

1           14. The person was charged with not more than two felony  
2 offenses and the charges were dismissed following the successful  
3 completion of a deferred judgment or delayed sentence, none of which  
4 were felony offenses listed in Section 13.1 of Title 21 of the  
5 Oklahoma Statutes or would require the person to register pursuant  
6 to the provisions of the Sex Offenders Registration Act, no felony  
7 or misdemeanor charges are pending against the person, and at least  
8 ten (10) years have passed since the charges were dismissed;

9           15. The person has been charged or arrested or is the subject  
10 of an arrest warrant for a crime that was committed by another  
11 person who has appropriated or used the person's name or other  
12 identification without the person's consent or authorization; or

13           16. The person was convicted of a nonviolent felony offense not  
14 listed in Section 571 of Title 57 of the Oklahoma Statutes which was  
15 subsequently reclassified as a misdemeanor under Oklahoma law, the  
16 person is not currently serving a sentence for a crime in this state  
17 or another state, at least thirty (30) days have passed since the  
18 completion or commutation of the sentence for the crime that was  
19 reclassified as a misdemeanor, any restitution ordered by the court  
20 to be paid by the person has been satisfied in full, and any  
21 treatment program ordered by the court has been successfully  
22 completed by the person, including any person who failed a treatment  
23 program which resulted in an accelerated or revoked sentence that  
24 has since been successfully completed by the person or the person

1 can show successful completion of a treatment program at a later  
2 date. Persons seeking an expungement of records under the  
3 provisions of this paragraph may utilize the expungement forms  
4 provided in Section 18a of this title.

5 B. For purposes of Section 18 et seq. of this title,  
6 "expungement" shall mean the sealing of criminal records, as well as  
7 any public civil record, involving actions brought by and against  
8 the State of Oklahoma arising from the same arrest, transaction or  
9 occurrence.

10 C. Beginning three (3) years after the effective date of this  
11 act and subject to the availability of funds, individuals with clean  
12 slate eligible cases shall be eligible to have their criminal  
13 records sealed automatically. For purposes of Section 18 et seq. of  
14 this title, "clean slate eligible case" shall mean a case where each  
15 charge within the case is pursuant to paragraph 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8,  
16 10, 11, 14 or 15, or 16 of subsection A of this section.

17 D. For purposes of seeking an expungement under the provisions  
18 of paragraph 10, 11, 12 or 13 of subsection A of this section,  
19 offenses arising out of the same transaction or occurrence shall be  
20 treated as one conviction and offense.

21 ~~D.~~ E. Records expunged pursuant to paragraphs 4, 8, 9, 10, 11,  
22 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16 of subsection A of this section shall be  
23 sealed to the public but not to law enforcement agencies for law  
24 enforcement purposes. Records expunged pursuant to paragraphs 8, 9,

1 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14 of subsection A of this section shall be  
2 admissible in any subsequent criminal prosecution to prove the  
3 existence of a prior conviction or prior deferred judgment without  
4 the necessity of a court order requesting the unsealing of the  
5 records. Records expunged pursuant to paragraph 4 or 6 of  
6 subsection A of this section may also include the sealing of Pardon  
7 and Parole Board records related to an application for a pardon.  
8 Such records shall be sealed to the public but not to the Pardon and  
9 Parole Board.

10 SECTION 13. REPEALER 22 O.S. 2021, Section 18, as last  
11 amended by Section 1, Chapter 143, O.S.L. 2022 (22 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
12 Section 18), is hereby repealed.

13 SECTION 14. AMENDATORY 22 O.S. 2021, Section 60.1, as  
14 last amended by Section 5, Chapter 318, O.S.L. 2022 (22 O.S. Supp.  
15 2023, Section 60.1), is amended to read as follows:

16 Section 60.1. As used in the Protection from Domestic Abuse Act  
17 and in the Domestic Abuse Reporting Act, Sections 40.5 through 40.7  
18 of this title, and Section 150.12B of Title 74 of the Oklahoma  
19 Statutes:

20 1. "Dating relationship" means intimate association, primarily  
21 characterized by affectionate or sexual involvement. For purposes  
22 of this act, a casual acquaintance or ordinary fraternization  
23 between persons in a business or social context shall not constitute  
24 a dating relationship;

1           2. "Domestic abuse" means any act of physical harm or the  
2 threat of imminent physical harm which is committed by an adult,  
3 emancipated minor, or minor child thirteen (13) years of age or  
4 older against another adult, emancipated minor or minor child who is  
5 currently or was previously an intimate partner or family or  
6 household member;

7           3. "Family or household members" means:

8           a. parents, including grandparents, stepparents, adoptive  
9 parents and foster parents,

10          b. children, including grandchildren, stepchildren,  
11 adopted children and foster children,

12          c. persons otherwise related by blood or marriage living  
13 in the same household, ~~and~~

14          d. persons otherwise related by blood or marriage, or

15          e. persons not related by blood or marriage living in the  
16 same household;

17           4. "Foreign protective order" means any valid order of  
18 protection issued by a court of another state or a tribal court;

19           5. "Harassment" means a knowing and willful course or pattern  
20 of conduct by a family or household member or an individual who is  
21 or has been involved in a dating relationship with the person,  
22 directed at a specific person which seriously alarms or annoys the  
23 person, and which serves no legitimate purpose. The course of  
24 conduct must be such as would cause a reasonable person to suffer  
25



1 substantial emotional distress and must actually cause substantial  
2 distress to the person. "Harassment" shall include, but not be  
3 limited to, harassing or obscene telephone calls in violation of  
4 Section 1172 of Title 21 of the Oklahoma Statutes and fear of death  
5 or bodily injury;

6 6. "Intimate partner" means:

- 7 a. current or former spouses,
- 8 b. persons who are or were in a dating relationship,
- 9 c. persons who are the biological parents of the same  
10 child, regardless of their marital status or whether  
11 they have lived together at any time, and
- 12 d. persons who currently or formerly lived together in an  
13 intimate way, primarily characterized by affectionate  
14 or sexual involvement. A sexual relationship may be  
15 an indicator that a person is an intimate partner, but  
16 is never a necessary condition;

17 7. "Living in the same household" means:

- 18 a. persons who regularly reside in the same single-  
19 dwelling unit,
- 20 b. persons who resided in the same single-dwelling unit  
21 within the past year, or
- 22 c. persons who have individual lease agreements whereby  
23 each person has his or her own private bedroom and  
24 shares the common areas;

1        8. "Mutual protective order" means a final protective order or  
2 orders issued to both a plaintiff who has filed a petition for a  
3 protective order and a defendant included as the defendant in the  
4 plaintiff's petition restraining the parties from committing  
5 domestic violence, stalking, harassment or rape against each other.  
6 If both parties allege domestic abuse, violence, stalking,  
7 harassment or rape against each other, the parties shall do so by  
8 separate petition pursuant to Section 60.4 of this title;

9        ~~8.~~ 9. "Rape" means rape and rape by instrumentation in  
10 violation of Sections 1111 and 1111.1 of Title 21 of the Oklahoma  
11 Statutes;

12        ~~9.~~ 10. "Stalking" means the willful, malicious, and repeated  
13 following or harassment of a person by an adult, emancipated minor,  
14 or minor thirteen (13) years of age or older, in a manner that would  
15 cause a reasonable person to feel frightened, intimidated,  
16 threatened, harassed, or molested and actually causes the person  
17 being followed or harassed to feel terrorized, frightened,  
18 intimidated, threatened, harassed or molested. Stalking also means  
19 a course of conduct composed of a series of two or more separate  
20 acts over a period of time, however short, evidencing a continuity  
21 of purpose or unconsented contact with a person that is initiated or  
22 continued without the consent of the individual or in disregard of  
23 the expressed desire of the individual that the contact be avoided  
24

1 or discontinued. Unconsented contact or course of conduct includes,  
2 but is not limited to:

- 3 a. maintaining a visual or physical proximity to the  
4 individual,
- 5 b. approaching or confronting that individual in a public  
6 place or on private property,
- 7 c. appearing at the workplace of the individual or  
8 contacting the employer or coworkers of the  
9 individual,
- 10 d. appearing at the residence of the individual or  
11 contacting the neighbors of the individual,
- 12 e. entering onto or remaining on property owned, leased  
13 or occupied by the individual,
- 14 f. contacting the individual by telephone, text message,  
15 electronic message, electronic mail, or other means of  
16 electronic communication or causing the telephone or  
17 electronic device of the individual or the telephone  
18 or electronic device of any other person to ring or  
19 generate notifications repeatedly or continuously,  
20 regardless of whether a conversation ensues,
- 21 g. photographing, videotaping, audiotaping, or, through  
22 any other electronic means, monitoring or recording  
23 the activities of the individual. This subparagraph  
24 applies regardless of where the act occurs,

- 1 h. sending any physical or electronic material or  
2 contacting the individual by any means, including any  
3 message, comment, or other content posted on any  
4 Internet site or web application,
- 5 i. sending to a family member or member of the household  
6 of the individual, or any current or former employer  
7 of the individual, or any current or former coworker  
8 of the individual, or any friend of the individual,  
9 any physical or electronic material or contacting such  
10 person by any means, including any message, comment,  
11 or other content posted on any Internet site or web  
12 application, for the purpose of obtaining information  
13 about, disseminating information about, or  
14 communicating with the individual,
- 15 j. placing an object on, or delivering an object to,  
16 property owned, leased or occupied by the individual,
- 17 k. delivering an object to a family member or member of  
18 the household of the individual, or an employer,  
19 coworker, or friend of the individual, or placing an  
20 object on, or delivering an object to, property owned,  
21 leased, or occupied by such a person with the intent  
22 that the object be delivered to the individual, or  
23  
24  
25

1           1.     causing a person to engage in any of the acts  
2                   described in subparagraphs a through k of this  
3                   paragraph; and

4       ~~10.~~ 11.   "Victim support person" means a person affiliated with  
5 a domestic violence, sexual assault or adult human sex trafficking  
6 program, certified by the Attorney General or operating under a  
7 tribal government, who provides support and assistance for a person  
8 who files a petition under the Protection from Domestic Abuse Act.

9       SECTION 15.       REPEALER       22 O.S. 2021, Section 60.1, as  
10 amended by Section 2, Chapter 246, O.S.L. 2022 (22 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
11 Section 60.1), is hereby repealed.

12       SECTION 16.       REPEALER       26 O.S. 2021, Section 4-120.2, as  
13 amended by Section 19, Chapter 282, O.S.L. 2022 (26 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
14 Section 4-120.2), is hereby repealed.

15       SECTION 17.       AMENDATORY       26 O.S. 2021, Section 14-101.1,  
16 as last amended by Section 4, Chapter 291, O.S.L. 2022 (26 O.S.  
17 Supp. 2023, Section 14-101.1), is amended to read as follows:

18       Section 14-101.1. A. For the purposes of this section,  
19 "absentee ballot harvesting" means:

20       1.     Collecting or obtaining an absentee ballot from another  
21 person with the intent to submit, transmit or return the ballot to  
22 election officials on behalf of that person;

23       2.     Submitting, returning or transmitting an absentee ballot to  
24 election officials on behalf of another person;

1           3. Collecting or obtaining an absentee ballot from another  
2 person under a false pretense or promise of transmitting, returning  
3 or submitting it to election officials on behalf of that person;

4           4. Requesting or receiving an absentee ballot on behalf of  
5 another person;

6           5. Distributing an absentee ballot application or request to a  
7 voter using the official letterhead of a candidate or elected  
8 official;

9           6. Partially or fully completing an application for an absentee  
10 ballot on behalf of another person without that person's prior  
11 consent; or

12           7. Notarizing or witnessing more absentee ballots than allowed  
13 by law.

14           B. Absentee ballot harvesting shall be unlawful at any election  
15 conducted by a county election board, the State Election Board or  
16 any political subdivision of this state; provided, the following  
17 shall not be deemed to be ballot harvesting:

18           1. A voter's assistant or agent acting pursuant to law as  
19 otherwise allowed by this title;

20           2. An absentee voting board member, as described in this title,  
21 who assists a voter confined to a nursing home or ~~veterans center~~  
22 State Veterans Home pursuant to law;

23           3. An employee of the Federal Voting Assistance Program, the  
24 United States Department of Defense or the Oklahoma National Guard

1 who assists a uniformed-services voter in returning or transmitting  
2 an absentee ballot;

3 4. A spouse, relative in the first or second degree of  
4 consanguinity or affinity or cohabitant of a voter who forwards an  
5 absentee ballot to the voter when absent from the home;

6 5. A voter's spouse who, with the voter's consent, returns the  
7 voter's absentee ballot by mail; or

8 6. An official action by an election official that is required  
9 or authorized by law.

10 SECTION 18. REPEALER 26 O.S. 2021, Section 14-101.1, as  
11 amended by Section 2, Chapter 83, O.S.L. 2022 (26 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
12 Section 14-101.1), is hereby repealed.

13 SECTION 19. AMENDATORY 26 O.S. 2021, Section 14-115, as  
14 last amended by Section 1, Chapter 305, O.S.L. 2022 (26 O.S. Supp.  
15 2023, Section 14-115), is amended to read as follows:

16 Section 14-115. A. If the secretary of a county election board  
17 receives a request from an incapacitated elector confined to a  
18 nursing facility, as defined in Section 1-1902 of Title 63 of the  
19 Oklahoma Statutes, or a State Veterans Home established pursuant to  
20 Title 72 of the Oklahoma Statutes within the county of the  
21 jurisdiction of the secretary, and such request satisfies the  
22 requirements for matching of name, birth date, and identification  
23 number established pursuant to Section 14-105 of this title, the  
24 secretary shall cause to be implemented the following procedures:

1           1. On any day following the deadline to request an absentee  
2 ballot as provided in Section 14-103 of this title, but prior to the  
3 date of the election, the absentee voting board shall deliver to  
4 each registered voter who is confined to a nursing facility, as  
5 defined in Section 1-1902 of Title 63 of the Oklahoma Statutes, or a  
6 State Veterans Home established pursuant to Title 72 of the Oklahoma  
7 Statutes and who requested ballots for an incapacitated voter the  
8 ballots and materials as may be necessary to vote same.

9           2. The voter must mark the ballots in the manner hereinbefore  
10 provided in the presence of the absentee voting board, but in such a  
11 manner as to make it impossible for any person other than the voter  
12 to ascertain how the ballots are marked. Insofar as is possible,  
13 the voting procedure shall be the same as if the voter were casting  
14 a vote in person at a precinct.

15           3. The voter shall then seal the ballots in the plain opaque  
16 envelope and shall seal the plain opaque envelope in the envelope  
17 bearing an affidavit. The voter must complete the affidavit, and  
18 the signature of the voter on same must be witnessed by both members  
19 of the absentee voting board.

20           4. The envelope bearing an affidavit then must be sealed in the  
21 return envelope, which shall be returned by the absentee voting  
22 board to the secretary of the county election board on the same day  
23 the affidavit was executed.



1 5. Ballots cast in such manner shall be counted in the same  
2 manner as regular mail absentee ballots.

3 B. The voter may request the assistance of the absentee voting  
4 board members to mark a ballot, complete the affidavit or seal the  
5 envelopes as described in this section.

6 C. 1. An administrator or employee of a nursing facility or  
7 State Veterans Home who attempts to coerce or influence the vote of  
8 a person residing in or confined to that facility shall be deemed to  
9 be in violation of Section 16-109 of this title.

10 2. An administrator or employee of a nursing facility or State  
11 Veterans Home who prevents or attempts to prevent a person residing  
12 in or confined to that facility from voting pursuant to this section  
13 shall be deemed to be in violation of Section 16-113 of this title.

14 SECTION 20. REPEALER 26 O.S. 2021, Section 14-115, as  
15 amended by Section 4, Chapter 292, O.S.L. 2022 (26 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
16 Section 14-115), is hereby repealed.

17 SECTION 21. AMENDATORY 26 O.S. 2021, Section 14-115.1,  
18 as last amended by Section 2, Chapter 305, O.S.L. 2022 (26 O.S.  
19 Supp. 2023, Section 14-115.1), is amended to read as follows:

20 Section 14-115.1. A. A registered voter who becomes physically  
21 incapacitated after the deadline to request an absentee ballot as  
22 provided in Section 14-103 of this title and is unable to vote in  
23 person at the appropriate precinct on the day of the election may  
24 make a written request for an absentee ballot. Requirements for

1 matching of name, birth date, and identification number established  
2 pursuant to Section 14-105 of this title shall apply to a request  
3 for absentee ballots under this section.

4 B. 1. The request shall be signed by the voter or signed by a  
5 witness at the voter's direction if the voter is unable to sign his  
6 or her name, and shall be transmitted to the secretary of the county  
7 election board.

8 2. The person transmitting the request on behalf of the voter  
9 may be anyone of the voter's choosing who is at least sixteen (16)  
10 years of age; provided, the person is not employed by nor related  
11 within the third degree of consanguinity or affinity to any person  
12 whose name appears on the ballot.

13 3. The person becomes the voter's agent for purposes of voting  
14 by absentee ballot. The voter's request must be accompanied by a  
15 sworn statement by a duly licensed physician. Expected or likely  
16 confinement for childbirth on election day is sufficient cause to  
17 entitle a voter to vote absentee pursuant to this section. The  
18 physician's statement must attest to the fact that the voter is in  
19 fact unable to vote in person at the appropriate precinct on the day  
20 of the election because of a physical incapacity and that the  
21 physical incapacity originated after the deadline to request an  
22 absentee ballot as provided in Section 14-103 of this title.

23 4. Upon receipt of the voter's request and accompanying sworn  
24 statement, the secretary of the county election board shall issue to  
25

1 the voter's agent the appropriate ballots and envelopes required for  
2 voting by incapacitated voters.

3 5. The ballots must be returned by the agent to the secretary  
4 of the county election board no later than 7:00 p.m. on the day of  
5 the election. No person may be the agent for more than one voter at  
6 any election. Upon return of the absentee ballots, the secretary of  
7 the county election board shall cause the ballots to be processed in  
8 the same manner as is prescribed for other absentee ballots.

9 SECTION 22. REPEALER 26 O.S. 2021, Section 14-115.1, as  
10 amended by Section 5, Chapter 292, O.S.L. 2022 (26 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
11 Section 14-115.1), is hereby repealed.

12 SECTION 23. AMENDATORY 26 O.S. 2021, Section 14-115.6,  
13 as amended by Section 6, Chapter 292, O.S.L. 2022 (26 O.S. Supp.  
14 2023, Section 14-115.6), is amended to read as follows:

15 Section 14-115.6. A. A registered voter who, ~~within ten (10)~~  
16 ~~days preceding an election~~ after the deadline to request an absentee  
17 ballot as provided in Section 14-103 of this title, is deployed as a  
18 first responder or emergency worker to assist with the rescue,  
19 recovery, or relief efforts of a declared natural disaster or state  
20 of emergency, may make a written request for an emergency absentee  
21 ballot in a form prescribed by the Secretary of the State Election  
22 Board. The request shall be signed by the voter and shall be  
23 provided by the voter to the secretary of the county election board  
24 in the county where the voter is registered. Requirements for

1 matching of name, birth date, and identification number established  
2 pursuant to Section 14-105 of this title shall apply to a request  
3 for an absentee ballot under this section.

4 B. Upon receipt of the voter's request, the secretary of the  
5 county election board shall issue to the voter the appropriate  
6 ballots and envelopes required for voting an emergency absentee  
7 ballot. Provided, the voter shall present proof of identity as  
8 required by Section 7-114 of this title.

9 C. The ballots must be returned in person by the voter, by  
10 United States mail, or by other means of delivery approved by the  
11 Secretary of the State Election Board, to the secretary of the  
12 county election board no later than 7:00 p.m. on the day of the  
13 election.

14 D. Upon return of the absentee ballots, the secretary of the  
15 county election board shall cause the ballots to be processed in the  
16 same manner as is prescribed for other absentee ballots.

17 E. The Secretary of the State Election Board shall promulgate  
18 rules to implement the procedures described in this section.

19 SECTION 24. REPEALER 26 O.S. 2021, Section 14-115.6, as  
20 last amended by Section 3, Chapter 305, O.S.L. 2022 (26 O.S. Supp.  
21 2023, Section 14-115.6), is hereby repealed.

22 SECTION 25. AMENDATORY 27A O.S. 2021, Section 2-6-103,  
23 as last amended by Section 5, Chapter 185, O.S.L. 2022 (27A O.S.  
24 Supp. 2023, Section 2-6-103), is amended to read as follows:

1 Section 2-6-103. A. The Department of Environmental Quality  
2 shall have and is hereby authorized to exercise the power and duty  
3 to:

4 1. Develop comprehensive programs for the prevention, control  
5 and abatement of new or existing pollution of the waters of this  
6 state;

7 2. Encourage, participate in, or conduct studies,  
8 investigations, research and demonstrations relating to water  
9 pollution and causes, prevention, control and abatement thereof as  
10 it may deem advisable and necessary in the public interest for the  
11 discharge of its duties under Section 2-6-101 et seq. of this title;

12 3. Collect and disseminate information relating to water  
13 pollution and the prevention, control and abatement thereof;

14 4. Require the submission of and review plans, specifications  
15 and other data relative to disposal or treatment systems or any part  
16 thereof in connection with the issuance of such permits as are  
17 required by this article;

18 5. Enforce the provisions of this article, rules promulgated  
19 thereunder, and permits, licenses, and certifications issued  
20 pursuant thereto and Oklahoma Water Quality Standards;

21 6. Establish, implement, amend and enforce the Water Quality  
22 Management Plan, the continuing planning process documents, and  
23 total maximum daily loads;

1           7. Require the submission of reports or laboratory analyses  
2 performed by certified laboratories or operators for purposes of  
3 compliance monitoring and testing or other purposes for which  
4 laboratory reports or analyses are required pursuant to this  
5 article;

6           8. Coordinate the preparation of the continuing planning  
7 process documents and total maximum daily loads with other  
8 environmental agencies and natural resource agencies; and

9           9. Issue swimming and fishing advisories related to human and  
10 animal health hazards for waters of the state, based on available  
11 data.

12           B. 1. The Environmental Quality Board shall have the authority  
13 to promulgate such rules as may be necessary to implement the  
14 policies and duties set forth in this article including, but not  
15 limited to, rules pertaining to services, permits, licenses and  
16 certifications including certifications under Section 401 of the  
17 Clean Water Act, and, pursuant to Section 2-3-402 of this title, fee  
18 schedules for such services, permits, licenses and certifications.

19           2. The Board may adopt by reference standards of quality of the  
20 waters of the state and classifications of such waters as are  
21 lawfully established by the Department of Environmental Quality and  
22 the United States Environmental Protection Agency as Oklahoma Water  
23 Quality Standards, may directly adopt variances and site-specific  
24 criteria to such water quality standards, and promulgate other rules

1 to protect, maintain and improve the best uses of waters in this  
2 state in the interest of the public under such conditions as may be  
3 necessary or appropriate for the prevention, control and abatement  
4 of pollution.

5 3. The Board shall promulgate rules which describe procedures  
6 for amending and updating the Water Quality Management Plan or which  
7 are otherwise consistent with the Continuing Planning Process and  
8 its components. Such rules shall:

9 a. be in substantial conformance with any applicable  
10 federal requirements and may incorporate appropriate  
11 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency regulations by  
12 reference, and

13 b. require public notice to be given of any major  
14 amendment and of any update of the Water Quality  
15 Management Plan and allow not less than a forty-five-  
16 day opportunity for public comment thereon. Such  
17 rules shall also authorize the Department, if it  
18 determines public interest in the proposed amendment  
19 or update is significant, to give notice of and  
20 conduct a public meeting on the proposals in  
21 accordance with federal requirements. The rules shall  
22 provide that the notice, comment period, and public  
23 meeting if any, related to an amendment or update  
24 proposed in conjunction with the issuance,

1 modification or renewal of a discharge permit or  
2 permits, may be combined with the notice, comment  
3 period, and public meeting if any, held on the  
4 proposed permit action or actions.

5 C. The Executive Director may:

6 1. Issue, modify, or revoke orders:

7 a. prohibiting or abating pollution of the waters of the  
8 state,

9 b. requiring the construction of new disposal or  
10 treatment systems or any parts thereof or the  
11 modification, extension or alteration of existing  
12 disposal or treatment systems or any part thereof, or  
13 the adoption of other remedial measures to prevent,  
14 control or abate pollution, and

15 c. requiring other actions such as the Executive Director  
16 may deem necessary to enforce the provisions of this  
17 article and rules promulgated thereunder;

18 2. Issue, continue in effect, revoke, amend, modify or deny,  
19 renew, or refuse to renew under such conditions as the Department  
20 may prescribe, permits, licenses and certifications including  
21 certifications under Section 401 of the Clean Water Act, to prevent,  
22 control or abate pollution of waters of the state; and

23 3. Exercise all incidental powers which are necessary and  
24 proper to carry out the purposes of this article.



1 SECTION 26. REPEALER 27A O.S. 2021, Section 2-6-103, as  
2 amended by Section 2, Chapter 113, O.S.L. 2022 (27A O.S. Supp. 2023,  
3 Section 2-6-103), is hereby repealed.

4 SECTION 27. AMENDATORY 42 O.S. 2021, Section 91, as  
5 amended by Section 1, Chapter 68, O.S.L. 2023 (42 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
6 Section 91), is amended to read as follows:

7 Section 91. A. 1. a. This section applies to every vehicle,  
8 all-terrain vehicle, utility vehicle, manufactured home, motorcycle,  
9 boat, outboard motor, or trailer that has a certificate of title  
10 issued by ~~the Oklahoma Tax Commission~~ Service Oklahoma or by a  
11 federally recognized Indian tribe in the State of Oklahoma, except  
12 as otherwise provided in subsection D of this section. This section  
13 does not apply to farm equipment as defined in Section 91.2 of this  
14 title. The items of personal property to which this section applies  
15 are collectively referred to as "Section 91 Personal Property". If  
16 personal property is apparently covered both by this section and by  
17 Sections 191 through 200 of this title, the procedures set out in  
18 this section shall apply instead of Sections 191 through 200 of this  
19 title.

20 b. Salvage pools as defined in Section 591.2 of Title 47  
21 of the Oklahoma Statutes and class AA licensed wrecker  
22 services taking possession of a vehicle pursuant to an  
23 agreement with or at the direction of, or dispatched  
24 by, a state or local law enforcement or government

1 agency, or pursuant to the abandoned vehicle renewal  
2 provisions of Section 954A of Title 47 of the Oklahoma  
3 Statutes, shall not be subject to the provisions of  
4 this section, but shall be subject to the provisions  
5 of Section 91A of this title. Unless otherwise  
6 provided by this subparagraph, class AA licensed  
7 wrecker services performing consensual tows shall be  
8 subject to the provisions of this section.

9 2. Any person who, while lawfully in possession of an article  
10 of Section 91 Personal Property, renders any service to the owner  
11 thereof by furnishing storage, rental space, material, labor or  
12 skill for the protection, improvement, safekeeping, towing, right to  
13 occupy space, storage or carriage thereof, has a special lien  
14 thereon, dependent on possession, for the compensation, if any,  
15 which is due to such person from the owner for such service.

16 3. This special lien shall be subordinate to any perfected  
17 security interest unless the claimant complies with the requirements  
18 of this section. Failure to comply with any requirements of this  
19 section shall result in denial of any title application and cause  
20 the special lien to be subordinate to any perfected lien. Upon such  
21 denial, the applicant shall be entitled to one resubmission of the  
22 title application within fifteen (15) business days of receipt of  
23 the denial, and proceed to comply with the requirements of this  
24 section. In the event of a denial, the Notice of Possessory Lien

1 and the Notice of Sale may be mailed on the same day in separate  
2 envelopes and storage charges shall only be charged from the date of  
3 resubmission; however, before a Notice of Sale is to be mailed, the  
4 personal property must have been possessed by the possessory lien  
5 claimant for at least twenty-one (21) days. Furthermore, if the  
6 denial was due to error by the party submitting the title  
7 application, then no additional fee for the resubmission shall be  
8 charged to the property owner. "Failure to comply" includes, but is  
9 not limited to:

- 10 a. failure to timely provide additional documentation  
11 supporting or verifying any entry on submitted forms  
12 as requested by ~~the Tax Commission~~ Service Oklahoma,  
13 including but not limited to United States Postal  
14 Service proof of return receipt requested such as Form  
15 3811 or United States Postal Service electronic  
16 equivalent,
- 17 b. failure to provide the documentation supporting lawful  
18 possession as defined in paragraph 3 of subsection H  
19 of this section,
- 20 c. claimant or the agent being other than the individual  
21 who provided the service giving rise to the special  
22 lien, as in paragraph 2 of this subsection,
- 23 d. claimant not being in possession of the vehicle,

- 1 e. notice of lien not filed in accordance with paragraph  
2 4 of this subsection, or  
3 f. foreclosure notification and proceedings not  
4 accomplished in accordance with paragraph 6 of this  
5 section.

6 4. Any person claiming the special lien provided in paragraph 2  
7 of this subsection shall mail a notice of such lien, no later than  
8 sixty (60) days after the first services are rendered, by regular,  
9 first-class United States mail, and by certified mail, return  
10 receipt requested, to all interested parties who reside at separate  
11 locations. If services provided are pursuant to a contract  
12 primarily for the purpose of storage or rental of space, the  
13 beginning date of the sixty-day period provided in the previous  
14 sentence shall be the first day of the first period or partial  
15 period for which rental or storage charges remain unpaid. The  
16 notice shall be in writing and shall contain, but not be limited to,  
17 the following:

- 18 a. a statement that the notice is a Notice of Possessory  
19 Lien,  
20 b. the complete legal name, physical and mailing address,  
21 and telephone number of the claimant,  
22 c. the complete legal name, physical and mailing address  
23 of the person who requested that the claimant render  
24 service to the owner by furnishing material, labor or  
25

1 skill, storage, or rental space, or the date the  
2 property was abandoned if the claimant did not render  
3 any other service,

4 d. a description of the article of personal property,  
5 including a photograph if the property is Section 91  
6 Personal Property, and the complete physical and  
7 mailing address of the location of the article of  
8 personal property,

9 e. an itemized statement describing the date or dates the  
10 labor or services were performed and material  
11 furnished, and the charges claimed for each item, the  
12 totals of which shall equal the total compensation  
13 claimed,

14 f. a statement by the claimant that the materials, labor  
15 or skill furnished, or arrangement for storage or  
16 rental of space, was authorized by the owner of the  
17 personal property and was in fact provided or  
18 performed, and written proof of authority to perform  
19 the work, labor or service, or that the property was  
20 abandoned by the owner if the claimant did not render  
21 any other service, and that storage or rental fees  
22 will accrue as allowed by law, and

23 g. the signature of the claimant which shall be notarized  
24 and, if applicable, the signature of the claimant's

1 attorney. If the claimant is a business, then the  
2 name of the contact person representing the business  
3 must be shown. In place of an original signature and  
4 notary seal, a digital or electronic signature or seal  
5 shall be accepted.

6 5. For services rendered or vehicles abandoned on or after  
7 November 1, 2005, storage charges or charges for rental of space,  
8 unless agreed to by contract as part of an overall transaction or  
9 arrangement that was primarily for the purpose of storage of the  
10 Section 91 Personal Property or rental of space, may only be  
11 assessed beginning with the day that the Notice of Possessory Lien  
12 is mailed as evidenced by certified mail. Provided, however, in the  
13 case of contractual charges incurred for storage or rental of space  
14 in an overall transaction primarily for the purpose of storage or  
15 rental, charges subject to the special lien may only be assessed  
16 beginning with a date not more than sixty (60) days prior to the day  
17 that the Notice of Possessory Lien is mailed, and shall accrue only  
18 at the regular periodic rate for storage or rental as provided in  
19 the contract, adjusted for partial periods of storage or rental.  
20 The maximum allowable compensation for storage shall not exceed the  
21 fees established by the Corporation Commission for nonconsensual  
22 tows.

1           6. The lien may be foreclosed by a sale of such personal  
2 property upon the notice and in the manner following: The Notice of  
3 Sale shall be in writing and shall contain, but not be limited to:

- 4           a. a statement that the notice is a Notice of Sale,
- 5           b. the names of all interested parties known to the  
6           claimant,
- 7           c. a description of the property to be sold, including a  
8           photograph if the property is Section 91 Personal  
9           Property and if the condition of such property has  
10          materially changed since the mailing of Notice of  
11          Possessory Lien required pursuant to paragraph 4 of  
12          this subsection,
- 13          d. a notarized statement of the nature of the work, labor  
14          or service performed, material furnished, or storage  
15          or rental of space, and the date thereof, and the name  
16          of the person who authorized the work, labor or  
17          service performed, or the storage or rental  
18          arrangement, and written proof of authority to perform  
19          the work, labor or service, or that the property was  
20          abandoned if the claimant did not render any other  
21          service,
- 22          e. the date, time, and exact physical location of sale,
- 23          f. the name, complete physical address, mailing address,  
24          and telephone number of the party foreclosing such

1           lien. If the claimant is a business, then the name of  
2           the contact person representing the business must be  
3           shown. In place of an original signature and notary  
4           seal, a digital or electronic signature or seal shall  
5           be accepted, and

6           g.    itemized charges which shall equal the total  
7           compensation claimed.

8           7.    Such Notice of Sale shall be posted in two public places in  
9           the county where the property is to be sold at least ten (10) days  
10          before the time therein specified for such sale, and a copy of the  
11          notice shall be mailed to all interested parties at their last-known  
12          post office address by regular, first-class United States mail and  
13          by certified mail, return receipt requested, at least ten (10) days  
14          before the date of the sale. If the item of personal property is a  
15          manufactured home, notice shall also be sent by certified mail to  
16          the county treasurer and to the county assessor of the county where  
17          the manufactured home is located.

18          8.    Interested parties shall include all owners of the article  
19          of personal property as indicated by the certificate of title issued  
20          by ~~the Tax Commission~~ Service Oklahoma or by a federally recognized  
21          Indian tribe in the State of Oklahoma; lien debtors, if any, other  
22          than the owners; any lienholder whose lien is noted on the face of  
23          the certificate of title; and any other person having any interest  
24



1 in the article of personal property, of whom the claimant has actual  
2 notice.

3 9. Any interested party shall be permitted to inspect and  
4 verify the services rendered by the claimant prior to the sale of  
5 the article of personal property during normal business hours. The  
6 lienholder shall be allowed to retrieve the Section 91 Personal  
7 Property without being required to bring the title into the  
8 lienholder's name, if the lienholder provides proof it is a  
9 lienholder and any payment due the claimant for lawful charges where  
10 the claimant has complied with the requirements of this section.  
11 Upon the release of personal property to an insurer or  
12 representative of the insurer, wrecker operators shall be exempt  
13 from all liability and shall be held harmless for any losses or  
14 claims of loss.

15 10. The claimant or any other person may in good faith become a  
16 purchaser of the property sold.

17 11. Proceedings for foreclosure under this act shall be  
18 commenced no sooner than ten (10) days and no later than thirty (30)  
19 days after the Notice of Possessory Lien has been mailed as  
20 evidenced by certified mail. The date actually sold shall be within  
21 sixty (60) days from the date of the Notice of Sale as evidenced by  
22 certified mail.

23 B. 1. a. Any person who is induced by means of a check or other  
24 form of written order for immediate payment of money  
25

1 to deliver up possession of an article of personal  
2 property on which the person has a special lien  
3 created by subsection A of this section, which check  
4 or other written order is dishonored, or is not paid  
5 when presented, shall have a lien for the amount  
6 thereof upon the personal property.

7 b. The person claiming such lien shall, within thirty  
8 (30) days from the date of dishonor of the check or  
9 other written order for payment of money, file in the  
10 office of the county clerk of the county in which the  
11 property is situated a sworn statement that:

12 (1) the check or other written order for immediate  
13 payment of money, copy thereof being attached,  
14 was received for labor, material or supplies for  
15 producing or repairing an article of personal  
16 property, or for other specific property-related  
17 services covered by this section,

18 (2) the check or other written order was not paid,  
19 and

20 (3) the uttering of the check or other written order  
21 constituted the means for inducing the person,  
22 one possessed of a special lien created by  
23 subsection A of this section upon the described  
24

1 article of personal property, to deliver up the  
2 article of personal property.

3 2. a. Any person who renders service to the owner of an  
4 article of personal property by furnishing storage,  
5 rental space, material, labor, or skill for the  
6 protection, improvement, safekeeping, towing, right to  
7 occupy space, storage, or carriage thereof shall have  
8 a special lien on such property pursuant to this  
9 section if such property is removed from the person's  
10 possession, without such person's written consent or  
11 without payment for such service.

12 b. The person claiming such lien shall, within five (5)  
13 days of such nonauthorized removal, file in the office  
14 of the county clerk of the county in which the  
15 property is located, a sworn statement including:

16 (1) that services were rendered on or in relation to  
17 the article of personal property by the person  
18 claiming such lien,

19 (2) that the property was in the possession of the  
20 person claiming the lien but such property was  
21 removed without his or her written consent,

22 (3) an identifying description of the article of  
23 personal property on which the service was  
24 rendered, and  
25

1 (4) that the debt for the services rendered on or in  
2 relation to the article of personal property was  
3 not paid. Provided, if the unpaid total amount  
4 of the debt for services rendered on or in  
5 relation to the article of personal property is  
6 unknown, an approximated amount of the debt due  
7 and owing shall be included in the sworn  
8 statement but such approximated debt may be  
9 amended within thirty (30) days of such filing to  
10 reflect the actual amount of the debt due and  
11 owing.

12 3. The enforcement of the lien shall be within sixty (60) days  
13 after filing the lien in the manner provided by law for enforcing  
14 the lien of a security agreement and provided that the lien shall  
15 not affect the rights of innocent, intervening purchasers without  
16 notice.

17 C. If the person who renders service to the owner of an article  
18 of personal property to which this section applies relinquishes or  
19 loses possession of the article due to circumstances described in  
20 subparagraph a of paragraph 1 or subparagraph a of paragraph 2 of  
21 subsection B of this section, the person claiming the lien shall be  
22 entitled to possession of the article until the amount due is paid,  
23 unless the article is possessed by a person who became a bona fide  
24

1 purchaser. Entitlement to possession shall be in accordance with  
2 the following:

3 1. The claimant may take possession of an article pursuant to  
4 this subsection only if the person obligated under the contract for  
5 services has signed an acknowledgement of receipt of a notice that  
6 the article may be subject to repossession. The notice and  
7 acknowledgement pursuant to this subsection shall be:

8 a. in writing and separate from the written contract for  
9 services, or

10 b. printed on the written contract for services, credit  
11 agreement or other document which displays the notice  
12 in bold-faced, capitalized and underlined type, or is  
13 separated from surrounding written material so as to  
14 be conspicuous with a separate signature line;

15 2. The claimant may require the person obligated under the  
16 contract for services to pay the costs of repossession as a  
17 condition for reclaiming the article only to the extent of the  
18 reasonable fair market value of the services required to take  
19 possession of the article;

20 3. The claimant shall not transfer to a third party or to a  
21 person who performs repossession services, a check, money order, or  
22 credit card transaction that is received as payment for services  
23 with respect to an article and that is returned to the claimant  
24 because of insufficient funds or no funds, because the person

1 writing the check, issuing the money order, or credit cardholder has  
2 no account or because the check, money order, or credit card account  
3 has been closed. A person violating this paragraph shall be guilty  
4 of a misdemeanor; and

5 4. An article that is repossessed pursuant to this subsection  
6 shall be promptly delivered to the location where the services were  
7 performed. The article shall remain at the services location at all  
8 times until the article is lawfully returned to the record owner or  
9 a lienholder or is disposed of pursuant to this section.

10 D. 1. If a vehicle, all-terrain vehicle, utility vehicle,  
11 manufactured home, motorcycle, boat, outboard motor, or trailer has  
12 a certificate of title issued by ~~the Tax Commission~~ Service Oklahoma  
13 or by a federally recognized Indian tribe in the State of Oklahoma,  
14 but there is no active lien recorded on the certificate of title,  
15 Section 91A of this title will apply instead of this section.  
16 Likewise, if there is an active lien recorded on the certificate of  
17 title but the lien is over fifteen (15) years old and the property  
18 is not a manufactured home, Section 91A of this title will apply  
19 instead of this section.

20 2. If personal property that otherwise would be covered by this  
21 section has been registered by ~~the Tax Commission~~ Service Oklahoma  
22 or by a federally recognized Indian tribe in the State of Oklahoma,  
23 and there is a lien of record but no certificate of title has been  
24

1 issued, Section 91A of this title will apply instead of this  
2 section.

3 3. If personal property otherwise would be covered by this  
4 section, but the services were rendered or the property was  
5 abandoned prior to November 1, 2005, Section 91A of this title will  
6 apply instead of this section.

7 E. A person who knowingly makes a false statement of a material  
8 fact regarding the furnishing of storage, rental space, material,  
9 labor or skill for the protection, improvement, safekeeping, towing,  
10 right to occupy space, storage or carriage thereof in a proceeding  
11 under this section, or attempts to use or uses the provisions of  
12 this section to foreclose an owner or lienholder's interest in a  
13 vehicle knowing that any of the statements made in the proceeding  
14 are false, upon conviction, shall be guilty of a felony.

15 F. Upon receipt of notice of legal proceedings, ~~the Tax~~  
16 ~~Commission~~ Service Oklahoma shall cause the sale process to be put  
17 on hold until notice of resolution of court proceedings is received  
18 from the court. If such notice of commencement of court proceedings  
19 is not filed with ~~the Tax Commission~~ Service Oklahoma, the  
20 possessory lien sale process may continue.

21 G. No possessory lien sale shall be held on a Sunday.

22 H. For purposes of this section:

23 1. "Possession" includes actual possession and constructive  
24 possession;

1           2. "Constructive possession" means possession by a person who,  
2 although not in actual possession, does not have an intention to  
3 abandon property, knowingly has both power and the intention at a  
4 given time to exercise dominion or control over the property, and  
5 who holds claim to such thing by virtue of some legal right;

6           3. "Lawfully in possession" means a person has documentation  
7 from the owner or the owner's authorized agent, or an insurance  
8 company or its authorized agent, authorizing the furnishing of  
9 material, labor or storage, or that the property was authorized to  
10 be towed to a repair facility. If the person lacks such  
11 documentation, he or she shall not be lawfully in possession of the  
12 Section 91 Personal Property and shall not be entitled to a special  
13 lien as set forth in this section; and

14           4. "Itemized charges" means total parts, total labor, total  
15 towing fees, total storage fees, total processing fees and totals of  
16 any other fee groups, the sum total of which shall equal the  
17 compensation claimed.

18           I. For purposes of this section, the United States Postal  
19 Service approved electronic equivalent of proof of return receipt  
20 requested Form 3811 shall satisfy return receipt requested  
21 documentation requirements.

22           J. If a person claiming a special lien pursuant to this section  
23 fails to comply with any of the requirements of this section, any  
24 interested party may proceed against the person claiming such lien



1 for all damages arising therefrom, including conversion, if the  
2 article of personal property has been sold. If the notice or  
3 notices required by this section shall be shown to be knowingly  
4 false or fraudulent, the interested party shall be entitled to  
5 treble damages. The prevailing party shall be entitled to all  
6 costs, including reasonable attorney fees.

7 K. This section shall apply to all actions or proceedings that  
8 commence on or after the effective date of this act.

9 SECTION 28. REPEALER 42 O.S. 2021, Section 91, as last  
10 amended by Section 10, Chapter 310, O.S.L. 2023 (42 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
11 Section 91), is hereby repealed.

12 SECTION 29. AMENDATORY 42 O.S. 2021, Section 91A, as  
13 amended by Section 2, Chapter 68, O.S.L. 2023 (42 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
14 Section 91A), is amended to read as follows:

15 Section 91A.

16 A. 1. a. This section applies to all types of personal property  
17 other than:

18 (1) farm equipment as defined in Section 91.2 of this  
19 title, and

20 (2) "Section 91 Personal Property" as defined in  
21 Section 91 of this title.

22 b. This section applies to any vehicle, all-terrain  
23 vehicle, utility vehicle, manufactured home,  
24 motorcycle, boat, outboard motor, or trailer that is

1 excluded from coverage under subsection A of Section  
2 91 of this title because the personal property:

3 (1) does not have a certificate of title,

4 (2) has a certificate of title but does not have an  
5 active lien recorded on the certificate of title,

6 (3) has a certificate of title that is not issued by  
7 ~~the Oklahoma Tax Commission~~ Service Oklahoma or  
8 by a federally recognized Indian tribe in the  
9 State of Oklahoma, or

10 (4) is otherwise excluded by subparagraph b of  
11 paragraph 1 of subsection A of Section 91 of this  
12 title or subsection D of Section 91 of this  
13 title.

14 c. If personal property has a certificate of title, or  
15 would be required to have a certificate of title under  
16 Oklahoma law, and is apparently covered both by this  
17 section and by Sections 191 through 200 of this title,  
18 the procedures set out in this section shall apply  
19 instead of Sections 191 through 200 of this title. If  
20 personal property without a certificate of title and  
21 not required to be titled under Oklahoma law is  
22 covered both by this section and Sections 191 through  
23 200 of this title, the procedures set out in Sections  
24

1 191 through 200 of this title shall apply instead of  
2 this section.

3 2. a. Any person who, while lawfully in possession of an  
4 article of personal property to which this section  
5 applies, renders any service to the owner thereof by  
6 furnishing storage, rental space, material, labor or  
7 skill for the protection, improvement, safekeeping,  
8 towing, right to occupy space, storage or carriage  
9 thereof, has a special lien thereon, dependent on  
10 possession, for the compensation, if any, which is due  
11 to such person from the owner for such service.  
12 Charges owed under a contract primarily for the  
13 purpose of storage or rental of space shall be accrued  
14 only at the regular periodic rate for storage or  
15 rental as provided in the contract, adjusted for  
16 partial periods of storage or rental.

17 b. Except for Class AA licensed wrecker towing charges,  
18 the special lien shall be subordinate to any perfected  
19 security interest unless the claimant complies with  
20 the requirements of this section. Failure to comply  
21 with any requirements of this section shall result in  
22 denial of any title application and cause the special  
23 lien to be subordinate to any perfected lien. Upon  
24 such denial, the applicant shall be entitled to one

1 resubmission of the title application within thirty  
2 (30) business days of receipt of the denial, and  
3 proceed to comply with the requirements of this  
4 section. In the event of a denial, the Notice of  
5 Possessory Lien and the Notice of Sale may be mailed  
6 on the same day in separate envelopes and storage  
7 charges shall only be charged from the date of  
8 resubmission; however, before a Notice of Sale is to  
9 be mailed, the personal property must have been  
10 possessed by the possessory lien claimant for at least  
11 twenty-one (21) days. Furthermore, if the denial was  
12 due to error by the party submitting the title  
13 application, then no additional fee for the  
14 resubmission shall be charged to the property owner.  
15 "Failure to comply" includes, but is not limited to:  
16 (1) failure to timely provide additional  
17 documentation supporting or verifying any entry  
18 on submitted forms as requested by ~~the Tax~~  
19 ~~Commission~~ Service Oklahoma,  
20 (2) failure to provide the documentation supporting  
21 lawful possession as outlined in paragraph 3 of  
22 subsection H of this section,  
23  
24  
25

- 1 (3) claimant being other than the individual who  
2 provided the service giving rise to the special  
3 lien, as in subparagraph a of this paragraph,  
4 (4) claimant not being in possession of the vehicle,  
5 or  
6 (5) notification and proceedings not accomplished in  
7 accordance with subparagraph c of this paragraph,  
8 and paragraph 3 of this subsection.

9 c. Any person claiming a lien under this section shall  
10 request, within five (5) business days of performing  
11 any service or work on the property, ~~the Tax~~  
12 ~~Commission~~ Service Oklahoma or other appropriate  
13 license agency to furnish the name and address of the  
14 current owner of and any lienholder upon the property.  
15 ~~The Motor Vehicle Division of the Tax Commission~~  
16 Service Oklahoma or an appropriate license agency  
17 shall respond in person or by mail to the lien  
18 claimant within ten (10) business days of the receipt  
19 of the request for information. ~~The Tax Commission~~  
20 Service Oklahoma shall render assistance to ascertain  
21 ownership, if needed. The lien claimant shall send,  
22 within seven (7) business days of receipt of the  
23 requested information from ~~the Oklahoma Tax Commission~~  
24 Service Oklahoma or other license agency, a notice of

1 the location of the property by certified mail with  
2 return receipt requested, postage prepaid, to the  
3 owner and any lienholder of the vehicle at the  
4 addresses furnished. The lien claimant may charge  
5 ~~Twenty Dollars (\$20.00)~~ not more than Fifty Dollars  
6 (\$50.00) for processing plus the cost of postage if  
7 the notice is timely sent pursuant to the requirements  
8 of this subparagraph in addition to fees regulated by  
9 the ~~Oklahoma~~ Corporation Commission for licensed  
10 wreckers. If the lien claimant is unable to meet the  
11 time requirements due to a lack of or an altered  
12 vehicle identification number on the property, the  
13 lien claimant shall proceed diligently to obtain the  
14 proper vehicle identification number and shall meet  
15 the time requirements on the notice once the vehicle  
16 identification number is known. If the lien claimant  
17 is required to send additional notices because of  
18 change of ownership or lienholder after it has timely  
19 complied with the requirements of this subparagraph,  
20 the lien claimant shall remain in compliance if such  
21 additional notices are sent within the required time  
22 periods from the date of discovery of the new owners  
23 or lienholders. The notice shall be in writing and  
24 shall contain, but not be limited to, the following:

- 1 (1) a statement that the notice is a Notice of  
2 Possessory Lien,
- 3 (2) the complete legal name, physical and mailing  
4 address, and telephone number of the claimant,
- 5 (3) the complete legal name, physical and mailing  
6 address of the person who requested that the  
7 claimant render service to the owner by  
8 furnishing material, labor or skill, storage, or  
9 rental space, or the date the property was  
10 abandoned if the claimant did not render any  
11 other service,
- 12 (4) a description of the article of personal  
13 property, and the complete physical and mailing  
14 address of the location of the article of  
15 personal property,
- 16 (5) the nature of the work, labor or service  
17 performed, material furnished, or the storage or  
18 rental arrangement, and the date thereof, and  
19 written proof of authority to perform the work,  
20 labor or service provided that, in the case of a  
21 law enforcement directed tow, the logbook entry  
22 prescribed in OAC 595:25-5-5 or the tow ticket as  
23 defined by the Corporation Commission shall serve  
24 as written proof of authority,

1 (6) the signature of the claimant which shall be  
2 notarized and, if applicable, the signature of  
3 the claimant's attorney. If the claimant is a  
4 business, the name of the contact person  
5 representing the business shall be shown. In  
6 place of an original signature and notary seal, a  
7 digital or electronic signature or seal shall be  
8 accepted, and

9 (7) an itemized statement describing the date or  
10 dates the labor or services were performed and  
11 material furnished and the charges claimed for  
12 each item, the totals of which shall equal the  
13 total compensation claimed.

14 The lien claimant shall not be required to send the  
15 notice required in this subparagraph if the property  
16 is released to an interested party before the notice  
17 is mailed and no additional charges or fees continue  
18 to accrue. If a law enforcement agency has the  
19 property towed to a law enforcement facility, the  
20 person claiming a lien under this section shall not be  
21 required to send notice until the property is released  
22 by law enforcement to the claimant or the date which  
23 claimant starts charging storage, whichever is  
24 earlier. A lien claimant shall have an extension of



1 ten (10) business days to send the notice required in  
2 this subparagraph if a state of emergency has been  
3 declared in the county in which the property is  
4 located.

5 d. Subparagraphs b and c of this paragraph shall not  
6 apply to salvage pools as defined in Section 591.2 of  
7 Title 47 of the Oklahoma Statutes.

8 3. The lien may be foreclosed by a sale of such personal  
9 property upon the notice and in the manner following: The notice  
10 shall be in writing and shall contain, but not be limited to:

11 a. the names of the owner and any other known party or  
12 parties who may claim any interest in the property,

13 b. a description of the property to be sold, including a  
14 visual inspection or a photograph if the property is a  
15 motor vehicle, and the physical location of the  
16 property,

17 c. the nature of the work, labor or service performed,  
18 material furnished, or the storage or rental  
19 arrangement, and the date thereof, and written proof  
20 of authority to perform the work, labor or service  
21 provided. In the case of a law enforcement directed  
22 tow, the logbook entry prescribed in OAC 595:25-5-5 or  
23 the tow ticket as defined by the Corporation  
24 Commission, shall serve as written proof of authority,

- 1 d. the time and place of sale,
- 2 e. the name, telephone number, physical address and
- 3 mailing address of the claimant, and agent or
- 4 attorney, if any, foreclosing such lien. If the
- 5 claimant is a business, then the name of the contact
- 6 person representing the business must be shown. In
- 7 place of an original signature and notary seal, a
- 8 digital or electronic signature or seal shall be
- 9 accepted, and
- 10 f. itemized charges which shall equal the total
- 11 compensation claimed.

- 12 4. a. Such Notice of Sale shall be posted in two public
- 13 places in the county where the property is to be sold
- 14 at least ten (10) days before the time therein
- 15 specified for such sale, and a copy of the notice
- 16 shall be mailed to the owner and any other party
- 17 claiming any interest in the property, if known, at
- 18 their last-known post office address, by certified
- 19 mail, return receipt requested, at least ten (10) days
- 20 before the time therein specified for such sale. If
- 21 the item of personal property is a manufactured home,
- 22 notice shall also be sent by certified mail to the
- 23 county treasurer and to the county assessor of the
- 24 county where the manufactured home is located.

1           b. In the case of any item of personal property without a  
2 certificate of title and not required to be titled  
3 under Oklahoma law, a party who claims any interest in  
4 the property shall include all owners of the property;  
5 any secured party who has an active financing  
6 statement on file with the county clerk of Oklahoma  
7 County listing one or more owners of the property by  
8 legal name as debtors and indicating a collateral  
9 description that would include the property; and any  
10 other person having any interest in the personal  
11 property, of whom the claimant has actual notice.

12           c. In the case of personal property subject to this  
13 section for which a certificate of title has been  
14 issued by any jurisdiction, a party who claims any  
15 interest in the property shall include all owners of  
16 the article of personal property as indicated by the  
17 certificate of title; lien debtors, if any, other than  
18 the owners; any lienholder whose lien is noted on the  
19 face of the certificate of title; and any other person  
20 having any interest in the article of personal  
21 property, of whom the claimant has actual notice.

22           d. When the jurisdiction of titling for a vehicle, all-  
23 terrain vehicle, motorcycle, boat, outboard motor, or  
24 trailer that is five (5) model years old or newer, or  
25

1 a manufactured home that is fifteen (15) model years  
2 old or newer, cannot be determined by ordinary means,  
3 the claimant, the agent of the claimant, or the  
4 attorney of the claimant, shall request, in writing,  
5 that ~~the Oklahoma Tax Commission Motor Vehicle~~  
6 ~~Division~~ Service Oklahoma ascertain the jurisdiction  
7 where the vehicle or manufactured home is titled. ~~The~~  
8 ~~Oklahoma Tax Commission Motor Vehicle Division~~ Service  
9 Oklahoma shall, within fourteen (14) days from the  
10 date the request is received, provide information as  
11 to the jurisdiction where the personal property is  
12 titled. If ~~the Oklahoma Tax Commission Motor Vehicle~~  
13 ~~Division~~ Service Oklahoma is unable to provide the  
14 information, it shall provide notice that the record  
15 is not available.

16 e. When personal property is of a type that Oklahoma law  
17 requires to be titled, the owner of record of that  
18 property is unknown, and the jurisdiction of titling  
19 and owner of record cannot be determined by ordinary  
20 means and also, if applicable, cannot be determined in  
21 accordance with the preceding subparagraph, then the  
22 special lien may be foreclosed by publication of a  
23 legal notice in a legal newspaper in the county where  
24 the personal property is located, as defined in

1 Section 106 of Title 25 of the Oklahoma Statutes.  
2 Such notice shall include the description of the  
3 property by year, make, vehicle identification number  
4 if available from the property, the name of the  
5 individual who may be contacted for information, and  
6 the telephone number of that person or the address  
7 where the vehicle is located. The legal notice shall  
8 be published once per week for three (3) consecutive  
9 weeks. As soon as circumstances exist as described in  
10 the first sentence of this subparagraph, the first  
11 date of publication may occur even if the special lien  
12 has not accrued for over thirty (30) days. The first  
13 date available for public sale of the vehicle is the  
14 day following publication of the final notice, but no  
15 fewer than thirty (30) days after the lien has  
16 accrued. When the owner of record is unknown, the  
17 Notice of Sale nevertheless must be completed and  
18 mailed to any known interested party by certified  
19 mail. For purposes of this paragraph, interested  
20 parties shall include all persons described in  
21 subparagraph b or subparagraph c of this paragraph,  
22 whichever is applicable, with the exception of any  
23 owner who is unknown. Except in circumstances  
24 described in paragraph 7 of this subsection that

1 provide for a shorter time period, the Notice of Sale  
2 shall be posted in two public places in the county  
3 where the property is to be sold at least ten (10)  
4 days before the time therein specified for such sale,  
5 and the Notice of Sale shall not be mailed until at  
6 least thirty (30) days after the lien has accrued.

7 5. The lienor or any other person may in good faith become a  
8 purchaser of the property sold.

9 6. Proceedings for foreclosure under this act shall commence in  
10 twenty (20) days after the lien has accrued, except as provided  
11 elsewhere in Oklahoma law.

12 7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, proceedings for  
13 foreclosures for the storage of junk vehicles towed and stored  
14 pursuant to Section 955 of Title 47 of the Oklahoma Statutes by  
15 Class AA wreckers listed with the Motor Vehicle Division of the  
16 Department of Public Safety, may be commenced five (5) days after  
17 the lien has accrued. For purposes of this paragraph, "junk  
18 vehicles" means any vehicle that is more than ten (10) years old if  
19 the cost of a comparable vehicle would be less than Three Hundred  
20 Dollars (\$300.00) as quoted in the latest edition of the National  
21 Automobile Dealers Association Official Used Car Guide or latest  
22 monthly edition of any other nationally recognized published  
23 guidebook, adjusting to the condition of the vehicle.

1 B. 1. a. Any person who is induced by means of a check or other  
2 form of written order for immediate payment of money  
3 to deliver up possession of an article of personal  
4 property on which the person has a special lien  
5 created by subsection A of this section, which check  
6 or other written order is dishonored, or is not paid  
7 when presented, shall have a lien for the amount  
8 thereof upon the personal property.

9 b. The person claiming such lien shall, within thirty  
10 (30) days from the date of dishonor of the check or  
11 other written order for payment of money, file in the  
12 office of the county clerk of the county in which the  
13 property is situated a sworn statement that:

14 (1) the check or other written order for immediate  
15 payment of money, copy thereof being attached,  
16 was received for labor, material or supplies for  
17 producing or repairing an article of personal  
18 property, or for other specific property-related  
19 services covered by this section,

20 (2) the check or other written order was not paid,  
21 and

22 (3) the uttering of the check or other written order  
23 constituted the means for inducing the person,  
24 one possessed of a special lien created by  
25

1 subsection A of this section upon the described  
2 article of personal property, to deliver up the  
3 article of personal property.

4 2. a. Any person who renders service to the owner of an  
5 article of personal property by furnishing storage,  
6 rental space, material, labor, or skill for the  
7 protection, improvement, safekeeping, towing, right to  
8 occupy space, storage, or carriage thereof shall have  
9 a special lien on such property pursuant to this  
10 section if such property is removed from the person's  
11 possession, without such person's written consent or  
12 without payment for such service.

13 b. The person claiming such lien shall, within five (5)  
14 days of such nonauthorized removal, file in the office  
15 of the county clerk of the county in which the  
16 property is located, a sworn statement including:

17 (1) that services were rendered on or in relation to  
18 the article of personal property by the person  
19 claiming such lien,

20 (2) that the property was in the possession of the  
21 person claiming the lien but such property was  
22 removed without his or her written consent,  
23  
24  
25



- 1 (3) an identifying description of the article of  
2 personal property on or in relation to which the  
3 service was rendered, and  
4 (4) that the debt for the services rendered on or in  
5 relation to the article of personal property was  
6 not paid. Provided, if the unpaid total amount  
7 of the debt for services rendered on or in  
8 relation to the article of personal property is  
9 unknown, an approximated amount of the debt due  
10 and owing shall be included in the sworn  
11 statement but such approximated debt may be  
12 amended within thirty (30) days of such filing to  
13 reflect the actual amount of the debt due and  
14 owing.

15 3. The enforcement of the lien shall be within sixty (60) days  
16 after filing the lien in the manner provided by law for enforcing  
17 the lien of a security agreement and provided that the lien shall  
18 not affect the rights of innocent, intervening purchasers without  
19 notice.

20 C. If the person who renders service to the owner of an article  
21 of personal property to which this section applies relinquishes or  
22 loses possession of the article due to circumstances described in  
23 subparagraph a of paragraph 1 or subparagraph a of paragraph 2 of  
24 subsection B of this section, the person claiming the lien shall be

1 entitled to possession of the article until the amount due is paid,  
2 unless the article is possessed by a person who became a bona fide  
3 purchaser. Entitlement to possession shall be in accordance with  
4 the following:

5 1. The claimant may take possession of an article pursuant to  
6 this subsection only if the person obligated under the contract for  
7 services has signed an acknowledgment of receipt of a notice that  
8 the article may be subject to repossession. The notice and  
9 acknowledgment pursuant to this subsection shall be:

10 a. in writing and separate from the written contract for  
11 services, or

12 b. printed on the written contract for services, credit  
13 agreement or other document which displays the notice  
14 in bold-faced, capitalized and underlined type, or is  
15 separated from surrounding written material so as to  
16 be conspicuous with a separate signature line;

17 2. The claimant may require the person obligated under the  
18 contract for services to pay the costs of repossession as a  
19 condition for reclaiming the article only to the extent of the  
20 reasonable fair market value of the services required to take  
21 possession of the article;

22 3. The claimant shall not transfer to a third party or to a  
23 person who performs repossession services, a check, money order, or  
24 credit card transaction that is received as payment for services

1 with respect to an article and that is returned to the claimant  
2 because of insufficient funds or no funds, because the person  
3 writing the check, issuing the money order, or credit cardholder has  
4 no account or because the check, money order, or credit card account  
5 has been closed. A person violating this paragraph shall be guilty  
6 of a misdemeanor; and

7 4. An article that is repossessed pursuant to this subsection  
8 shall be promptly delivered to the location where the services were  
9 performed. The article shall remain at the services location at all  
10 times until the article is lawfully returned to the record owner or  
11 a lienholder or is disposed of pursuant to this section.

12 D. 1. This section applies if a vehicle, all-terrain vehicle,  
13 manufactured home, motorcycle, boat, outboard motor, or trailer has  
14 a certificate of title issued by ~~the Tax Commission~~ Service Oklahoma  
15 or by a federally recognized Indian tribe in Oklahoma, but there is  
16 no active lien recorded on the certificate of title.

17 2. This section applies if a vehicle, all-terrain vehicle,  
18 utility vehicle, motorcycle, boat, outboard motor or trailer has a  
19 certificate of title issued by ~~the Tax Commission~~ Service Oklahoma  
20 or by a federally recognized Indian tribe in Oklahoma, and there is  
21 an active lien recorded on the certificate of title, but the lien is  
22 over fifteen (15) years old.

23 3. This section applies if personal property to which Section  
24 91 of this title otherwise would apply has been registered by ~~the~~

1 ~~Tax Commission~~ Service Oklahoma or by a federally recognized Indian  
2 tribe in the State of Oklahoma, and there is a lien of record but no  
3 certificate of title has been issued.

4 4. This section applies if personal property to which Section  
5 91 of this title otherwise would apply has not been registered by  
6 either ~~the Tax Commission~~ Service Oklahoma or a federally recognized  
7 Indian tribe in the State of Oklahoma, and no certificate of title  
8 has been issued, but there is a lien of record.

9 5. This section applies to personal property that otherwise  
10 would be covered by Section 91 of this title, except that the  
11 services were rendered or the property was abandoned prior to  
12 November 1, 2005.

13 6. This section applies to a vehicle, all-terrain vehicle,  
14 utility vehicle, manufactured home, motorcycle, boat, outboard  
15 motor, or trailer for which ownership cannot be determined by  
16 ordinary means or by ~~the Oklahoma Tax Commission~~ Service Oklahoma  
17 Motor Vehicle Division, as provided in subparagraphs d and e of  
18 paragraph 4 of subsection A of this section, as applicable.

19 7. This section applies to items of personal property that are  
20 not required by Oklahoma law to be titled, and that do not have a  
21 certificate of title.

22 8. This section applies to salvage pools as defined in Section  
23 591.2 of Title 47 of the Oklahoma Statutes.

1           9. This section applies to class AA licensed wrecker services  
2 taking possession of a vehicle pursuant to an agreement with, or at  
3 the direction of, or dispatched by a state or local law enforcement  
4 or government agency, or pursuant to the abandoned vehicle removal  
5 provisions of Section 954A of Title 47 of the Oklahoma Statutes with  
6 respect to all types of personal property, regardless of whether  
7 that personal property has a certificate of title.

8           10. For a vehicle abandoned at a salvage pool, if the cost of  
9 repairing the vehicle for safe operation on the highway does not  
10 exceed sixty percent (60%) of the fair market value of the vehicle  
11 as defined in Section 1111 of Title 47 of the Oklahoma Statutes, a  
12 salvage title shall not be required.

13           E. A person who knowingly makes a false statement of a material  
14 fact regarding the furnishing of storage, rental space, material,  
15 labor or skill for the protection, improvement, safekeeping, towing,  
16 right to occupy space, storage or carriage thereof in a proceeding  
17 under this section, or attempts to use or uses the provisions of  
18 this section to foreclose an owner or lienholder's interest in a  
19 vehicle knowing that any of the statements made in the proceeding  
20 are false, upon conviction, shall be guilty of a felony.

21           F. Upon receipt of notice of legal proceedings, ~~the Tax~~  
22 ~~Commission~~ Service Oklahoma shall cause the sale process to be put  
23 on hold until notice of resolution of court proceedings is received  
24 from the court. If such notice of commencement of court proceedings

1 is not filed with ~~the Tax Commission~~ Service Oklahoma, the  
2 possessory lien sale process may continue.

3 G. No possessory lien sale shall be held on a Sunday.

4 H. For purposes of this section:

5 1. "Possession" includes actual possession and constructive  
6 possession;

7 2. "Constructive possession" means possession by a person who,  
8 although not in actual possession, does not have an intention to  
9 abandon property, knowingly has both power and the intention at a  
10 given time to exercise dominion or control over the property, and  
11 who holds claim to such thing by virtue of some legal right;

12 3. "Lawfully in possession" means a person has documentation  
13 from the owner or the owner's authorized agent, or an insurance  
14 company or its authorized agent, authorizing the furnishing of  
15 material, labor or storage, or that the property was authorized to  
16 be towed to a repair facility.

17 Class AA wrecker services taking possession of a vehicle  
18 pursuant to an agreement with, or at the direction of, or dispatched  
19 by, a state or local law enforcement or government agency, or  
20 pursuant to the abandoned vehicle removal provisions of Section 954A  
21 of Title 47 of the Oklahoma Statutes, shall be considered lawfully  
22 in possession of the vehicle. If the person lacks such  
23 documentation, the procedures established by this section shall not  
24 apply; and

1 4. "Itemized charges" means total parts, total labor, total  
2 towing fees, total storage fees, total processing fees and totals of  
3 any other fee groups, the sum total of which shall equal the  
4 compensation claimed.

5 I. For purposes of this section, the United States Postal  
6 Service approved electronic equivalent of proof of return receipt  
7 requested Form 3811 shall satisfy return receipt requested  
8 documentation requirements.

9 J. If a person claiming a special lien pursuant to this section  
10 fails to comply with any of the requirements of this section, any  
11 interested party may proceed against the person claiming such lien  
12 for all damages arising therefrom, including conversion, if the  
13 article of personal property has been sold. If the notice or  
14 notices required by this section shall be shown to be knowingly  
15 false or fraudulent, the interested party shall be entitled to  
16 treble damages. The prevailing party shall be entitled to all  
17 costs, including reasonable attorney fees.

18 K. Any interested party shall be permitted to visually inspect  
19 and verify the services rendered by the claimant prior to the sale  
20 of the article of property during normal business hours. If the  
21 claimant fails to allow any interested party to inspect the  
22 property, the interested party shall mail a request for inspection  
23 by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the claimant.  
24 Within three (3) business days of receipt of the request for

1 inspection, the claimant shall mail a photograph of the property, by  
2 certified mail, return receipt requested, and a date of inspection  
3 within five (5) business days from the date of the notice to  
4 inspect. The lienholder shall be allowed to retrieve the property  
5 without being required to bring the title into the lienholder's  
6 name, if the lienholder provides proof it is a lienholder and any  
7 payment due the claimant for lawful charges where the claimant has  
8 complied with this section. Upon the release of personal property  
9 to an insurer or representative of the insurer, wrecker operators  
10 shall be exempt from all liability and shall be held harmless for  
11 any losses or claims of loss. In the event any law enforcement  
12 agency places a hold on the property, the party wanting to inspect  
13 or photograph the property shall obtain permission from the law  
14 enforcement agency that placed the hold on the property before  
15 inspecting or photographing.

16 L. This section shall apply to all actions or proceedings that  
17 commence on or after ~~the effective date of this act~~ August 22, 2014.

18 SECTION 30. REPEALER 42 O.S. 2021, Section 91A, as last  
19 amended by Section 1, Chapter 102, O.S.L. 2023 (42 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
20 Section 91A), is hereby repealed.

21 SECTION 31. REPEALER 42 O.S. 2021, Section 91A, as last  
22 amended by Section 11, Chapter 310, O.S.L. 2023 (42 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
23 Section 91A), is hereby repealed.

24  
25



1 SECTION 32. AMENDATORY Section 6, Chapter 282, O.S.L.  
2 2022, as last amended by Section 4, Chapter 47, 1st Extraordinary  
3 Session, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 3-106), is amended  
4 to read as follows:

5 Section 3-106. A. There is hereby created in the State  
6 Treasury a revolving fund for Service Oklahoma to be designated the  
7 "Service Oklahoma Revolving Fund". The fund shall be a continuing  
8 fund, not subject to fiscal year limitations. All monies accruing  
9 to the credit of the fund are hereby appropriated and shall be  
10 budgeted and expended by Service Oklahoma for the restricted  
11 purposes of the monies as prescribed by law. Expenditures from the  
12 fund shall be made upon warrants issued by the State Treasurer  
13 against claims filed as prescribed by law with the Director of the  
14 Office of Management and Enterprise Services for approval and  
15 payment.

16 B. There is hereby created in the State Treasury a revolving  
17 fund for Service Oklahoma to be designated the "Service Oklahoma  
18 Reimbursement Fund". The fund shall be a continuing fund, not  
19 subject to fiscal year limitations. All monies accruing to the  
20 credit of the fund are hereby appropriated and shall be budgeted and  
21 expended by Service Oklahoma for the restricted purposes of the  
22 monies as prescribed by law. Expenditures from the fund shall be  
23 made upon warrants issued by the State Treasurer against claims  
24

1 filed as prescribed by law with the Director of the Office of  
2 Management and Enterprise Services for approval and payment.

3 C. There is hereby created in the State Treasury a revolving  
4 fund for Service Oklahoma, to be designated the "Service Oklahoma  
5 Computer Imaging System Revolving Fund". The fund shall be a  
6 continuing fund not subject to fiscal year limitations. All monies  
7 accruing to the credit of the fund are hereby appropriated and shall  
8 be budgeted and expended by Service Oklahoma for the purpose of  
9 implementing, developing, administering, and maintaining the  
10 computer imaging system of Service Oklahoma. Expenditures from the  
11 fund shall be made upon warrants issued by the State Treasurer  
12 against claims filed as prescribed by law with the Director of the  
13 Office of Management and Enterprise Services for approval and  
14 payment.

15 D. There is hereby created in the State Treasury a revolving  
16 fund for Service Oklahoma to be designated the "Licensed Operator  
17 Performance Fund". This fund shall be a continuing fund not subject  
18 to fiscal year limitations. All monies accruing to the credit of  
19 the fund are hereby appropriated and shall be budgeted and expended  
20 by Service Oklahoma for the restricted purposes of the monies as  
21 prescribed by law. Expenditures from the fund shall be made upon  
22 warrants issued by the State Treasurer against claims filed as  
23 prescribed by law with the Director of the Office of Management and  
24 Enterprise Services for approval and payment.

1 1. The Licensed Operator Performance Fund shall be distributed  
2 to licensed operators in accordance with the applicable metrics  
3 determined by Service Oklahoma.

4 2. In the event that excess funds exist in the Licensed  
5 Operator Performance Fund after distribution to licensed operators  
6 pursuant to this subsection, the remaining funds are authorized to  
7 be expended for the purpose of purchasing back a licensed operator  
8 license from a licensed operator, pursuant to Section 1140 of this  
9 title.

10 E. There is hereby created a Petty Cash Fund for Service  
11 Oklahoma. The fund shall be used by Service Oklahoma to operate  
12 cash drawers as necessary. The amount of the Petty Cash Fund shall  
13 be determined by the Director of Service Oklahoma and the Director  
14 of the Office of Management and Enterprise Services. Purchases from  
15 the Petty Cash Fund shall be prohibited. The Director of Management  
16 and Enterprise Services shall be authorized to prescribe forms,  
17 systems, and procedures for the administration of the Petty Cash  
18 Fund.

19 SECTION 33. REPEALER Section 6, Chapter 282, O.S.L.  
20 2022, as amended by Section 12, Chapter 310, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S.  
21 Supp. 2023, Section 3-106), is hereby repealed.

22 SECTION 34. AMENDATORY 47 O.S. 2021, Section 6-101, as  
23 last amended by Section 5, Chapter 47, 1st Extraordinary Session,  
24

1 O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 6-101), is amended to read  
2 as follows:

3 Section 6-101. A. No person, except those hereinafter  
4 expressly exempted in Sections 6-102 and 6-102.1 of this title,  
5 shall operate any motor vehicle upon a highway in this state unless  
6 the person has a valid Oklahoma driver license for the class of  
7 vehicle being operated under the provisions of this title. No  
8 person shall be permitted to possess more than one valid license at  
9 any time, except as provided in paragraph 4 of subsection F of this  
10 section.

11 B. 1. No person shall operate a Class A commercial motor  
12 vehicle unless the person is eighteen (18) years of age or older and  
13 holds a valid Class A commercial license, except as provided in  
14 paragraph 5 of this subsection and subsection F of this section.  
15 Any person holding a valid Class A commercial license shall be  
16 permitted to operate motor vehicles in Classes A, B, C and D, except  
17 as provided for in paragraph 4 of this subsection.

18 2. No person shall operate a Class B commercial motor vehicle  
19 unless the person is eighteen (18) years of age or older and holds a  
20 valid Class B commercial license, except as provided in paragraph 5  
21 of subsection F of this section. Any person holding a valid Class B  
22 commercial license shall be permitted to operate motor vehicles in  
23 Classes B, C and D, except as provided for in paragraph 4 of this  
24 subsection.

1           3. No person shall operate a Class C commercial motor vehicle  
2 unless the person is eighteen (18) years of age or older and holds a  
3 valid Class C commercial license, except as provided in subsection F  
4 of this section. Any person holding a valid Class C commercial  
5 license shall be permitted to operate motor vehicles in Classes C  
6 and D, except as provided for in paragraph 4 of this subsection.

7           4. No person under twenty-one (21) years of age shall be  
8 licensed to operate any motor vehicle which is required to be  
9 placarded for hazardous materials pursuant to 49 C.F.R., Part 172,  
10 subpart F, except as provided in subsection F of this section;  
11 provided, a person eighteen (18) years of age or older may be  
12 licensed to operate a farm vehicle which is required to be placarded  
13 for hazardous materials pursuant to 49 C.F.R., Part 172, subpart F,  
14 except as provided in subsection F of this section.

15           5. A person at least seventeen (17) years of age who  
16 successfully completes all examinations required by law may be  
17 issued by Service Oklahoma:

- 18           a. a restricted Class A commercial license which shall  
19                 grant to the licensee the privilege to operate a Class  
20                 A or Class B commercial motor vehicle for harvest  
21                 purposes or a Class D motor vehicle, or
- 22           b. a restricted Class B commercial license which shall  
23                 grant to the licensee the privilege to operate a Class  
24

1           B commercial motor vehicle for harvest purposes or a  
2           Class D motor vehicle.

3           6. No person shall operate a Class D motor vehicle unless the  
4 person is sixteen (16) years of age or older and holds a valid Class  
5 D license, except as provided for in Section 6-102 or 6-105 of this  
6 title. Any person holding a valid Class D license shall be  
7 permitted to operate motor vehicles in Class D only.

8           C. Any person issued a driver license pursuant to this section  
9 may exercise the privilege thereby granted upon all streets and  
10 highways in this state.

11           D. No person shall operate a motorcycle or motor-driven cycle  
12 without having a valid Class A, B, C or D license with a motorcycle  
13 endorsement. Except as otherwise provided by law, any new applicant  
14 for an original driver license shall be required to successfully  
15 complete a written examination, vision examination and driving  
16 examination for a motorcycle as prescribed by the Department of  
17 Public Safety, in conjunction with Service Oklahoma, and a certified  
18 state-approved motorcycle basic rider course approved by the  
19 Department, in conjunction with Service Oklahoma, if the applicant  
20 is seventeen (17) years of age or younger to be eligible for a  
21 motorcycle endorsement thereon. The written examination and driving  
22 examination for a motorcycle shall be waived by Service Oklahoma  
23 upon verification that the person has successfully completed a  
24

1 certified Motorcycle Safety Foundation rider course approved by the  
2 Department, in conjunction with Service Oklahoma.

3 E. Except as otherwise provided by law, any person who lawfully  
4 possesses a valid Oklahoma driver license which is eligible for  
5 renewal shall be required to successfully complete a written  
6 examination, vision examination and driving examination for a  
7 motorcycle as prescribed by the Department, in conjunction with  
8 Service Oklahoma, and a certified state-approved motorcycle basic  
9 rider course approved by the Department, in conjunction with Service  
10 Oklahoma, if the person is seventeen (17) years of age or younger to  
11 be eligible for a motorcycle endorsement. The written examination  
12 and driving examination for a motorcycle shall be waived by Service  
13 Oklahoma upon verification that the person has successfully  
14 completed a certified Motorcycle Safety Foundation rider course  
15 approved by the Department, in conjunction with Service Oklahoma.

16 F. 1. Any person eighteen (18) years of age or older may apply  
17 for a restricted Class A, B or C commercial learner permit. Service  
18 Oklahoma, after the applicant has passed all parts of the  
19 examination for a Class D license and has successfully passed all  
20 parts of the examination for a Class A, B or C commercial license  
21 other than the driving examination, may issue to the applicant a  
22 commercial learner permit which shall entitle the person having  
23 immediate lawful possession of the commercial learner permit and a  
24 valid Oklahoma driver license or provisional driver license pursuant

1 to Section 6-212 of this title to operate a Class A, B or C  
2 commercial motor vehicle upon the public highways solely for the  
3 purpose of behind-the-wheel training in accordance with rules  
4 promulgated by the Department.

5 2. This commercial learner permit shall be issued for a period  
6 as provided in Section 6-115 of this title of ~~one hundred eighty~~  
7 ~~(180) days, which may be renewed one time for an additional one~~  
8 ~~hundred eighty (180) days~~ one year; provided, such commercial  
9 learner permit may be suspended, revoked, canceled, denied or  
10 disqualified at the discretion of the Department, with notice to  
11 Service Oklahoma, for violation of the restrictions, for failing to  
12 give the required or correct information on the application or for  
13 violation of any traffic laws of this state pertaining to the  
14 operation of a motor vehicle. Except as otherwise provided, the  
15 lawful possessor of a commercial learner permit who has been issued  
16 a commercial learner permit for a minimum of fourteen (14) days may  
17 have the restriction requiring an accompanying driver removed by  
18 satisfactorily completing a driver's examination; provided, the  
19 removal of a restriction shall not authorize the operation of a  
20 Class A, B or C commercial motor vehicle if such operation is  
21 otherwise prohibited by law.

22 3. No person shall apply for and Service Oklahoma shall not  
23 issue an original Class A, B or C driver license until the person  
24 has been issued a commercial learner permit and held the permit for  
25



1 at least fourteen (14) days. Any person who currently holds a Class  
2 B or C license and who wishes to apply for another class of  
3 commercial driver license shall be required to apply for a  
4 commercial learner permit and to hold the permit for at least  
5 fourteen (14) days before applying for the Class A or B license, as  
6 applicable. Any person who currently holds a Class A, B or C  
7 license and who wishes to add an endorsement or remove a restriction  
8 for which a skills examination is required shall be required to  
9 apply for a commercial learner permit and to hold the permit for at  
10 least fourteen (14) days before applying for the endorsement.

11 4. A commercial learner permit shall be issued by Service  
12 Oklahoma as a separate and unique document which shall be valid only  
13 in conjunction with a valid Oklahoma driver license or provisional  
14 driver license pursuant to Section 6-212 of this title, both of  
15 which shall be in the possession of the person to whom they have  
16 been issued whenever that person is operating a commercial motor  
17 vehicle as provided in this subsection.

18 5. After one renewal of a commercial learner permit, as  
19 provided in paragraph 2 of this subsection, a commercial permit  
20 shall not be renewed again. Any person who has held a commercial  
21 learner permit for the initial issuance period and one renewal  
22 period shall not be eligible for and Service Oklahoma shall not  
23 issue another renewal of the permit; provided, the person may  
24

1 reapply for a new commercial learner permit, as provided for in this  
2 subsection.

3 G. 1. For purposes of this title:

4 a. "REAL ID Compliant Driver License" or "Identification  
5 Card" means a driver license or identification card  
6 issued by this state that has been certified by the  
7 United States Department of Homeland Security (USDHS)  
8 as compliant with the requirements of the REAL ID Act  
9 of 2005, Public Law No. 109-13. A REAL ID Compliant  
10 Driver License or Identification Card and the process  
11 through which it is issued incorporate a variety of  
12 security measures designed to protect the integrity  
13 and trustworthiness of the license or card. A REAL ID  
14 Compliant Driver License or Identification Card will  
15 be clearly marked on the face indicating that it is a  
16 compliant document, and

17 b. "REAL ID Noncompliant Driver License" or  
18 "Identification Card" means a driver license or  
19 identification card issued by this state that has not  
20 been certified by the United States Department of  
21 Homeland Security (USDHS) as being compliant with the  
22 requirements of the REAL ID Act of 2005. A REAL ID  
23 Noncompliant Driver License or Identification Card  
24 will be clearly marked on the face indicating that it

1 is not compliant with the federal REAL ID Act of 2005  
2 and is not acceptable for official federal purposes.  
3 The driver license or identification card will have a  
4 unique design or color indicator that clearly  
5 distinguishes it from a compliant license or card.

6 2. Original Driver License and Identification Card Issuance:

- 7 a. Application for an original REAL ID Compliant or REAL  
8 ID Noncompliant Driver License or Identification Card  
9 shall be made to Service Oklahoma or a licensed  
10 operator provided such licensed operator is authorized  
11 to process application for REAL ID Compliant Driver  
12 Licenses and Identification Cards. Application for a  
13 REAL ID Noncompliant Driver License or Identification  
14 Card shall be made to Service Oklahoma.
- 15 b. Service Oklahoma employees or authorized licensed  
16 operators shall perform all document recognition and  
17 other requirements needed for approval of an original  
18 REAL ID Compliant or REAL ID Noncompliant Driver  
19 License or Identification Card application.
- 20 c. Upon approval of an original REAL ID Compliant or REAL  
21 ID Noncompliant Driver License or Identification Card  
22 application, the applicant may take the approved  
23 application document to a licensed operator to receive  
24 a temporary driver license or identification card.

1 d. The licensed operator shall process the approved REAL  
2 ID Compliant or REAL ID Noncompliant Driver License or  
3 Identification Card application and upon payment shall  
4 provide the applicant a temporary driver license or  
5 identification card. A temporary driver license or  
6 identification card shall afford the holder the  
7 privileges otherwise granted by the specific class of  
8 driver license or identification card for the period  
9 of time listed on the temporary driver license or  
10 identification card or the period of time prior to the  
11 applicant receiving a REAL ID Compliant or REAL ID  
12 Noncompliant Driver License or Identification Card,  
13 whichever time period is shorter.

14 3. REAL ID Compliant Driver License and Identification Card

15 Renewal and Replacement:

16 a. Application for renewal or replacement of a REAL ID  
17 Compliant Driver License or Identification Card may be  
18 made to Service Oklahoma or to a licensed operator;  
19 provided, such licensed operator is authorized to  
20 process application for REAL ID Compliant Driver  
21 Licenses and Identification Cards. A licensed  
22 operator may process the voluntary downgrade of a REAL  
23 ID Compliant Commercial Driver License to any lower  
24 class license upon request of the licensee; provided,

1 no additional endorsements or restrictions are placed  
2 on the license.

3 b. Service Oklahoma employees or authorized licensed  
4 operators shall perform all document recognition and  
5 other requirements needed for approval of a renewal or  
6 replacement REAL ID Compliant Driver License or  
7 Identification Card application.

8 c. Upon approval of a renewal or replacement REAL ID  
9 Compliant Driver License or Identification Card  
10 application, the applicant may receive a temporary  
11 driver license or identification card from Service  
12 Oklahoma or an authorized licensed operator.

13 d. A temporary driver license or identification card  
14 acquired under the provisions of this paragraph shall  
15 afford the holder the privileges otherwise granted by  
16 the specific class of driver license or identification  
17 card being renewed or replaced for the period of time  
18 listed on the temporary driver license or  
19 identification card or the period of time prior to the  
20 applicant receiving a REAL ID Compliant Driver License  
21 or Identification Card, whichever time period is  
22 shorter.

23 e. For purposes of this title, an application for a REAL  
24 ID Compliant Driver License or Identification Card by

1 an individual with a valid Oklahoma-issued driver  
2 license or identification card shall be considered a  
3 renewal of a REAL ID Compliant Driver License or  
4 Identification Card.

5 4. REAL ID Noncompliant Driver License and Identification Card

6 Renewal and Replacement:

- 7 a. Application for renewal or replacement of a REAL ID  
8 Noncompliant Driver License or Identification Card may  
9 be made to Service Oklahoma or to a licensed operator.  
10 A licensed operator may process the voluntary  
11 downgrade of a REAL ID Noncompliant Commercial Driver  
12 License to any lower class license upon request of the  
13 licensee; provided, no additional endorsements or  
14 restrictions are added to the license.
- 15 b. Service Oklahoma employees or licensed operators shall  
16 perform all document recognition and other  
17 requirements needed for approval of a renewal or  
18 replacement REAL ID Noncompliant Driver License or  
19 Identification Card application.
- 20 c. Upon approval of a renewal or replacement REAL ID  
21 Noncompliant Driver License or Identification Card  
22 application, the applicant may receive a temporary  
23 driver license or identification card from Service  
24 Oklahoma or a licensed operator.

1 d. A temporary driver license or identification card  
2 acquired under the provisions of this paragraph shall  
3 afford the holder the privileges otherwise granted by  
4 the specific class of driver license or identification  
5 card being renewed or replaced for the period of time  
6 listed on the temporary driver license or  
7 identification card or the period of time prior to the  
8 applicant receiving a REAL ID Noncompliant Driver  
9 License or Identification Card, whichever time period  
10 is shorter.

11 H. 1. The fee charged for an approved application for an  
12 original Oklahoma REAL ID Compliant or REAL ID Noncompliant Driver  
13 License or an approved application for the addition of an  
14 endorsement to a current valid Oklahoma REAL ID Compliant or REAL ID  
15 Noncompliant Driver License shall be assessed in accordance with the  
16 following schedule:

17	Class A Commercial Learner	
18	Permit	\$25.00
19	Class A Commercial License	\$25.00
20	Class B Commercial Learner	
21	Permit	\$15.00
22	Class B Commercial License	\$15.00
23	Class C Commercial Learner	
24	Permit	\$15.00

Class C Commercial License	\$15.00
Class D License	\$ 4.00
Motorcycle Endorsement	\$ 4.00

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 1104 of this title, all monies collected from the fees charged for Class A, B and C commercial licenses pursuant to the provisions of this subsection shall be deposited in the General Revenue Fund of this state.

I. The fee charged for any failed examination shall be Four Dollars (\$4.00) for any license classification. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 1104 of this title, all monies collected from such examination fees pursuant to the provisions of this subsection shall be deposited in the General Revenue Fund of this state.

J. In addition to any fee charged pursuant to the provisions of subsection H of this section, the fee charged for the issuance or renewal of a REAL ID Noncompliant Driver License shall be in accordance with the following schedule; provided, that any applicant who has a CDL Learner Permit shall be charged only the replacement fee for the issuance of the license:

License Class	4-year	8-year
Class A Commercial Learner Permit	\$56.50	\$113.00
Class A Commercial License	\$56.50	\$113.00
Class B Commercial Learner Permit	\$56.50	\$113.00



1	Class B Commercial License	\$56.50	\$113.00
2	Class C Commercial Learner		
3	Permit	\$46.50	\$93.00
4	Class C Commercial License	\$46.50	\$93.00
5	Class D License	\$38.50	\$77.00

6 K. In addition to any fee charged pursuant to the provisions of  
7 subsection H of this section, the fee charged for the issuance or  
8 renewal of a REAL ID Compliant Driver License shall be in accordance  
9 with the following schedule; provided, that any applicant who has a  
10 CDL Learner Permit shall be charged only the replacement fee for the  
11 issuance of the license:

12	License Class	4-year	8-year
13	REAL ID Compliant Class A		
14	Commercial Learner Permit	\$56.50	\$113.00
15	REAL ID Compliant Class A		
16	Commercial License	\$56.50	\$113.00
17	REAL ID Compliant Class B		
18	Commercial Learner Permit	\$56.50	\$113.00
19	REAL ID Compliant Class B		
20	Commercial License	\$56.50	\$113.00
21	REAL ID Compliant Class C		
22	Commercial Learner Permit	\$46.50	\$93.00
23	REAL ID Compliant Class C		
24	Commercial License	\$46.50	\$93.00

1 REAL ID Compliant Class D

2 License \$38.50 \$77.00

3 L. A commercial learner permit may be renewed one time for a  
4 period of one hundred eighty (180) days. The cost for the renewed  
5 permit shall be the same as for the original permit.

6 M. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 1104 of this  
7 title, of each fee charged pursuant to the provisions of subsections  
8 J, K and L of this section:

9 1. Five Dollars and fifty cents (\$5.50) of a 4-year license or  
10 Eleven Dollars (\$11.00) of an 8-year license shall be deposited to  
11 the Trauma Care Assistance Revolving Fund created in Section 1-  
12 2530.9 of Title 63 of the Oklahoma Statutes;

13 2. Six Dollars and seventy-five cents (\$6.75) of a 4-year  
14 license or Thirteen Dollars and fifty cents (\$13.50) of an 8-year  
15 license shall be deposited to the Department of Public Safety  
16 Computer Imaging System Revolving Fund to be used solely for the  
17 purpose of administration and maintenance of the computerized  
18 imaging system of the Department through October 31, 2022.

19 Beginning November 1, 2022, Six Dollars and seventy-five cents  
20 (\$6.75) of a 4-year license or Thirteen Dollars and fifty cents  
21 (\$13.50) of an 8-year license shall be deposited to the Service  
22 Oklahoma Computer Imaging System Revolving Fund to be used solely  
23 for the purpose of administration and maintenance of the  
24 computerized imaging system of Service Oklahoma;

1 3. Ten Dollars (\$10.00) of a 4-year license or Twenty Dollars  
2 (\$20.00) of an 8-year license shall be deposited to the Department  
3 of Public Safety Revolving Fund for all original or renewal  
4 issuances of licenses through October 31, 2022. Beginning November  
5 1, 2022, Ten Dollars (\$10.00) of a 4-year license or Twenty Dollars  
6 (\$20.00) of an 8-year license shall be deposited to the Service  
7 Oklahoma Revolving Fund for all original or renewal issuances of  
8 licenses; and

9 4. Five Dollars (\$5.00) of a 4-year license or Six Dollars  
10 (\$6.00) of an 8-year license shall be deposited to the State Public  
11 Safety Fund created in Section 2-147 of this title.

12 N. All original and renewal driver licenses shall expire as  
13 provided in Section 6-115 of this title.

14 O. 1. Through May 31, 2025, any person sixty-two (62) to  
15 sixty-four (64) years of age during the calendar year of issuance or  
16 renewal of a Class D license or motorcycle endorsement shall be  
17 charged the following prorated fee:

	4-year	8-year
19 Age 62	\$21.25	\$42.50
20 Age 63	\$17.50	\$35.00
21 Age 64	\$13.75	\$27.50

22 2. Any person sixty-five (65) years of age or older during the  
23 calendar year of issuance or renewal of a Class D license or  
24 motorcycle endorsement shall not be charged a fee.

1 P. No person who has been honorably discharged from active  
2 service in any branch of the Armed Forces of the United States or  
3 Oklahoma National Guard and who has been certified by the United  
4 States Department of Veterans Affairs, its successor or the Armed  
5 Forces of the United States to be a disabled veteran in receipt of  
6 compensation at the one-hundred-percent rate for a permanent  
7 disability sustained through military action or accident resulting  
8 from disease contracted while in such active service and registered  
9 with the veterans registry created by the Oklahoma Department of  
10 Veterans Affairs shall be charged a fee for the issuance,  
11 replacement or renewal of an Oklahoma driver license; provided, that  
12 if a veteran has been previously exempt from a fee pursuant to this  
13 subsection, no registration with the veterans registry shall be  
14 required.

15 Q. In accordance with the provisions of subsection G of this  
16 section, Service Oklahoma is authorized to promulgate rules for the  
17 issuance and renewal of driver licenses authorized pursuant to the  
18 provisions of Sections 6-101 through 6-309 of this title; provided,  
19 that no such rules applicable to the issuance or renewal of REAL ID  
20 Noncompliant Driver Licenses shall create more stringent standards  
21 than such rules applicable as of January 1, 2017, unless directly  
22 related to a specific change in statutory law concerning standards  
23 for REAL ID Noncompliant Driver Licenses. Applications, upon forms  
24 approved by Service Oklahoma, for such licenses shall be handled, in

1 accordance with the provisions of subsection G of this section, by  
2 the licensed operator; provided, Service Oklahoma is authorized to  
3 assume these duties in any county of this state. Each licensed  
4 operator accepting applications for driver licenses shall receive  
5 Six Dollars (\$6.00) for a 4-year REAL ID Noncompliant Driver License  
6 or Twelve Dollars (\$12.00) for an 8-year REAL ID Noncompliant Driver  
7 License or Ten Dollars (\$10.00) for a 4-year REAL ID Compliant  
8 Driver License or Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for an 8-year REAL ID  
9 Compliant Driver License to be deducted from the total collected for  
10 each license or renewal application accepted through June 30, 2023.  
11 Beginning July 1, 2022, and ending on June 30, 2023, each motor  
12 license agent or licensed operator accepting applications for driver  
13 licenses for individuals over the age of sixty-five (65) years or  
14 for applications for drivers pursuant to subsection P of this  
15 section shall receive Six Dollars (\$6.00) for a 4-year driver  
16 license or Twelve Dollars (\$12.00) for an 8-year driver license to  
17 be deducted daily by the motor license agent or licensed operator  
18 receipts. Beginning July 1, 2023, these fees shall be retained by  
19 the licensed operator pursuant to subsection E of Section 1141.1 of  
20 this title. The fees received by the licensed operator, authorized  
21 by this subsection, shall be used for operating expenses. The  
22 amount retained pursuant to this subsection shall not be retained by  
23 any state agency. The fees received by the licensed operator,  
24 authorized by this subsection, shall be used for operating expenses.

1 For purposes of this subsection, "licensed operator" shall mean an  
2 individual who obtains a license from the Service Oklahoma Operator  
3 Board to operate a designated Service Oklahoma location and offers  
4 third-party fulfillment of designated services to be rendered by  
5 Service Oklahoma.

6 R. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 1104 of this title  
7 and subsection Q of this section and except as provided in  
8 subsections H and M of this section, the first Sixty Thousand  
9 Dollars (\$60,000.00) of all monies collected pursuant to this  
10 section shall be paid by the Oklahoma Tax Commission to the State  
11 Treasurer to be deposited in the General Revenue Fund of the State  
12 Treasury.

13 The next Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000.00) of monies  
14 collected pursuant to this section shall be paid by the Tax  
15 Commission to the State Treasurer to be deposited each fiscal year  
16 under the provisions of this section to the credit of the Department  
17 of Public Safety Restricted Revolving Fund for the purpose of the  
18 Oklahoma Law Enforcement Telecommunications System. All other  
19 monies collected in excess of Five Hundred Sixty Thousand Dollars  
20 (\$560,000.00) each fiscal year shall be apportioned as provided in  
21 Section 1104 of this title, except as otherwise provided in this  
22 section.

23 S. Service Oklahoma shall retain the images displayed on  
24 licenses and identification cards issued pursuant to the provisions

1 of Sections 6-101 through 6-309 of this title which may be used  
2 only:

3 1. By a law enforcement agency for purposes of criminal  
4 investigations, missing person investigations or any law enforcement  
5 purpose which is deemed necessary by the Commissioner of Public  
6 Safety;

7 2. By the driver licensing agency of another state for its  
8 official purpose; and

9 3. As provided in Section 2-110 of this title.

10 All agencies approved by the Oklahoma Law Enforcement  
11 Telecommunications System (OLETS) or the National Law Enforcement  
12 Telecommunications System (NLETS) to receive photographs or  
13 computerized images may obtain them through OLETS or through NLETS.  
14 Photographs or computerized images may be obtained by law  
15 enforcement one inquiry at a time.

16 The computer system and related equipment acquired for this  
17 purpose must conform to industry standards for interoperability and  
18 open architecture. The Department of Public Safety may promulgate  
19 rules to implement the provisions of this subsection.

20 T. No person may hold more than one state-issued or territory-  
21 issued REAL ID Compliant Driver License or REAL ID Compliant  
22 Identification Card from Oklahoma or any other state or territory.  
23 Service Oklahoma shall not issue a REAL ID Compliant Driver License  
24 to a person who has been previously issued a REAL ID Compliant

1 Driver License or REAL ID Compliant Identification Card until such  
2 license or identification card has been surrendered to Service  
3 Oklahoma by the applicant. Service Oklahoma may promulgate rules  
4 related to the issuance of replacement REAL ID Compliant Driver  
5 Licenses in the event of loss or theft.

6 U. Beginning May 24, 2021, and ending on June 30, 2023, in  
7 addition to the amounts provided in subsection Q of this section, a  
8 licensed operator shall receive Five Dollars (\$5.00) for each  
9 processed application for a REAL ID Compliant 4-year Driver License  
10 and Ten Dollars (\$10.00) for each processed application for a REAL  
11 ID Compliant 8-year Driver License. Any additional amounts provided  
12 pursuant to this subsection shall not be retained by Service  
13 Oklahoma.

14 SECTION 35. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 6-101, as  
15 amended by Section 1, Chapter 263, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
16 Section 6-101), is hereby repealed.

17 SECTION 36. AMENDATORY 47 O.S. 2021, Section 6-102, as  
18 amended by Section 10, Chapter 132, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
19 Section 6-102), is amended to read as follows:

20 Section 6-102. A. A nonresident who is sixteen (16) years of  
21 age or older may operate a motor vehicle in this state as authorized  
22 by the class, restrictions, and endorsements specified on the  
23 license, if the nonresident is:  
24



1 1. Properly licensed in the home state or country to operate a  
2 commercial or noncommercial motor vehicle and who has immediate  
3 possession of a valid driver license issued by the home state or  
4 country; or

5 2. A member of the Armed Forces of the United States or the  
6 spouse or dependent of such member who has been issued and is in  
7 possession of a valid driver license issued by an overseas component  
8 of the Armed Forces of the United States.

9 B. A resident who is at least fifteen (15) years of age may  
10 operate a vehicle in this state without a driver license, if the  
11 resident is:

12 1. Operating a vehicle pursuant to subsection B of Section 6-  
13 105 of this title; or

14 2. Taking the driving skills examination as required by Section  
15 6-110 of this title, when accompanied by a Driver License Examiner  
16 of ~~the Department of Public Safety~~ Service Oklahoma or by a  
17 designated examiner approved and certified by ~~the Department~~ Service  
18 Oklahoma.

19 C. Any person, while in the performance of official duties, may  
20 operate any class of motor vehicle if the person possesses any class  
21 of valid Oklahoma driver license or a valid driver license issued by  
22 another state, if the person is:

23 1. A member of the Armed Forces of the United States who is on  
24 active duty;

1           2. A member of the military reserves, not including United  
2 States reserve technicians;

3           3. A member of the National Guard who is on active duty  
4 including National Guard military technicians;

5           4. A member of the National Guard who is on part-time National  
6 Guard training including National Guard military technicians; or

7           5. A member of the United States Coast Guard who is on active  
8 duty.

9           D. ~~The Commissioner of Public Safety~~ Director of Service  
10 Oklahoma is hereby authorized to adopt rules as may be necessary to  
11 enter into reciprocity agreements with foreign countries. The rules  
12 shall specify that the driver license standards of the foreign  
13 country shall be comparable to those of this state. The rules shall  
14 also require foreign drivers, who are operating a motor vehicle in  
15 Oklahoma under such a reciprocity agreement, to comply with the  
16 compulsory motor vehicle liability insurance and financial  
17 responsibility laws of this state.

18           E. When an automated driving system, as defined by Section 1701  
19 of this title, installed on a motor vehicle is engaged, the  
20 following shall apply:

21           1. The automated driving system is considered the driver or  
22 operator, for the purpose of assessing compliance with applicable  
23 traffic or motor vehicle laws, and shall be deemed to satisfy

1 electronically all physical acts required by a driver or operator of  
2 the vehicle; and

3 2. The automated driving system is considered to be licensed to  
4 operate the vehicle.

5 SECTION 37. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 6-102, as  
6 last amended by Section 39, Chapter 282, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp.  
7 2023, Section 6-102), is hereby repealed.

8 SECTION 38. AMENDATORY 47 O.S. 2021, Section 6-105, as  
9 last amended by Section 1, Chapter 229, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp.  
10 2023, Section 6-105), is amended to read as follows:

11 Section 6-105. A. Unless a legal custodial parent or legal  
12 guardian has filed an objection to licensure pursuant to Section 6-  
13 103.1 of this title, any person under eighteen (18) years of age may  
14 be permitted to operate:

15 1. A Class D motor vehicle under the graduated driver license  
16 provisions prescribed in subsections B through E of this section;

17 2. A motorcycle under the provisions prescribed in subsection H  
18 of this section; or

19 3. A farm vehicle under the provisions prescribed in subsection  
20 I of this section.

21 B. Any person who is at least fifteen (15) years of age may  
22 drive during a session in which the driver is being instructed in a  
23 driver education course, as set out in subparagraphs a, b, c, d and  
24 e of paragraph 1 of subsection C of this section, by a certified

1 driver education instructor who is seated in the right front seat of  
2 the motor vehicle.

3 C. Any person:

4 1. Who is at least fifteen and one-half (15 1/2) years of age  
5 and is currently receiving instruction in or has successfully  
6 completed driver education. For purposes of this section, the term  
7 "driver education" shall mean:

- 8 a. a prescribed secondary school driver education course,  
9 as provided for in Sections 19-113 through 19-121 of  
10 Title 70 of the Oklahoma Statutes,
- 11 b. a driver education course, certified by ~~the Department~~  
12 ~~of Public Safety~~ Service Oklahoma, from a parochial,  
13 private, or other nonpublic secondary school,
- 14 c. a commercial driver training course, as defined by  
15 Sections 801 through 808 of this title,
- 16 d. a parent-taught driver education course, certified by  
17 Service Oklahoma, in conjunction with the Department  
18 of Public Safety. ~~The Department~~ Service Oklahoma  
19 shall promulgate rules for any parent-taught driver  
20 education course, or
- 21 e. a driver education course certified by a state other  
22 than Oklahoma; or

23 2. Who is at least sixteen (16) years of age,  
24  
25

1 may, upon successfully passing all parts of the driver license  
2 examination administered by Service Oklahoma, or an approved written  
3 examination proctor, except the driving examination, be issued a  
4 learner permit which will grant the permittee the privilege to  
5 operate a Class D motor vehicle upon the public highways only  
6 between the hours of 5:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m. and while accompanied  
7 by a licensed driver who is at least twenty-one (21) years of age  
8 and who is actually occupying a seat beside the permittee; provided,  
9 the written examination for a learner permit may be waived by  
10 Service Oklahoma upon verification that the person has successfully  
11 completed driver education.

12 D. 1. Any person:

- 13 a. who has applied for, been issued, and has possessed a  
14 learner permit for a minimum of ~~six (6) months~~ one  
15 hundred eighty (180) days, ~~and~~  
16 b. whose custodial legal parent or legal guardian  
17 certifies to Service Oklahoma by sworn affidavit that  
18 the person has received a minimum of fifty (50) hours  
19 of actual behind-the-wheel training, of which at least  
20 ten (10) hours of such training was at night, from a  
21 licensed driver who was at least twenty-one (21) years  
22 of age and who was properly licensed to operate a  
23 Class D motor vehicle for a minimum of two (2) years,  
24 and

1           c.    who has completed a free course approved by the  
2                   Oklahoma Department of Transportation on teen driver  
3                   work zone and first responder safety,

4 may be issued an intermediate Class D license upon successfully  
5 passing all parts of the driver license examinations administered by  
6 Service Oklahoma; provided, the written examination, if it has not  
7 previously been administered or waived, may be waived by Service  
8 Oklahoma upon verification that the person has successfully  
9 completed driver education or the driving examination may be waived  
10 by Service Oklahoma upon successful passage of the examination  
11 administered by a certified designated examiner, as provided for in  
12 Section 6-110 of this title. However, notwithstanding the date of  
13 issuance of the learner permit, if the person has been convicted of  
14 a traffic offense which is reported on the driving record of that  
15 person, the time period specified in subparagraph a of this  
16 paragraph shall be recalculated to begin from the date of conviction  
17 for the traffic offense, and must elapse before that person may be  
18 issued an intermediate Class D license. If the person has been  
19 convicted of more than one traffic offense which is reported on the  
20 driving record of that person, the time period specified in  
21 subparagraph a of this paragraph shall be recalculated to begin from  
22 the most recent date of conviction, and must elapse before that  
23 person may be issued an intermediate Class D license.

1           2. A person who has been issued an intermediate Class D license  
2 under the provisions of this subsection:

3           a. shall be granted the privilege to operate a Class D  
4 motor vehicle upon the public highways:

5           (1) only between the hours of 5:00 a.m. and 10:00  
6 p.m., except for driving to and from work,  
7 school, school activities, and church activities,  
8 or

9           (2) at any time, if a licensed driver who is at least  
10 twenty-one (21) years of age is actually  
11 occupying a seat beside the intermediate Class D  
12 licensee, or if the intermediate Class D licensee  
13 is a farm or ranch resident, and is operating a  
14 motor vehicle while engaged in farming or  
15 ranching operations outside the limits of a  
16 municipality, or driving to and from work,  
17 school, school activities, or church activities,  
18 and

19           b. shall not operate a motor vehicle with more than one  
20 passenger unless:

21           (1) all passengers live in the same household as the  
22 custodial legal parent or legal guardian, or  
23  
24  
25

1 (2) a licensed driver at least twenty-one (21) years  
2 of age is actually occupying a seat beside the  
3 intermediate Class D licensee.

4 E. Any person who has been issued an intermediate Class D  
5 license for a minimum of:

6 1. One (1) year; or

7 2. ~~Six (6) months~~ One hundred eighty (180) days, if the person  
8 has completed both the driver education and the parent-certified  
9 behind-the-wheel training provisions of subparagraph b of paragraph  
10 1 of subsection D of this section,  
11 may be issued a Class D license. However, notwithstanding the date  
12 of issuance of the Class D license, if the person has been convicted  
13 of a traffic offense which is reported on the driving record of that  
14 person, the time periods specified in paragraph 1 or 2 of this  
15 subsection, as applicable, shall be recalculated to begin from the  
16 date of conviction for the traffic offense, and must elapse before  
17 that person may be issued a Class D license. If the person has been  
18 convicted of more than one traffic offense which is reported on the  
19 driving record of that person, the time periods specified in  
20 paragraph 1 or 2 of this subsection, as applicable, shall be  
21 recalculated to begin from the most recent date of conviction, and  
22 must elapse before that person may be issued a Class D license.

23 F. Learner permits and intermediate Class D licenses shall be  
24 issued for the same period as all other driver licenses. The



1 licenses may be suspended or canceled at the discretion of the  
2 Department, with notice to Service Oklahoma for violation of  
3 restrictions, for failing to give the required or correct  
4 information on the application, for knowingly giving false or  
5 inaccurate information on the application or any subsequent  
6 documentation related to the granting of driving privileges, for  
7 using a hand-held electronic device while operating a motor vehicle  
8 for non-life-threatening emergency purposes or for violation of any  
9 traffic laws of this state pertaining to the operation of a motor  
10 vehicle.

11 G. Service Oklahoma shall promulgate rules establishing  
12 procedures for removal of learner permit and intermediate Class D  
13 license restrictions from the permit or license upon the permittee  
14 or licensee qualifying for a less restricted or an unrestricted  
15 license.

16 H. Any person fourteen (14) years of age or older may apply for  
17 a restricted Class D license with a motorcycle-only restriction.  
18 After the person has successfully passed all parts of the motorcycle  
19 examination other than the driving examination, has successfully  
20 completed a certified state-approved motorcycle basic rider course  
21 approved by the Department of Public Safety, in conjunction with  
22 Service Oklahoma, and has met all requirements provided for in the  
23 rules of the Department and Service Oklahoma, Service Oklahoma shall  
24 issue to the person a restricted Class D license with a motorcycle-

1 only restriction which shall grant to the person, while having the  
2 license in the person's immediate possession, the privilege to  
3 operate a motorcycle or motor-driven cycle:

4 1. With a piston displacement not to exceed three hundred (300)  
5 cubic centimeters;

6 2. Between the hours of 4:30 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. only;

7 3. While wearing approved protective headgear; and

8 4. While accompanied by and receiving instruction from any  
9 person who is at least twenty-one (21) years of age and who is  
10 properly licensed pursuant to the laws of this state to operate a  
11 motorcycle or motor-driven cycle, and who has visual contact with  
12 the restricted licensee.

13 The restricted licensee may apply on or after thirty (30) days  
14 from date of issuance of the restricted Class D license with a  
15 motorcycle-only restriction to have the restriction of being  
16 accompanied by a licensed driver removed by successfully completing  
17 the driving portion of an examination.

18 The written examination and driving examination for a restricted  
19 Class D license with a motorcycle-only endorsement shall be waived  
20 by Service Oklahoma upon verification that the person has  
21 successfully completed a certified state-approved motorcycle basic  
22 rider course approved by the Department and Service Oklahoma.

23 I. 1. Any person who is less than seventeen (17) years of age  
24 but is at least fourteen (14) years of age and who resides upon a

1 farm in this state or is employed for compensation upon a farm in  
2 this state may apply to Service Oklahoma for a farm permit  
3 authorizing such person, while possessing the permit, to operate any  
4 Class D motor vehicle.

5 2. a. A farm permit shall entitle the licensee, who is at  
6 least fourteen (14) years of age but less than sixteen  
7 (16) years of age, to operate the appropriate motor  
8 vehicles at any time:

- 9 (1) while going to or from or in connection with any  
10 farm job, employment, or other farm-related work,  
11 (2) on days while school is in session, over the most  
12 direct and accessible route between the  
13 licensee's residence and school of enrollment for  
14 the purpose of school attendance; provided, that  
15 the privilege shall only extend to those  
16 licensees who reside on a farm and commute  
17 directly from their place of residence to the  
18 school in which they are enrolled, or  
19 (3) when the licensee is operating a passenger car at  
20 any time when accompanied by an adult who is the  
21 holder of a valid commercial driver license,  
22 Class A, B, C, or D driver license and who is  
23 actually occupying a seat beside the driver.  
24

1           b. For a period of six (6) months, a farm permit shall  
2           entitle the licensee who is at least sixteen (16)  
3           years of age to operate the appropriate motor vehicles  
4           at any time:

5           (1) from 5:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m.,

6           (2) while going to or from or in connection with any  
7           farm job, employment, or other farm-related work,

8           (3) while going to or from authorized school  
9           activities,

10          (4) while going directly to or from any religious  
11          worship service held by a religious organization,  
12          or

13          (5) while the licensee is operating a passenger car  
14          at any time while accompanied by an adult who is  
15          the holder of a valid commercial driver license,  
16          Class A, B, or C driver license, and who is  
17          actually occupying a seat beside the driver.

18 After such six-month period, if the licensee has complied with the  
19 provisions of this subsection, such farm permit shall entitle the  
20 licensee to operate the appropriate motor vehicles at any time  
21 without the restrictions required by this subsection.

22          3. A farm permit shall be issued only if:

23           a. the applicant can prove that such applicant resides or  
24           works on a farm by submitting the signed affidavit of  
25

1           either a parent or guardian stating that the applicant  
2           lives on a farm,

3           b.   the applicant has successfully completed the  
4           examination requirements in Section 6-110 of this  
5           title, and

6           c.   the applicant does not live on a farm but works on a  
7           farm and the applicant submits the signed affidavit of  
8           the applicant's employer and parent or guardian  
9           attesting to such employment.

10       4.   Any licensee issued a farm permit under this subsection:

11           a.   who is less than sixteen (16) years of age shall not  
12           operate any motor vehicle with nonsibling minor  
13           passengers,

14           b.   who is at least sixteen (16) years of age, for a  
15           period of six (6) months after reaching sixteen (16)  
16           years of age, shall not operate any motor vehicle with  
17           more than one passenger who is less than eighteen (18)  
18           years of age and who is not a member of the licensee's  
19           immediate family, or

20           c.   who is at least fourteen (14) years of age, but less  
21           than sixteen (16) years of age, shall not operate any  
22           motor vehicle on interstate or turnpike highway  
23           systems, nor shall a licensee operate a motor vehicle  
24           within the limits of a city with a population in

1 excess of one hundred thousand (100,000) persons  
2 according to the latest Federal Decennial Census.

3 Any conviction for violating this paragraph shall be construed as a  
4 moving traffic violation. Service Oklahoma may, in its discretion,  
5 suspend the permit of an individual for violation of this paragraph.

6 5. Any licensee issued a farm permit under this subsection  
7 shall not operate a wireless communication device while driving a  
8 motor vehicle, except that a licensee may operate a wireless  
9 communication device while driving a motor vehicle to report illegal  
10 activity or to summon medical or other emergency help.

11 6. As used in this subsection, "farm" means any parcel of land  
12 for which the owner has an agricultural exemption permit issued by  
13 the Oklahoma Tax Commission.

14 7. a. A farm permit issued under this subsection is subject  
15 to suspension or revocation in the same manner as any  
16 other driver license.

17 b. A farm permit may be suspended in accordance with  
18 Section 6-113 of this title for any violation of  
19 restrictions under this subsection.

20 c. Service Oklahoma shall suspend the farm permit upon  
21 receiving satisfactory evidence that the licensee has  
22 been involved in two or more accidents chargeable to  
23 the licensee and such suspended license shall not be  
24 reinstated for one (1) year.

1           8. Any licensee issued a farm permit under this subsection  
2 shall provide, prior to reaching sixteen (16) years of age, a signed  
3 affidavit of either a parent or guardian stating that the applicant  
4 has completed at least fifty (50) hours of adult-supervised driving  
5 with at least ten (10) of those hours being at night. The adult-  
6 supervised driving required by this paragraph shall be conducted by  
7 an adult who is at least twenty-one (21) years of age and is the  
8 holder of a valid commercial driver license, Class A, B, C, or D  
9 driver license. Evidence of failure of any licensee who was  
10 required to complete the fifty (50) hours of adult-supervised  
11 driving under this subsection shall not be admissible in any action  
12 for the purpose of determining any aspect of comparative negligence  
13 or mitigation of damages.

14           9. Any licensee issued a farm permit under this subsection who:

- 15           a. is under sixteen (16) years of age and is convicted of  
16 two or more moving traffic violations committed on  
17 separate occasions shall not be eligible to receive a  
18 driver license which is not restricted, in accordance  
19 with the provisions of subparagraph a of paragraph 2  
20 of this subsection, until the person reaches seventeen  
21 (17) years of age,
- 22           b. is at least sixteen (16) years of age but less than  
23 seventeen (17) years of age and is convicted of two or  
24 more moving traffic violations committed on separate

1 occasions shall not be eligible to receive a driver  
2 license which is not restricted, in accordance with  
3 the provisions of subparagraph b of paragraph 2 of  
4 this subsection, until the person reaches eighteen  
5 (18) years of age, or

6 c. fails to provide the affidavit required under  
7 paragraph 8 of this subsection shall not be eligible  
8 to receive a driver license which is not restricted,  
9 in accordance with the provisions of subparagraph a of  
10 paragraph 2 of this subsection, until the person  
11 provides such affidavit to Service Oklahoma or the  
12 person reaches seventeen (17) years of age, whichever  
13 occurs first.

14 J. As used in this section:

15 1. "Hand-held electronic device" means a mobile telephone or  
16 electronic device with which a user engages in a telephone call,  
17 plays or stores media, including but not limited to music and video,  
18 or sends or reads a text message while requiring the use of at least  
19 one hand; and

20 2. "Using a hand-held electronic device" means engaging any  
21 function on an electronic device.

22 K. All driver education courses provided for in paragraph 1 of  
23 subsection C of this section shall include education regarding the  
24



1 dangers of texting while driving and the effects of being under the  
2 influence of alcohol or other intoxicating substance while driving.

3 SECTION 39. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 6-105, as  
4 last amended by Section 1, Chapter 55, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp.  
5 2023, Section 6-105), is hereby repealed.

6 SECTION 40. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 6-105, as  
7 last amended by Section 5, Chapter 169, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp.  
8 2023, Section 6-105), is hereby repealed.

9 SECTION 41. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 6-105, as  
10 last amended by Section 14, Chapter 310, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp.  
11 2023, Section 6-105), is hereby repealed.

12 SECTION 42. AMENDATORY 47 O.S. 2021, Section 6-105.3, as  
13 amended by Section 44, Chapter 282, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
14 Section 6-105.3), is amended to read as follows:

15 Section 6-105.3. A. In addition to the licenses to operate  
16 motor vehicles, Service Oklahoma may issue cards to Oklahoma  
17 residents for purposes of identification only. The identification  
18 cards shall be issued, renewed, replaced, canceled and denied in the  
19 same manner as driver licenses in this state. A licensee whose  
20 record reflects a notation of the person's proof of legal presence,  
21 verified by the U.S. Department of Homeland Security, or proof of  
22 U.S. citizenship, may obtain a REAL ID Compliant Identification Card  
23 or a Noncompliant Identification Card from a licensed operator or  
24 Service Oklahoma, regardless of the status of the license held by

1 the licensee. Provided, the licensee must comply with all REAL ID  
2 documentation requirements to obtain a REAL ID Compliant  
3 Identification Card. A person shall not apply for or possess more  
4 than one state-issued or territory-issued REAL ID Compliant  
5 Identification Card pursuant to the provisions of Section 6-101 of  
6 this title.

7 The application for an identification card by any person under  
8 the age of eighteen (18) years shall be signed and verified by a  
9 custodial legal parent or legal guardian, either in person before a  
10 person authorized to administer oaths or electronically if  
11 completing an online application, or a notarized affidavit signed by  
12 a custodial legal parent or legal guardian submitted before a person  
13 authorized to administer oaths by the person under the age of  
14 eighteen (18) years with the application. Except as otherwise  
15 provided in this section, the identification cards shall be valid  
16 for a period of either four (4) years from the month of issuance or  
17 eight (8) years from the month of issuance; however, the  
18 identification cards issued to persons sixty-five (65) years of age  
19 or older shall be valid indefinitely from the month of issuance.

20 B. 1. The Department of Corrections shall coordinate with  
21 Service Oklahoma to provide REAL ID Noncompliant Identification  
22 Cards to all inmates who do not have a current state-issued  
23 identification card or driver license upon their release from  
24 custody. The identification cards shall be issued, replaced,

1 canceled and denied in the same manner as driver licenses in this  
2 state.

3 2. ~~If an inmate is unable to provide a valid identification~~  
4 ~~document and no other form of identification is available,~~ Service  
5 Oklahoma shall allow the use of a certified copy of a birth  
6 certificate coupled with a Department of Corrections-issued  
7 consolidated record card to serve as a valid form of photo  
8 identification ~~document~~ documentation to obtain a REAL ID  
9 Noncompliant Identification Card.

10 3. REAL ID Noncompliant Identification Cards issued with a  
11 consolidated record card from the Department of Corrections for  
12 inmates shall be valid for a period of four (4) years from the month  
13 of issuance for an allowable fee to be determined by Service  
14 Oklahoma and are nonrenewable and nontransferable.

15 4. The fee charged for the issuance or replacement of a REAL ID  
16 Noncompliant Identification Card pursuant to this subsection shall  
17 be deposited in the Department of Public Safety Revolving Fund  
18 through October 31, 2022. Beginning November 1, 2022, this fee  
19 shall be deposited in the Service Oklahoma Revolving Fund.

20 Provided, however, REAL ID Noncompliant Identification Cards issued  
21 to individuals required to register pursuant to the Sex Offenders  
22 Registration Act shall only be valid for a period of one (1) year.  
23 No person sixty-five (65) years of age or older shall be charged a  
24 fee for a REAL ID Noncompliant Identification Card.

1           5. Service Oklahoma is authorized to promulgate rules and  
2 procedures to implement the provisions of this subsection.

3           C. No person shall hold more than one state-issued or  
4 territory-issued REAL ID Compliant Driver License or REAL ID  
5 Compliant Identification Card, as defined in subsection G of Section  
6 6-101 of this title. Service Oklahoma shall not issue a REAL ID  
7 Compliant Identification Card to any applicant who has been  
8 previously issued a REAL ID Compliant Driver License or REAL ID  
9 Compliant Identification Card unless such license or identification  
10 card has been surrendered to the Department by the applicant.

11 Service Oklahoma may promulgate rules related to the issuance of  
12 replacement REAL ID Compliant Identification Cards in the event of  
13 loss or theft.

14           D. The fee charged for the issuance or renewal of a REAL ID  
15 Compliant Identification Card shall be Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00)  
16 for a 4-year card and Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) for an 8-year card.

17 The fee charged for the issuance or renewal of a REAL ID  
18 Noncompliant Identification Card pursuant to this section shall be  
19 Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00) for a 4-year card and Fifty Dollars  
20 (\$50.00) for an 8-year card; however, no person sixty-five (65)  
21 years of age or older, or one hundred percent (100%) disabled  
22 veteran described in subsection P of Section 6-101 of this title  
23 shall be charged a fee for an identification card. Of each fee  
24 charged pursuant to the provisions of this subsection:

1           1. Seven Dollars (\$7.00) of a 4-year card and Fourteen Dollars  
2 (\$14.00) of an 8-year card shall be apportioned as provided in  
3 Section 1104 of this title;

4           2. Three Dollars (\$3.00) of a 4-year card and Six Dollars  
5 (\$6.00) of an 8-year card shall be credited to the Department of  
6 Public Safety Computer Imaging System Revolving Fund to be used  
7 solely for the purpose of the administration and maintenance of the  
8 computerized imaging system of the Department through October 31,  
9 2022. Beginning November 1, 2022, Three Dollars (\$3.00) of a 4-year  
10 card and Six Dollars (\$6.00) of an 8-year card shall be credited to  
11 the Service Oklahoma Computer Imaging System Revolving Fund to be  
12 used solely for the purpose of administration and maintenance of the  
13 computerized imaging system of Service Oklahoma;

14           3. Ten Dollars (\$10.00) of a 4-year card and Twenty Dollars  
15 (\$20.00) of an 8-year card shall be deposited in the Department of  
16 Public Safety Revolving Fund through October 31, 2022. Beginning  
17 November 1, 2022, this fee shall be deposited in the Service  
18 Oklahoma Revolving Fund;

19           4. Three Dollars (\$3.00) of a 4-year card and Six Dollars  
20 (\$6.00) of an 8-year card shall be deposited to the State Public  
21 Safety Fund created in Section 2-147 of this title; and

22           5. Two Dollars (\$2.00) for a 4-year card and Four Dollars  
23 (\$4.00) for an 8-year card of the fee authorized by this subsection  
24 related to the issuance or renewal of an identification card by a  
25

1 licensed operator that does process approved applications or  
2 renewals for REAL ID Compliant and REAL ID Noncompliant Driver  
3 Licenses or Identification Cards shall be retained by the licensed  
4 operator pursuant to subsection E of Section 1141.1 of this title.

5 E. The fee charged for replacement of a REAL ID Compliant  
6 Identification Card, or REAL ID Noncompliant Identification Card,  
7 shall be Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00); however, no person sixty-five  
8 (65) years of age or older shall be charged a fee for an  
9 identification card replacement. Of each fee charged pursuant to  
10 the provisions of this subsection:

11 1. Seven Dollars (\$7.00) shall be apportioned as provided in  
12 Section 1104 of this title;

13 2. Three Dollars (\$3.00) shall be credited to the Department of  
14 Public Safety Computer Imaging System Revolving Fund to be used  
15 solely for the purpose of the administration and maintenance of the  
16 computerized imaging system of the Department through October 31,  
17 2022. Beginning November 1, 2022, Three Dollars (\$3.00) shall be  
18 credited to the Service Oklahoma Computer Imaging System Revolving  
19 Fund to be used solely for the purpose of administration and  
20 maintenance of the computerized imaging system of Service Oklahoma;

21 3. Ten Dollars (\$10.00) shall be deposited in the Department of  
22 Public Safety Revolving Fund through October 31, 2022. Beginning  
23 November 1, 2022, this fee shall be deposited in the Service  
24 Oklahoma Revolving Fund;

1 4. Three Dollars (\$3.00) shall be deposited to the State Public  
2 Safety Fund created in Section 2-147 of this title; and

3 5. Two Dollars (\$2.00) of the fee authorized by this subsection  
4 related to the replacement of an identification card by a licensed  
5 operator that does process approved applications or renewals for  
6 REAL ID Compliant or REAL ID Noncompliant Driver Licenses or  
7 Identification Cards shall be retained by the licensed operator  
8 pursuant to subsection E of Section 1141.1 of this title.

9 F. The Oklahoma Tax Commission is hereby authorized to  
10 reimburse, from funds available to that agency, each licensed  
11 operator issuing an identification card to a person sixty-five (65)  
12 years of age or older, an amount not to exceed One Dollar (\$1.00)  
13 for each card or driver license so issued. The Tax Commission shall  
14 develop procedures for claims for reimbursement.

15 G. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, when a person  
16 makes application for a new identification card, or makes  
17 application to renew an identification card, and the person has been  
18 convicted of, or received a deferred judgment for, any offense  
19 required to register pursuant to the Sex Offenders Registration Act,  
20 the identification card shall be valid for a period of one (1) year  
21 from the month of issuance, but may be renewed yearly during the  
22 time the person is subject to registration on the Sex Offender  
23 Registry. The cost for such identification card shall be the same  
24 as for other identification cards and renewals.

1        H. Nothing in this section requires or authorizes the  
2 Department of Public Safety to issue a REAL ID Noncompliant  
3 Identification Card without the documentation required by the  
4 provisions of paragraph 9 of subsection A of Section 6-103 of this  
5 title.

6        SECTION 43.        REPEALER        47 O.S. 2021, Section 6-105.3, as  
7 last amended by Section 6, Chapter 47, 1st Extraordinary Session,  
8 O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 6-105.3), is hereby  
9 repealed.

10       SECTION 44.        AMENDATORY        47 O.S. 2021, Section 6-110, as  
11 last amended by Section 1, Chapter 82, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp.  
12 2023, Section 6-110), is amended to read as follows:

13       Section 6-110. A. 1. Service Oklahoma shall establish  
14 procedures to ensure every applicant for an original Class A, B, C  
15 or D license and for any endorsements thereon is examined by Service  
16 Oklahoma, or an approved written examination proctor, except as  
17 otherwise provided in Section 6-101 et seq. of this title or as  
18 provided in paragraph 2 of this subsection or in subsections D and E  
19 of this section. Service Oklahoma is authorized to approve and  
20 enter into agreements with third parties to act as approved written  
21 examination proctors with regard to any written examination required  
22 by this section. The examination shall include a test of the  
23 applicant's:

24        a.    eyesight,



- 1           b. ability to read and understand highway signs  
2           regulating, warning and directing traffic,  
3           c. knowledge of the traffic laws of this state including  
4           a portion on bicycle and motorcycle safety, and  
5           d. ability, by actual demonstration, to exercise ordinary  
6           and reasonable control in the operation of a motor  
7           vehicle. The actual demonstration shall be conducted  
8           in the type of motor vehicle for the class of driver  
9           license being applied for.

10 The Department of Public Safety, in conjunction with Service  
11 Oklahoma, may create a knowledge test that may be taken on the  
12 Internet by an applicant applying for a Class D license.

13 Any licensee seeking to apply for a driver license of another class  
14 which is not covered by the licensee's current driver license shall  
15 be considered an applicant for an original license for that class.

16       2. Service Oklahoma shall have the authority to waive the  
17 requirement of any part of the examination required in paragraph 1  
18 of this subsection for those applicants whose driving record meets  
19 the standards set by the Department of Public Safety and surrender  
20 either of the following:

- 21           a. a valid unexpired driver license issued by any state  
22           or country for the same type or types of vehicles, or  
23           b. an expired driver license that:

- 1 (1) is not expired more than six (6) months past the  
2 expiration date listed on the driver license, and  
3 (2) is not a Class A, B or C commercial driver  
4 license or commercial driver license permit.

5 3. Service Oklahoma shall accept skills test results from  
6 another state for Class A, B or C license applicants who have  
7 successfully completed commercial motor vehicle driver training in  
8 that state and successfully passed the skills test in that state;  
9 provided, Service Oklahoma shall not accept skills test results from  
10 another state when the applicant has not successfully completed  
11 commercial motor vehicle driver training in that state. Nothing in  
12 this section shall be construed to prohibit Service Oklahoma from  
13 administering the skills test to any applicant who has successfully  
14 completed commercial vehicle driver training in another state.

15 4. All applicants requiring a hazardous materials endorsement  
16 shall be required, for the renewal of the endorsement, to  
17 successfully complete the examination and to submit to a security  
18 threat assessment performed by the Transportation Security  
19 Administration of the Department of Homeland Security as required by  
20 and pursuant to 49 C.F.R., Part 1572, which shall be used to  
21 determine whether the applicant is eligible for renewal of the  
22 endorsement pursuant to federal law and regulation.

23 5. Service Oklahoma, or an approved written examination  
24 proctor, shall give the complete examination as provided for in this

1 section within thirty (30) days from the date the application is  
2 received, and the examination shall be given at a location within  
3 one hundred (100) miles of the residence of the applicant. Service  
4 Oklahoma shall make every effort to make the examination locations  
5 and times convenient for applicants. Service Oklahoma shall  
6 consider giving the examination at any public or private site, if  
7 economically feasible and practicable, and if Service Oklahoma and  
8 the owner or the governing body agree.

9 B. Any person holding a valid Oklahoma Class D license or  
10 provisional driver license pursuant to Section 6-212 of this title  
11 and applying for a Class A, B or C commercial license shall be  
12 required to successfully complete all examinations as required for  
13 the specified class. Failure to submit to Service Oklahoma  
14 federally required medical certification information pursuant to 49  
15 C.F.R., Part 391.41 et seq. shall result in an automatic downgrade  
16 of a commercial license to a Class D license. Provided, however,  
17 once the required medical certification information has been  
18 received by Service Oklahoma, the license shall be reinstated to the  
19 classification of the commercial license prior to the downgrade and  
20 the holder of such a license shall not be required to reapply.

21 C. Except as provided in subsection E of Section 6-101 of this  
22 title, any person holding a valid Oklahoma Class A, B or C  
23 commercial license shall, upon time for renewal thereof, be entitled  
24 to a Class D license without any type of testing or examination,

1 except for any endorsements thereon as otherwise provided for by  
2 Section 6-110.1 of this title.

3 D. 1. Any certified driver education instructor who is  
4 currently an operator or an employee of a commercial driver training  
5 school in this state or any driver education instructor employed by  
6 any school district in this state shall be eligible to apply to be a  
7 designated examiner of Service Oklahoma for the purposes of  
8 administering the Class D driving skills portion of the Oklahoma  
9 driving examination to any person who has been issued a learner  
10 permit.

11 2. The Department of Public Safety, in conjunction with Service  
12 Oklahoma, shall adopt a curriculum of required courses and training  
13 to be offered to applicants who are qualified to apply to be a  
14 designated examiner. The courses and training for certification  
15 shall meet the same standards as required for driver examiners of  
16 Service Oklahoma.

17 3. Each person applying to be a designated examiner shall be  
18 required to pay an initial designated examiner certification fee of  
19 One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00). Upon successful completion of  
20 training prescribed by paragraph 2 of this subsection, the person  
21 shall be required to pay an annual designated examiner certification  
22 fee of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00). If an applicant for the  
23 designated examiner program is employed by an Oklahoma public school  
24 system that offers driver education, and he or she administers the

1 skills test only to students enrolled in a public school driver  
2 education program, the certification fee may be waived by Service  
3 Oklahoma. Each designated examiner certification shall expire on  
4 the last day of the calendar year and may be renewed upon  
5 application to Service Oklahoma. The designated examiner  
6 certification fees collected by Service Oklahoma pursuant to this  
7 subsection shall be deposited to the credit of the Department of  
8 Public Safety Restricted Revolving Fund to be used for the purposes  
9 of this subsection, through October 31, 2022. Beginning November 1,  
10 2022, the designated examiner certification fees collected by  
11 Service Oklahoma pursuant to this subsection shall be deposited to  
12 the credit of the Service Oklahoma Revolving Fund. No designated  
13 examiner certification fee shall be refunded in the event that  
14 certification is denied, suspended or revoked.

15 4. A designated examiner may charge a fee for each Class D  
16 driving skills examination given, whether the person being examined  
17 passes or fails the examination.

18 5. Service Oklahoma shall ~~conduct an annual complete nationwide~~  
19 ~~criminal history background check on~~ require each designated  
20 examiner ~~and a complete nationwide criminal history background check~~  
21 ~~on each designated examiner applicant~~ and driver education  
22 instructor applicant to submit to an electronic national criminal  
23 history record check pursuant to Section 150.9 of Title 74 of the  
24 Oklahoma Statutes. The fees for the ~~background~~ record check shall

1 be borne by the designated examiner, ~~or~~ designated examiner  
2 applicant, driver education instructor, or driver education  
3 instructor applicant.

4 6. The Department of Public Safety, in conjunction with Service  
5 Oklahoma, shall promulgate rules to implement and administer the  
6 provisions of this subsection.

7 E. 1. Upon application and approval of Service Oklahoma, any  
8 public or private commercial truck driving school that has or  
9 maintains a program instructing students for a Class A, B or C  
10 license, public transit agency, state, county or municipal  
11 government agency in this state, such as local school districts, the  
12 Oklahoma Department of Career and Technology Education, or  
13 institutions of higher education, or a private entity, shall be  
14 authorized to hire or employ designated examiners approved by  
15 Service Oklahoma to be third-party examiners of the Class A, B or C  
16 driving skills portion and/or knowledge written portion, pursuant to  
17 paragraph A of this section, of the Oklahoma driving examination.

18 All designated examiners must successfully have completed the  
19 courses and training as outlined in paragraph 2 of this subsection.

20 Service Oklahoma shall be required to approve at least one public  
21 transit agency that has or maintains a program instructing students  
22 for a Class A, B or C license to hire or employ third-party  
23 examiners pursuant to this section. It shall be permissible for any  
24 public transit agency operating in the State of Oklahoma to utilize

1 the third-party examiners hired or employed by a public transit  
2 agency approved by Service Oklahoma.

3 2. The Department of Public Safety, in conjunction with Service  
4 Oklahoma, shall adopt a curriculum of required courses and training  
5 to be offered to third-party examiners. The courses and training  
6 for certification shall meet the same standards as required for  
7 commercial driver examiners of Service Oklahoma.

8 3. Service Oklahoma shall require each third-party examiner  
9 applicant and commercial school driver education instructor  
10 applicant to submit to an electronic national criminal history  
11 record check pursuant to Section 150.9 of Title 74 of the Oklahoma  
12 Statutes. On or before December 1, 2022, Service Oklahoma shall  
13 require each third-party examiner or commercial school driver  
14 education instructor to submit to an electronic national criminal  
15 history record check pursuant to Section 150.9 of Title 74 of the  
16 Oklahoma Statutes. The fees for the background check shall be borne  
17 by the third-party examiner, third-party examiner applicant,  
18 commercial school driver education instructor or commercial school  
19 driver education instructor applicant.

20 F. Service Oklahoma shall promulgate rules to:

21 1. Implement and administer the provisions of this section  
22 based on requirements set forth in Section 383.75 of Title 49 of the  
23 Code of Federal Regulations;

24  
25

1           2. Establish a process to inform any school, public transit  
2 agency, examiner, or state, county or municipal government agency,  
3 who has been denied, within forty-five (45) days from the denial;

4           3. Create an appeal process for any school, public transit  
5 agency, examiner, or state, county or municipal government agency  
6 denied; and

7           4. If the initial application for approval was denied, limit  
8 the number of times an individual school, public transit agency,  
9 individual examiner applicant, or state, county or municipal  
10 government agency may reapply in a calendar year to two  
11 reapplications.

12           SECTION 45.           REPEALER           47 O.S. 2021, Section 6-110, as  
13 last amended by Section 15, Chapter 310, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp.  
14 2023, Section 6-110), is hereby repealed.

15           SECTION 46.           AMENDATORY           47 O.S. 2021, Section 6-111, as  
16 last amended by Section 16, Chapter 310, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp.  
17 2023, Section 6-111), is amended to read as follows:

18           Section 6-111. A. 1. Service Oklahoma shall, upon payment of  
19 the required fee, issue to every applicant qualifying therefor a  
20 Class A, B, C or D driver license or identification card as applied  
21 for, which license or card shall bear thereon a distinguishing  
22 alphanumeric identification assigned to the licensee or cardholder,  
23 date of issuance and date of expiration of the license or card, the  
24 full legal name, signature or computerized signature, date of birth,



1 residence address, unless specified as an exception in the Code of  
2 Federal Regulations per 6 C.F.R., Section 37.17, sex, a computerized  
3 color image of the licensee or cardholder taken in accordance with  
4 Service Oklahoma rules and security features as determined by  
5 Service Oklahoma. The image shall depict a full front unobstructed  
6 view of the entire face of the licensee or cardholder; provided, a  
7 commercial learner permit shall not bear the image of the licensee.  
8 When any person is issued both a driver license and an  
9 identification card, Service Oklahoma shall ensure the information  
10 on both the license and the card are the same, unless otherwise  
11 provided by law.

12 2. A driver license or identification card issued by Service  
13 Oklahoma on or after March 1, 2004, shall bear thereon the county of  
14 residence of the licensee or cardholder.

15 3. Service Oklahoma may cancel the distinguishing number, when  
16 that distinguishing number is another person's Social Security  
17 number, assign a new distinguishing alphanumeric identification, and  
18 issue a new license or identification card without charge to the  
19 licensee or cardholder.

20 4. Service Oklahoma may promulgate rules for inclusion of the  
21 height and a brief description of the licensee or cardholder on the  
22 face of the card or license identifying the licensee or cardholder  
23 as deaf or hard-of-hearing.

1           5. It is unlawful for any person to apply, adhere, or otherwise  
2 attach to a driver license or identification card any decal,  
3 sticker, label, or other attachment. Any law enforcement officer is  
4 authorized to remove and dispose of any unlawful decal, sticker,  
5 label, or other attachment from the driver license of a person. The  
6 law enforcement officer, the employing agency of the officer,  
7 Service Oklahoma, and the State of Oklahoma shall be immune from any  
8 liability for any loss suffered by the licensee, cardholder, or the  
9 owner of the decal, sticker, label, or other attachment caused by  
10 the removal and destruction of the decal, sticker, label, or other  
11 attachment.

12           6. Service Oklahoma may develop by rule a procedure which  
13 complies with the provisions of subsection G of Section 6-101 of  
14 this title whereby a person may apply for a renewal or replacement  
15 Oklahoma Class D license or Oklahoma identification card.

16           B. 1. Service Oklahoma may issue or authorize the issuance of  
17 a temporary permit or license to an applicant for a driver license  
18 permitting such applicant to operate a motor vehicle while Service  
19 Oklahoma is completing its investigation and determination of all  
20 facts relative to such applicant's privilege to receive a license,  
21 or while a permanent driver license is being produced and delivered  
22 to the applicant. Such permit or license must be in the immediate  
23 possession of the driver while operating a motor vehicle, and it  
24

1 shall be invalid when the applicant's permanent driver license has  
2 been issued and delivered or for good cause has been refused.

3 2. Service Oklahoma may issue or authorize the issuance of a  
4 temporary identification card to an applicant, permitting the holder  
5 the privileges otherwise granted by identification cards, while a  
6 permanent driver license is being provided and delivered to the  
7 applicant. Such card shall be invalid when the applicant's  
8 permanent identification card has been issued and delivered, or for  
9 good cause has been refused.

10 C. 1. Service Oklahoma may issue a restricted commercial  
11 driver license to drivers eighteen (18) years of age or older for  
12 any of the following specific farm-related service industries:

- 13 a. farm retail outlets and suppliers,
- 14 b. agri-chemical businesses,
- 15 c. custom harvesters, and
- 16 d. livestock feeders.

17 The applicant shall have held a valid driver license for at  
18 least one year. Applicants with more than two (2) years of driving  
19 experience shall have a good driving record for the most recent two  
20 (2) year period and shall meet all the requirements for a commercial  
21 driver license. The restricted commercial driver license shall not  
22 exceed the maximum total days that federal law allows. Applicants  
23 for the restricted commercial driver license shall be exempt from  
24 the knowledge and skills test. Application of the restricted

1 commercial driver license does not have to be used in consecutive  
2 days. The use of the permit shall be declared at application.

3 2. A "good driving record" as used in this subsection shall  
4 mean an applicant:

5 a. has not had more than one license,

6 b. has not had any license suspended, revoked, or  
7 canceled,

8 c. has not had any conviction for any type of  
9 disqualifying offenses or serious traffic violations,  
10 or

11 d. has not had any conviction for a violation of state or  
12 local law relating to motor vehicle traffic control,  
13 other than a parking violation, arising in connection  
14 with any traffic accident and has no record of an  
15 accident in which they are at fault.

16 3. The restricted commercial driver license shall not be valid  
17 for operators of commercial motor vehicles beyond one hundred fifty  
18 (150) miles from the place of business or the farm currently being  
19 served. Such license shall be limited to Class B or C vehicles.  
20 Holders of such licenses who transport hazardous materials which are  
21 required to be placarded shall be limited to the following:

22 a. diesel fuel in quantities of one thousand (1,000)  
23 gallons or less,  
24

- 1           b.    liquid fertilizers in vehicles with total capacities  
2                   of three thousand (3,000) gallons or less, and  
3           c.    solid fertilizers that are not mixed with any organic  
4                   substance.

5           No other placarded hazardous materials shall be transported by  
6 holders of such licenses.

7           D.    Service Oklahoma may issue a non-domiciled commercial  
8 learner permit or a non-domiciled commercial driver license ~~to:~~

9           ~~1.    An H2A Temporary Agricultural worker lawfully present in the  
10 United States as indicated on an original, valid and unexpired I-94  
11 immigration status document issued by the United States Customs and  
12 Immigration Service; and~~

13           ~~2.    A J-1 Exchange Visitor Program participant lawfully present  
14 in the United States as indicated on a valid and unexpired J-1  
15 Visitor Visa issued by the United States Customs and Immigration  
16 Service and who is enrolled in an agricultural education training  
17 program.~~

18           A person applying for such permit or license must comply with  
19 all testing and licensing requirements in accordance with applicable  
20 federal regulations, state laws and Service Oklahoma rules. The  
21 issued license shall be valid until the expiration of the visa for  
22 the non-domiciled worker. Service Oklahoma may promulgate rules for  
23 the implementation of the process to carry out the provisions of  
24 this section.

1 E. 1. Service Oklahoma shall develop a procedure whereby a  
2 person applying for an original, renewal or replacement Class A, B,  
3 C or D driver license or identification card who is required to  
4 register as a convicted sex offender with the Department of  
5 Corrections pursuant to the provisions of the Sex Offenders  
6 Registration Act and who the Department of Corrections designates as  
7 an aggravated or habitual offender pursuant to subsection J of  
8 Section 584 of Title 57 of the Oklahoma Statutes shall be issued a  
9 license or card bearing the words "Sex Offender".

10 2. Service Oklahoma shall notify every person subject to  
11 registration under the provisions of Section 1-101 et seq. of this  
12 title who holds a current Class A, B, C or D driver license or  
13 identification card that such person is required to surrender the  
14 license or card to Service Oklahoma within one hundred eighty (180)  
15 days from the date of the notice.

16 3. Upon surrendering the license or card for the reason set  
17 forth in this subsection, application may be made with Service  
18 Oklahoma for a replacement license or card bearing the words "Sex  
19 Offender".

20 4. Failure to comply with the requirements set forth in such  
21 notice shall result in cancellation of the person's license or card.  
22 Such cancellation shall be in effect for one (1) year, after which  
23 time the person may make application with Service Oklahoma for a new  
24 license or card bearing the words "Sex Offender". Continued use of

1 a canceled license or card shall constitute a misdemeanor and shall,  
2 upon conviction thereof, be punishable by a fine of not less than  
3 Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00), nor more than Two Hundred Dollars  
4 (\$200.00). When an individual is no longer required to register as  
5 a convicted sex offender with the Department of Corrections pursuant  
6 to the provisions of the Sex Offenders Registration Act, the  
7 individual shall be eligible to receive a driver license or  
8 identification card which does not bear the words "Sex Offender".

9 F. Nothing in subsection E of this section shall be deemed to  
10 impose any liability upon or give rise to a cause of action against  
11 any employee, agent or official of the Department of Corrections for  
12 failing to designate a sex offender as an aggravated or habitual  
13 offender pursuant to subsection J of Section 584 of Title 57 of the  
14 Oklahoma Statutes.

15 G. A person subject to an order for the installation of an  
16 ignition interlock device shall be required by Service Oklahoma to  
17 submit his or her driver license for a replacement. The replacement  
18 driver license shall bear the words "Interlock Required" and such  
19 designation shall remain on the driver license for the duration of  
20 the order requiring the ignition interlock device. The replacement  
21 license shall be subject to the same expiration and renewal  
22 procedures provided by law. Upon completion of the requirements for  
23 the interlock device, a person may apply for a replacement driver  
24 license.

1 H. Service Oklahoma shall develop a procedure whereby a person  
2 applying for an original, renewal or replacement Class D driver  
3 license who has been granted modified driving privileges under this  
4 title shall be issued a Class D driver license which identifies the  
5 license as a modified license.

6 SECTION 47. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 6-111, as  
7 amended by Section 1, Chapter 200, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
8 Section 6-111), is hereby repealed.

9 SECTION 48. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 6-111, as  
10 last amended by Section 1, Chapter 152, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp.  
11 2023, Section 6-111), is hereby repealed.

12 SECTION 49. AMENDATORY 47 O.S. 2021, Section 6-205.2, as  
13 last amended by Section 2, Chapter 409, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp.  
14 2023, Section 6-205.2), is amended to read as follows:

15 Section 6-205.2. A. As used in this section:

16 1. "Conviction" means:

- 17 a. a nonvacated adjudication of guilt,
- 18 b. a determination that a person has violated or failed  
19 to comply with this section in any court or by ~~the~~  
20 ~~Department of Public Safety~~ Service Oklahoma following  
21 an administrative determination,
- 22 c. a nonvacated forfeiture of bail or collateral  
23 deposited to secure a person's appearance in court,



- 1 d. a plea of guilty or nolo contendere accepted by the  
2 court,  
3 e. the payment of any fine or court costs, or  
4 f. a violation of a condition of release without bail,  
5 regardless of whether or not the penalty is rebated,  
6 suspended or probated;

7 2. "Tribe" means a federally recognized Indian tribe within the  
8 geographic boundaries of this state; and

9 3. "Qualified court" means those tribal court systems that have  
10 adopted the Tribal Law and Order Act of 2010.

11 B. ~~The Department of Public Safety~~ Service Oklahoma shall  
12 disqualify any person from operating a Class A, B or C commercial  
13 motor vehicle for a period of not less than one (1) year upon  
14 receiving a record of conviction of any of the following  
15 disqualifying offenses, when the conviction has become final:

16 1. Driving, operating or being in actual physical control of a  
17 Class A, B or C commercial motor vehicle while having a blood or  
18 breath alcohol concentration, as defined in Section 756 of this  
19 title, or as defined by the state in which the arrest occurred, of  
20 four-hundredths (0.04) or more;

21 2. Refusing to submit to a test for determination of alcohol  
22 concentration, as required by Section 751 of this title, or as  
23 required by the state in which the arrest occurred, while operating  
24 a Class A, B or C commercial motor vehicle, or if the person is the  
25

1 holder of a commercial driver license, committing the offense while  
2 operating any vehicle;

3 3. Driving or being in actual physical control of a Class A, B  
4 or C commercial motor vehicle while under the influence of alcohol  
5 or any other intoxicating substance or the combined influence of  
6 alcohol and any other intoxicating substance, or if the person is  
7 the holder of a commercial driver license, committing the offense  
8 while operating any vehicle. Provided, ~~the Department~~ Service  
9 Oklahoma shall not additionally disqualify, pursuant to this  
10 subsection, if the person's driving privilege has been disqualified  
11 in this state because of a test result or test refusal pursuant to  
12 paragraph 1 or 2 of this subsection as a result of the same  
13 violation arising from the same incident;

14 4. Knowingly leaving the scene of a collision which occurs  
15 while operating a Class A, B or C commercial motor vehicle, or if  
16 the person is the holder of a commercial driver license, committing  
17 the offense while operating any vehicle;

18 5. Any felony during the commission of which a Class A, B or C  
19 commercial motor vehicle is used, except a felony involving the  
20 manufacture, distribution or dispensation of a controlled dangerous  
21 substance, or if the person is the holder of a commercial driver  
22 license, committing the offense while operating any vehicle;

1           6. Operating a commercial motor vehicle while the commercial  
2 driving privilege is revoked, suspended, canceled, denied, or  
3 disqualified;

4           7. Manslaughter homicide, or negligent homicide occurring as a  
5 direct result of negligent operation of a commercial motor vehicle,  
6 or, if the person is the holder of a commercial driver license,  
7 committing the offense while operating any vehicle;

8           8. Fraud related to examination for or issuance of a commercial  
9 learner permit or a Class A, B or C driver license; or

10           9. Failure to submit to skills or knowledge reexamination, or  
11 both, for the purpose of issuance of a commercial learner permit or  
12 a Class A, B or C driver license within thirty (30) days of receipt  
13 of notification from the Department.

14           C. ~~The Department of Public Safety~~ Service Oklahoma shall  
15 disqualify any person from operating a Class A, B or C commercial  
16 motor vehicle for a period of not less than three (3) years upon  
17 receiving a record of conviction of any of the disqualifying  
18 offenses described in subsection B of this section, committed in  
19 connection with the operation of a motor vehicle which is required  
20 to be placarded for hazardous materials under 49 C.F.R., Part 172,  
21 subpart F, when the conviction has become final.

22           D. ~~The Department of Public Safety~~ Service Oklahoma shall  
23 disqualify any person from operating a Class A, B or C commercial  
24 motor vehicle for life upon receiving a record of conviction in any

1 court of any of the disqualifying offenses described in subsection B  
2 of this section after a former conviction of any of the following  
3 disqualifying offenses, when the second conviction has become final.

4 ~~The Department of Public Safety~~ Service Oklahoma may promulgate  
5 rules establishing conditions under which a disqualification for  
6 life pursuant to the provisions of this subsection may be reduced to  
7 a period of not less than ten (10) years provided a previous  
8 lifetime disqualification has not been reduced.

9 E. ~~The Department of Public Safety~~ Service Oklahoma shall  
10 disqualify any person from operating a Class A, B or C commercial  
11 motor vehicle for life upon receiving a record of conviction for any  
12 felony related to the manufacture, distribution or dispensation of a  
13 controlled dangerous substance in the commission of which a Class A,  
14 B or C commercial motor vehicle is used, or if the person is the  
15 holder of a commercial driver license, committing the offense while  
16 operating any vehicle, when the conviction has become final, or for  
17 a felony conviction of human trafficking while operating a  
18 commercial motor vehicle, when the conviction has become final.

19 F. ~~The Department of Public Safety~~ Service Oklahoma shall  
20 disqualify any person from operating a Class A, B or C commercial  
21 motor vehicle for sixty (60) days upon receiving a record of a  
22 second conviction of the person for a serious traffic offense  
23 arising out of separate transactions or occurrences within a three-  
24 year period, when the convictions have become final. ~~The Department~~

1 ~~of Public Safety~~ Service Oklahoma shall disqualify any person from  
2 operating a Class A, B or C commercial motor vehicle for one hundred  
3 twenty (120) days upon receiving a record of a third conviction of a  
4 person for a serious traffic offense arising out of separate  
5 transactions or occurrences within a three-year period, when the  
6 convictions have become final; provided, the one-hundred-twenty-day  
7 period shall run in addition to and shall not run concurrently with  
8 any other period disqualification imposed pursuant to this  
9 subsection. As used in this subsection, "serious traffic offense"  
10 shall mean any of the following offenses committed while operating a  
11 commercial motor vehicle:

- 12 1. Speeding fifteen (15) miles per hour or more over the limit;
- 13 2. Reckless driving;
- 14 3. Any traffic offense committed that results in or in  
15 conjunction with a motor vehicle collision resulting in a fatality;
- 16 4. Erratic or unsafe lane changes;
- 17 5. Following too closely;
- 18 6. Failure to obtain a commercial driver license;
- 19 7. Failure to have in possession of the person a commercial  
20 driver license;
- 21 8. Failure to have:
  - 22 a. the proper class of commercial driver license for the  
23 class of vehicle being operated,

- 1           b. the proper endorsement or endorsements for the type of  
2           vehicle being operated, including, but not limited to,  
3           passengers or type of cargo being transported, or  
4           c. both proper class and proper endorsement, as provided  
5           in subparagraphs a and b of this paragraph;

6           9. Operating a commercial motor vehicle while using a cellular  
7 telephone or electronic communication device to write, send or read  
8 a text-based communication; or

9           10. Operating a commercial motor vehicle while using a hand-  
10 held mobile telephone.

11           For the purposes of paragraphs 9 and 10 of this subsection,  
12 operating a commercial motor vehicle and using an electronic  
13 communication device or a hand-held mobile telephone is permissible  
14 by the operator when necessary to communicate with law enforcement  
15 officials or other emergency services. Further, for the purposes of  
16 paragraphs 9 and 10 of this subsection, "operate" means operating on  
17 a street or highway including while temporarily stationary because  
18 of traffic, a traffic control device or other momentary delays.  
19 Operating does not include when the driver of a commercial motor  
20 vehicle has moved the vehicle to the side of or off a street or  
21 highway and has halted in a location where the vehicle can safely  
22 remain stationary.

23           G. Upon the receipt of a person's record of conviction of  
24 violating a lawful out-of-service order, when the conviction becomes

1 final ~~the Department~~ Service Oklahoma shall disqualify the driving  
2 privilege of the person as follows:

3 1. For a first conviction for violating an out-of-service  
4 order:

5 a. except as provided in subparagraph b of this  
6 paragraph, the period of disqualification shall be for  
7 one hundred eighty (180) days, or

8 b. while transporting hazardous materials required to be  
9 placarded under the Hazardous Materials Transportation  
10 Act, ~~49 P. app. 180-1813~~ 49 U.S.C.A. Section 5103 et  
11 seq., or while operating a motor vehicle designed for  
12 transport of sixteen (16) or more passengers,  
13 including the driver, the period of disqualification  
14 shall be for one (1) year;

15 2. For a second conviction within ten (10) years for violating  
16 an out-of-service order:

17 a. except as provided in subparagraph b of this  
18 paragraph, the period of disqualification shall be for  
19 two (2) years, or

20 b. while transporting hazardous materials required to be  
21 placarded under the Hazardous Materials Transportation  
22 Act, ~~49 P. app. 180-1813~~ 49 U.S.C.A. Section 5103 et  
23 seq., or while operating a motor vehicle designed for  
24 transport of sixteen (16) or more passengers,

1 including the driver, the period of disqualification  
2 shall be for three (3) years; and

3 3. For a third or subsequent conviction within ten (10) years  
4 for violating an out-of-service order, the period of  
5 disqualification shall be for three (3) years.

6 H. Upon determination by ~~the Department~~ Service Oklahoma that  
7 fraudulent information was used to apply for or obtain a Class A, B  
8 or C driver license, ~~the Department~~ Service Oklahoma shall  
9 disqualify the driving privilege of the applicant or licensee for a  
10 period of sixty (60) days.

11 I. Any person who drives a Class A, B or C commercial motor  
12 vehicle on any public roads, streets, highways, turnpikes or any  
13 other public place of this state at a time when the person has been  
14 disqualified or when the privilege to do so is canceled, denied,  
15 suspended or revoked shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon  
16 conviction shall be punished by a fine of not less than One Hundred  
17 Dollars (\$100.00) and not more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00),  
18 or by imprisonment for not more than one (1) year, or by both such  
19 fine and imprisonment. Each act of driving as prohibited shall  
20 constitute a separate offense.

21 J. Upon the receipt of the record of a conviction of a person  
22 of a railroad highway grade crossing offense in a commercial motor  
23 vehicle, pursuant to Sections 11-701 or 11-702 of this title or  
24 Section 11-1115 of this title, or upon receipt of an equivalent



1 conviction from any state, when the conviction becomes final, ~~the~~  
2 ~~Department~~ Service Oklahoma shall disqualify the driving privileges  
3 of the person convicted as follows:

4 1. The first conviction shall result in disqualification for  
5 sixty (60) days;

6 2. The second conviction within three (3) years shall result in  
7 disqualification for one hundred twenty (120) days; and

8 3. The third or subsequent conviction within three (3) years  
9 shall result in disqualification for one (1) year.

10 K. ~~The Department~~ Service Oklahoma, upon receipt of a written  
11 notice of immediate disqualification issued by the Federal Motor  
12 Carrier Safety Administration under 49 CFR 383.52, shall immediately  
13 disqualify the person's commercial driving privilege for the period  
14 of time specified on the written notice.

15 L. The periods of disqualification as defined by this section  
16 shall not be modified. A person may not be granted driving  
17 privileges to operate a Class A, B or C commercial vehicle until the  
18 disqualification is reinstated.

19 M. When any record of conviction, as specified in this section,  
20 is received by the Department and pertains to a nonresident operator  
21 of a Class A, B or C commercial motor vehicle, or if the nonresident  
22 operator is the holder of a commercial driver license, a record of  
23 the conviction pertaining to the nonresident operator of any  
24 vehicle, ~~the Department~~ Service Oklahoma shall not disqualify the  
25

1 person and shall report the conviction to the licensing jurisdiction  
2 in which the license of the nonresident to operate the commercial  
3 vehicle was issued.

4 N. Any person who is disqualified from driving under the  
5 provisions of this section shall have the right of appeal, as  
6 provided in Section 6-211 of this title.

7 SECTION 50. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 6-205.2, as  
8 amended by Section 1, Chapter 175, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
9 Section 6-205.2), is hereby repealed.

10 SECTION 51. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 6-205.2, as  
11 last amended by Section 68, Chapter 282, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp.  
12 2023, Section 6-205.2), is hereby repealed.

13 SECTION 52. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 6-211, as  
14 amended by Section 72, Chapter 282, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
15 Section 6-211), is hereby repealed.

16 SECTION 53. AMENDATORY 47 O.S. 2021, Section 156, as  
17 last amended by Section 1, Chapter 272, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp.  
18 2023, Section 156), is amended to read as follows:

19 Section 156. A. Unless otherwise provided for by law, no state  
20 board, commission, department, institution, official, or employee,  
21 except the following, shall purchase any passenger automobile or bus  
22 with public funds:

- 23 1. The Department of Public Safety;
- 24 2. The Department of Human Services;

- 1 3. The State Department of Rehabilitation Services;
- 2 4. The Department of Wildlife Conservation;
- 3 5. The Department of Corrections;
- 4 6. The State Department of Education;
- 5 7. The Oklahoma School of Science and Mathematics;
- 6 8. The Oklahoma State Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs
- 7 Control;
- 8 9. The Oklahoma State Bureau of Investigation;
- 9 10. The Transportation Commission;
- 10 11. The Oklahoma Department of Agriculture, Food, and Forestry;
- 11 12. The State Department of Health;
- 12 13. The Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse
- 13 Services;
- 14 14. The J.D. McCarty Center for Children with Developmental
- 15 Disabilities;
- 16 15. The Military Department of the State of Oklahoma;
- 17 16. The Oklahoma Tourism and Recreation Department;
- 18 17. The Oklahoma Conservation Commission;
- 19 18. The Oklahoma Water Resources Board;
- 20 19. The Department of Mines;
- 21 20. The Office of Juvenile Affairs;
- 22 21. The Oklahoma Department of Veterans Affairs;
- 23 22. The Oklahoma Supreme Court;
- 24

1           23. The District Attorneys Council and Oklahoma district  
2 attorneys, provided adequate funding exists;

3           24. The Oklahoma Boll Weevil Eradication Organization;

4           25. The Oklahoma Horse Racing Commission; ~~and~~

5           26. The Council on Law Enforcement Education and Training; and

6           27. The Office of the Attorney General.

7           B. 1. The Oklahoma School for the Deaf at Sulphur, the  
8 Oklahoma School for the Blind at Muskogee, and any state institution  
9 of higher education may purchase, own, or keep if now owned, or  
10 acquire by lease or gift, and use and maintain such station wagons,  
11 automobiles, trucks, or buses as are reasonably necessary for the  
12 implementation of the educational programs of said institutions.

13           2. No bus operated, owned, or used by such educational  
14 institutions shall be permitted to carry any person other than  
15 students, faculty members, employees, or volunteers of such  
16 institutions. The provisions of this section shall not be construed  
17 to prohibit:

18           a. the operation of intracampus buses or buses routed  
19 directly between portions of the campus of any  
20 institution not adjacent to each other, nor to  
21 prohibit the collection of fares from such students,  
22 faculty members, or employees of such institutions,  
23 sufficient in amount to cover the reasonable cost of  
24 such transportation, or

1           b.    the Oklahoma School for the Blind or the Oklahoma  
2                    School for the Deaf from entering into agreements with  
3                    local public school districts pursuant to the  
4                    Interlocal Cooperation Act for the mutual use of the  
5                    schools' and the districts' vehicles.  Such use may  
6                    include, but is not limited to, the transportation of  
7                    students from local school districts with students  
8                    from the Oklahoma School for the Blind or the Oklahoma  
9                    School for the Deaf in vehicles owned by the Oklahoma  
10                   School for the Blind or the Oklahoma School for the  
11                   Deaf when traveling to school-related activities.

12           C.    The J.D. McCarty Center for Children with Developmental  
13                   Disabilities, the Oklahoma Department of Libraries, the Oklahoma  
14                   Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Oklahoma Veterans Centers  
15                   may own and maintain such passenger vehicles as those institutions  
16                   have acquired prior to May 1, 1981.

17           D.    The use of station wagons, automobiles, and buses, other  
18                   than as provided for in this section, shall be permitted only upon  
19                   written request for such use by heads of departments of the  
20                   institution, approved in writing by the president of said  
21                   institution or by some administrative official of said institution  
22                   authorized by the president to grant said approval.  Such use shall  
23                   be permitted only for official institutional business or activities  
24                   connected therewith.  Such use shall be subject to the provisions of

1 Section 156.1 of this title forbidding personal use of such  
2 vehicles, and to the penalties therein declared.

3 E. Any person convicted of violating the provisions of this  
4 section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by  
5 fine or imprisonment, or both, as provided for in Section 156.1 of  
6 this title.

7 F. For the purpose of this section and Section 156.3 of this  
8 title, a station wagon is classified as a passenger automobile and  
9 may not be purchased solely for the use of transporting property.  
10 Such vehicles shall include, but not be limited to, all vehicles  
11 which have no separate luggage compartment or trunk but which do not  
12 have open beds, whether the same are called station wagons, vans,  
13 suburbans, town and country, blazers, or any other names. All state  
14 boards, commissions, departments, and institutions may own and  
15 maintain station wagons purchased solely for the purpose of  
16 transporting property if acquired prior to July 1, 1985.

17 G. The provisions of this section and Section 156.1 of this  
18 title shall not apply to public officials who are statewide elected  
19 commissioners.

20 SECTION 54. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 156, as  
21 amended by Section 2, Chapter 174, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
22 Section 156), is hereby repealed.

23  
24  
25

1 SECTION 55. AMENDATORY 47 O.S. 2021, Section 156.1, as  
2 last amended by Section 21, Chapter 310, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp.  
3 2023, Section 156.1), is amended to read as follows:

4 Section 156.1. A. It shall be unlawful for any state official,  
5 officer or employee, except any essential employees approved by the  
6 Governor and those officers or employees authorized in subsection B  
7 of this section, to ride to or from the place of residence of the  
8 employee in a state-owned or state-leased automobile, truck or  
9 pickup, except in the performance of the official duty of the  
10 employee, or to use or permit the use of any such automobile, truck,  
11 ambulance or pickup for other personal or private purposes. Any  
12 person convicted of violating the provisions of this section shall  
13 be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not  
14 more than One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) or by imprisonment in the  
15 county jail for a period to not exceed thirty (30) days, or by both  
16 said fine and imprisonment, and in addition thereto, shall be  
17 discharged from state employment.

18 B. 1. Any state employee, other than the individuals provided  
19 for in paragraph 2 of this subsection and any employee of the  
20 Department of Public Safety who is a wrecker inspector or auditor of  
21 the Wrecker Services Division as provided for in paragraph 3 of this  
22 subsection, who receives emergency telephone calls regularly at the  
23 residence of the employee when the employee is not on duty and is  
24 regularly called upon to use a vehicle after normal work hours in

1 response to such emergency calls, may be permitted to use a vehicle  
2 belonging to the state to provide transportation between the  
3 residence of the employee and the assigned place of employment,  
4 provided such distance does not exceed seventy-five (75) miles in  
5 any round trip or is within the county where the assigned place of  
6 employment is located. Provided further, an employee may be  
7 permitted to use a state-owned or state-leased vehicle to provide  
8 temporary transportation between a specific work location other than  
9 the assigned place of employment and the residence of the employee,  
10 if such use shall result in a monetary saving to the agency, and  
11 such authorization shall not be subject to the distance or area  
12 restrictions provided for in this paragraph. Authorization for  
13 temporary use of a state-owned or state-leased vehicle for a  
14 specific project shall be in writing stating the justification for  
15 this use and the saving expected to result. Such authorization  
16 shall be valid for not to exceed sixty (60) days. Any state entity  
17 other than law enforcement that avails itself of this provision  
18 shall keep a monthly record of all participating employees, the  
19 number of emergency calls received and the number of times that a  
20 state vehicle was used in the performance of such emergency calls.

21 2. Any employee of the Department of Public Safety, Oklahoma  
22 Department of Corrections, Office of the Attorney General, Oklahoma  
23 State Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Control, Oklahoma  
24 State Bureau of Investigation, Alcoholic Beverage Laws Enforcement



1 Commission, Oklahoma Horse Racing Commission, Oklahoma Department of  
2 Agriculture, Food, and Forestry, Office of the Inspector General  
3 within the Department of Human Services or Office of the State Fire  
4 Marshal, who is a law enforcement officer or criminalist, Public  
5 Information officer, Special Investigator or Assistant Director of  
6 the Oklahoma State Bureau of Investigation, the Executive Director  
7 of CLEET, CLEET-certified Investigator for a state board or any  
8 employee of a district attorney who is a law enforcement officer,  
9 may be permitted to use a state-owned or state-leased vehicle to  
10 provide transportation between the residence of the employee and the  
11 assigned place of employment and between the residence and any  
12 location other than the assigned place of employment to which the  
13 employee travels in the performance of the official duty of the  
14 employee.

15 3. Any employee of the Department of Public Safety who is a  
16 wrecker inspector or auditor of the Wrecker Services Division, or a  
17 noncommissioned pilot may be permitted, as determined by the  
18 Commissioner, to use a state-owned or state-leased vehicle to  
19 provide transportation between the residence of the employee and the  
20 assigned place of employment and between the residence and any  
21 location other than the assigned place of employment to which the  
22 employee travels in the performance of the official duty of the  
23 employee.

1           4. The Director, department heads and other essential employees  
2 of the Department of Wildlife Conservation, as authorized by the  
3 Wildlife Conservation Commission, may be permitted to use a state-  
4 owned or state-leased vehicle to provide transportation between the  
5 residence of the employee and the assigned place of employment and  
6 between the residence and any location other than the assigned place  
7 of employment to which the employee travels in the performance of  
8 the official duty of the employee.

9           5. The Director, department heads, emergency responders and  
10 other essential employees of the Department of Corrections, as  
11 authorized by the Director, may be permitted to use a state-owned or  
12 state-leased vehicle to provide transportation between the residence  
13 of the employee and the assigned place of employment and between the  
14 residence and any location other than the assigned place of  
15 employment to which the employee travels in the performance of the  
16 official duty of the employee.

17           6. Designated Examiner Auditors, Designated Examiner  
18 Supervisors, Commercial Driver License Examiners, Commercial Driver  
19 License Auditors, Commercial Driver License Supervisors, and Driver  
20 License Supervisors, as an employee of Service Oklahoma may be  
21 permitted, as determined by the Director of Service Oklahoma, to use  
22 a state-owned or state-leased vehicle to provide transportation  
23 between the residence of the employee and the assigned place of  
24

1 employment and between the residence and any location other than the  
2 assigned place.

3 7. The Attorney General, division heads, emergency responders,  
4 agents, assistant attorneys general, and other essential employees  
5 of the Office of the Attorney General, as authorized by the Attorney  
6 General, may be permitted to use a state-owned or state-leased  
7 vehicle to provide transportation between the residence of the  
8 employee and the assigned place of employment and between the  
9 residence and any location other than the assigned place of  
10 employment to which the employee travels in the performance of the  
11 official duty of the employee.

12 C. The principal administrator of the state agency with which  
13 the employee is employed shall so designate the status of the  
14 employee in writing or provide a copy of the temporary authorization  
15 to the Governor, the President Pro Tempore of the Senate and the  
16 Speaker of the House of Representatives. Such employee status  
17 report shall also be provided to the State Fleet Manager of the  
18 Division of Fleet Management if the motor vehicle for emergency use  
19 is provided by said Division.

20 SECTION 56. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 156.1, as  
21 amended by Section 3, Chapter 174, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
22 Section 156.1), is hereby repealed.

1 SECTION 57. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 156.1, as  
2 last amended by Section 2, Chapter 272, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp.  
3 2023, Section 156.1), is hereby repealed.

4 SECTION 58. AMENDATORY 47 O.S. 2021, Section 584, as  
5 last amended by Section 4, Chapter 192, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp.  
6 2023, Section 584), is amended to read as follows:

7 Section 584. A. The Oklahoma Used Motor Vehicle ~~and Parts,~~  
8 Dismantler, and Manufactured Housing Commission may deny an  
9 application for a license, impose a fine not to exceed One Thousand  
10 Dollars (\$1,000.00) per occurrence and/or revoke or suspend a  
11 license after it has been granted, when any provision of Sections  
12 581 through 588 of this title is violated or for any of the  
13 following reasons:

14 1. On satisfactory proof of unfitness of the applicant or the  
15 licensee, as the case may be, under the standards established by  
16 Sections 581 through 588 of this title;

17 2. For fraud practices or any material misstatement made by an  
18 applicant in any application for license under the provisions of  
19 Sections 581 through 588 of this title;

20 3. For any willful failure to comply with any provision of  
21 Section 581 et seq. of this title or with any rule promulgated by  
22 the Commission under authority vested in it by Sections 581 through  
23 588 of this title;

1 4. Change of condition after license is granted resulting in  
2 failure to maintain the qualifications for license;

3 5. Continued or flagrant violation of any of the rules of the  
4 Commission;

5 6. Being a used motor vehicle dealer, a used motor vehicle  
6 salesperson, a wholesale used motor vehicle dealer, or a  
7 manufactured home dealer, a restricted manufactured home park  
8 dealer, a manufactured home installer, a manufactured home  
9 salesperson or a manufactured home manufacturer who:

- 10 a. resorts to or uses any false or misleading advertising  
11 in connection with business as a used motor vehicle  
12 dealer, wholesale used motor vehicle dealer or a  
13 restricted manufactured home park dealer or  
14 manufactured home dealer, installer or manufacturer,
- 15 b. has committed any unlawful act which resulted in the  
16 revocation of any similar license in another state,
- 17 c. has been convicted of a felony crime that  
18 substantially relates to the occupation of a used  
19 motor vehicle dealer, a wholesale used motor vehicle  
20 dealer, a manufactured home dealer, a restricted  
21 manufactured home park dealer, a manufactured home  
22 installer or a manufactured home manufacturer and  
23 poses a reasonable threat to public safety,
- 24

- 1 d. has committed a fraudulent act in selling, purchasing  
2 or otherwise dealing in motor vehicles or manufactured  
3 homes or has misrepresented the terms and conditions  
4 of a sale, purchase or contract for sale or purchase  
5 of a motor vehicle or manufactured home or any  
6 interest therein including an option to purchase such  
7 motor vehicles or manufactured homes,  
8 e. has engaged in business under a past or present  
9 license issued pursuant to Sections 581 through 588 of  
10 this title, in such a manner as to cause injury to the  
11 public or to those with whom the licensee is dealing,  
12 f. has failed to meet or maintain the conditions and  
13 requirements necessary to qualify for the issuance of  
14 a license,  
15 g. has failed or refused to furnish and keep in force any  
16 bond required under Sections 581 through 588 of this  
17 title,  
18 h. has installed or attempted to install a manufactured  
19 home in an unworkmanlike manner, or  
20 i. employs a person in connection with the sale of  
21 manufactured homes without first obtaining a  
22 certificate of registration for the person;

23 7. Being a used motor vehicle dealer who:

- 24 a. does not have an established place of business,  
25

- b. employs a person in connection with the sale of used vehicles without first obtaining a certificate of registration for the person,
- c. fails or refuses to furnish or keep in force single limit liability insurance on any vehicle offered for sale and otherwise required under the financial responsibility laws of this state, or
- d. is not operating from the address shown on the license if this change has not been reported to the Commission; or

8. Being a manufactured home dealer or a restricted manufactured home park dealer who:

- a. does not have an established place of business,
- b. fails or refuses to furnish or keep in force garage liability and completed operations insurance, or
- c. is not operating from the address shown on the license if this change has not been reported to the Commission.

B. 1. The Commission shall deny an application for a license, or revoke or suspend a license after it has been granted, if a manufactured home dealer does not meet the following guidelines and restrictions:

- a. a display area for manufactured homes which is easily accessible, with sufficient parking for the public,

- b. an office for conducting business where the books, records, and files are kept, with access to a restroom for the public,
- c. a place of business which meets all zoning, occupancy and other requirements of the appropriate local government and regular occupancy by a person, firm, or corporation engaged in the business of selling manufactured homes, and
- d. a place of business which is separate and apart from any other dealer's location.

2. The Commission shall deny an application for a restricted manufactured home park dealer license, or revoke or suspend a license after it has been granted, if a manufactured home park dealer does not satisfy the following guidelines and restrictions:

- a. only mobile or manufactured homes that are "ready for occupancy" are sold or offered for sale,
- b. maintains an office for conducting business where the books, records, and files are kept, with access to a restroom for the public,
- c. maintains a place of business which meets all zoning, occupancy and other requirements of the appropriate local government and regular occupancy by a person, firm or corporation engaged in the business of selling manufactured homes inside a park, and



1           d. maintains a place of business which is separate and  
2            apart from any other dealer's location.

3           C. The Commission shall deny an application for a license, or  
4           revoke or suspend a license after it has been granted, if a  
5           manufactured home installer:

6           1. Installs or attempts to install a manufactured home in a  
7           manner that is not in compliance with installation standards as set  
8           by the Commission pursuant to rule; or

9           2. Violates or fails to comply with any applicable rule as  
10          promulgated by the Commission concerning manufactured home  
11          installers.

12          D. The Commission shall deny an application for a license, or  
13          revoke or suspend a license after it has been granted, if a  
14          manufactured home manufacturer violates or fails to comply with any  
15          applicable rule as promulgated by the Commission concerning  
16          manufactured home manufacturers.

17          E. The Commission shall deny an application for a license by a  
18          motor vehicle manufacturer or factory if the application is for the  
19          purpose of selling used motor vehicles to any retail consumer in the  
20          state, other than through its retail franchised dealers, or acting  
21          as a broker between a seller and a retail buyer. This subsection  
22          does not prohibit a manufacturer from selling used motor vehicles  
23          where the retail customer is a nonprofit organization or a federal,  
24          state, or local government or agency. This subsection does not

1 prohibit a manufacturer from providing information to a consumer for  
2 the purpose of marketing or facilitating the sale of used motor  
3 vehicles or from establishing a program to sell or offer to sell  
4 used motor vehicles through the manufacturer's retail franchised  
5 dealers as provided for in Sections 561 through 580.2 of this title.  
6 This subsection shall not prevent a factory from obtaining a  
7 wholesale used motor vehicle dealer's license or the factory's  
8 financing subsidiary from obtaining a wholesale used motor vehicle  
9 dealer's license.

10 F. If the Commission denies issuance of a license the  
11 Commission shall provide the grounds for the action to the applicant  
12 in writing and allow the applicant sixty (60) days to resolve any  
13 issues that are the grounds for the action.

14 G. Each of the aforementioned grounds for suspension,  
15 revocation, or denial of issuance or renewal of license shall also  
16 constitute a violation of Sections 581 through 588 of this title,  
17 unless the person involved has been tried and acquitted of the  
18 offense constituting such grounds.

19 The suspension, revocation or refusal to issue or renew a  
20 license or the imposition of any other penalty by the Commission  
21 shall be in addition to any penalty which might be imposed upon any  
22 licensee upon a conviction at law for any violation of Sections 581  
23 through 588 of this title.

24 H. As used in this section:  
25

1 1. "Substantially relates" means the nature of criminal conduct  
2 for which the person was convicted has a direct bearing on the  
3 fitness or ability to perform one or more of the duties or  
4 responsibilities necessarily related to the occupation; and

5 2. "Poses a reasonable threat" means the nature of criminal  
6 conduct for which the person was convicted involved an act or threat  
7 of harm against another and has a bearing on the fitness or ability  
8 to serve the public or work with others in the occupation.

9 SECTION 59. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 584, as  
10 amended by Section 5, Chapter 107, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
11 Section 584), is hereby repealed.

12 SECTION 60. AMENDATORY 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1102, as  
13 last amended by Section 106, Chapter 282, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp.  
14 2023, Section 1102), is amended to read as follows:

15 Section 1102. As used in the Oklahoma Vehicle License and  
16 Registration Act:

17 1. "All-terrain vehicle" means a vehicle manufactured and used  
18 exclusively for off-highway use traveling on four or more non-  
19 highway tires, and being fifty (50) inches or less in width;

20 2. "Carrying capacity" means the carrying capacity of a vehicle  
21 as determined or declared in tons of cargo or payload by the owner;  
22 provided, that such declared capacity shall not be less than the  
23 minimum tonnage capacity fixed, listed or advertised by the  
24 manufacturer of any vehicle;

1           3. "Certificate of title" means a document which is proof of  
2 legal ownership of a motor vehicle as described and provided for in  
3 Section 1105 of this title;

4           4. "Chips and oil" or the term "road oil and crushed rock"  
5 means, with respect to materials authorized for use in the surfacing  
6 of roads or highways as provided for in this title or in any  
7 equivalent statute pertaining to road or highway surfacing in the  
8 State of Oklahoma, any asphaltic materials. Wherever chips and oil  
9 or road oil and crushed rock are authorized for use in the surfacing  
10 of roads or highways in this state, whether by the Department of  
11 Transportation, or by the county commissioners, or other road  
12 building authority subject to the Oklahoma Vehicle License and  
13 Registration Act, asphaltic materials are also authorized for use in  
14 such surfacing and construction;

15           5. "Combined laden weight" means the weight of a truck or  
16 station wagon and its cargo or payload transported thereon, or the  
17 weight of a truck or truck-tractor plus the weight of any trailers  
18 or semitrailers together with the cargo or payload transported  
19 thereon;

20           6. "Commercial trailer" means any trailer, as defined in  
21 Section 1-180 of this title, or semitrailer, as defined in Section  
22 1-162 of this title, when such trailer or semitrailer is used  
23 primarily for business or commercial purposes;

1 7. "Commercial trailer dealer" means any person, firm or  
2 corporation engaged in the business of selling any new and unused,  
3 or used, or both new and used commercial trailers;

4 8. "Commercial vehicle" means any vehicle over eight thousand  
5 (8,000) pounds combined laden weight used primarily for business or  
6 commercial purposes. Each motor vehicle being registered pursuant  
7 to the provisions of this section shall have the name of the  
8 commercial establishment or the words "Commercial Vehicle"  
9 permanently and prominently displayed upon the outside of the  
10 vehicle in letters not less than two (2) inches high. Such letters  
11 shall be in sharp contrast to the background and shall be of  
12 sufficient shape and color as to be readily legible during daylight  
13 hours, from a distance of fifty (50) feet while the vehicle is not  
14 in motion;

15 9. "Commission" or "Tax Commission" means the Oklahoma Tax  
16 Commission;

17 10. "Construction machinery" means machines or devices drawn as  
18 trailers which are designed and used for construction, tree trimming  
19 and waste maintenance projects, which derive no revenue from the  
20 transportation of persons or property, whose use of the highway is  
21 only incidental and which are not mounted or affixed to another  
22 vehicle; provided, construction machinery shall not include  
23 implements of husbandry as defined in Section 1-125 of this title;  
24

1 11. "Dealer" means any person, firm, association, corporation  
2 or trust who sells, solicits or advertises the sale of new and  
3 unused motor vehicles and holds a bona fide contract or franchise in  
4 effect with a manufacturer or distributor of a particular make of  
5 new or unused motor vehicle or vehicles for the sale of same;

6 12. "Mini-truck" means a foreign-manufactured import or  
7 domestic-manufactured vehicle powered by an internal combustion  
8 engine with a piston or rotor displacement of one thousand cubic  
9 centimeters (1,000 cc) or less, which is sixty-seven (67) inches or  
10 less in width, with an unladen dry weight of three thousand four  
11 hundred (3,400) pounds or less, traveling on four or more tires,  
12 having a top speed of approximately fifty-five (55) miles per hour,  
13 equipped with a bed or compartment for hauling, and having an  
14 enclosed passenger cab;

15 13. "Interstate commerce" means any commerce moving between any  
16 place in a state and any place in another state or between places in  
17 the same state through another state;

18 14. "Laden weight" means the combined weight of a vehicle when  
19 fully equipped for use and the cargo or payload transported thereon;  
20 provided, that in no event shall the laden weight be less than the  
21 unladen weight of the vehicle fully equipped for use, plus the  
22 manufacturer's rated carrying capacity;

1 15. "Local authorities" means every county, municipality or  
2 local board or body having authority to adopt police regulations  
3 under the Constitution and laws of this state;

4 16. "Low-speed electrical vehicle" means any four-wheeled  
5 electrical vehicle that is powered by an electric motor that draws  
6 current from rechargeable storage batteries or other sources of  
7 electrical current and whose top speed is greater than twenty (20)  
8 miles per hour but not greater than twenty-five (25) miles per hour  
9 and is manufactured in compliance with the National Highway Traffic  
10 Safety Administration standards for low-speed vehicles in 49 C.F.R.  
11 571.500;

12 17. "Manufactured home" means a residential dwelling built in  
13 accordance with the National Manufactured Housing Construction and  
14 Safety Standards Act of 1974, 42 U.S.C., Section 5401 et seq., and  
15 rules promulgated pursuant thereto and the rules promulgated by the  
16 Oklahoma Used Motor Vehicle ~~and Parts, Dismantler, and Manufactured~~  
17 Housing Commission pursuant to Section 582 of this title.

18 Manufactured home shall not mean a park model recreational vehicle  
19 as defined in this section;

20 18. "Manufactured home dealer" means any person, firm or  
21 corporation engaged in the business of selling any new and unused,  
22 or used, or both new and used manufactured homes. Such information  
23 and a valid franchise letter as proof of authorization to sell any  
24 such new manufactured home product line or lines shall be attached

1 to the application for a dealer license to sell manufactured homes.  
2 "Manufactured home dealer" shall not include any person, firm or  
3 corporation who sells or contracts for the sale of the dealer's own  
4 personally titled manufactured home or homes. No person, firm or  
5 corporation shall be considered a manufactured home dealer as to any  
6 manufactured home purchased or acquired by such person, firm or  
7 corporation for purposes other than resale; provided, that the  
8 restriction set forth in this sentence shall not prevent an  
9 otherwise qualified person, firm or corporation from utilizing a  
10 single manufactured home as a sales office;

11 19. "Medium-speed electrical vehicle" means any self-propelled,  
12 electrically powered four-wheeled motor vehicle, equipped with a  
13 roll cage or crush-proof body design, whose speed attainable in one  
14 (1) mile is more than thirty (30) miles per hour but not greater  
15 than thirty-five (35) miles per hour;

16 20. "Licensed operator" means any person appointed, designated  
17 or authorized by Service Oklahoma to collect the fees and to enforce  
18 the provisions provided for in the Oklahoma Vehicle License and  
19 Registration Act;

20 21. "New vehicle" or "unused vehicle" means a vehicle which has  
21 been in the possession of the manufacturer, distributor or  
22 wholesaler or has been sold only by the manufacturer, distributor or  
23 wholesaler to a dealer;



1 22. "Nonresident" means any person who is not a resident of  
2 this state;

3 23. "Off-road motorcycle" means any motorcycle, as defined in  
4 Section 1-135 of this title, when such motorcycle has been  
5 manufactured for and used exclusively off roads, highways and any  
6 other paved surfaces;

7 24. "Owner" means any person owning, operating or possessing  
8 any vehicle herein defined;

9 25. "Park model recreational vehicle" means a vehicle that is:

- 10 a. designed and marketed as temporary living quarters for  
11 camping, recreational, seasonal or travel use,  
12 b. not permanently affixed to real property for use as a  
13 permanent dwelling,  
14 c. built on a single chassis mounted on wheels with a  
15 gross trailer area not exceeding four hundred (400)  
16 square feet in the setup mode, and  
17 d. certified by the manufacturer as complying with  
18 standard A119.5 of the American National Standards  
19 Institute, Inc.;

20 26. "Person" means any individual, copartner, joint venture,  
21 association, corporation, limited liability company, estate, trust,  
22 business trust, syndicate, the State of Oklahoma, or any county,  
23 city, municipality, school district or other political subdivision  
24

1 thereof, or any group or combination acting as a unit, or any  
2 receiver appointed by the state or federal court;

3 27. "Rebodied vehicle" means a vehicle:

- 4 a. which has been assembled using a new body or new major  
5 component which is of the identical type as the  
6 original vehicle and is licensed by the manufacturer  
7 of the original vehicle and other original, new or  
8 reconditioned parts. For purposes of this paragraph,  
9 "new body or new major component" means a new body,  
10 cab, frame, front end clip or rear end clip,  
11 b. which is not a salvage, rebuilt, or junked vehicle as  
12 defined by paragraph 1, 2, or 6 of subsection A of  
13 Section 1105 of this title, and  
14 c. for which Service Oklahoma has assigned or will assign  
15 a new identifying number;

16 28. "Recreational off-highway vehicle" means a vehicle  
17 manufactured and used exclusively for off-highway use, traveling on  
18 four or more non-highway tires, and being sixty-five (65) inches or  
19 less in width;

20 29. "Recreational vehicle" means every vehicle which is built  
21 on or permanently attached to a self-propelled motor chassis or  
22 chassis cab which becomes an integral part of the completed vehicle  
23 and is capable of being operated on the highways. In order to  
24 qualify as a recreational vehicle pursuant to this paragraph such  
25

1 vehicle shall be permanently constructed and equipped for human  
2 habitation, having its own sleeping and kitchen facilities,  
3 including permanently affixed cooking facilities, water tanks and  
4 holding tank with permanent toilet facilities. Recreational vehicle  
5 shall not include manufactured homes or any vehicle with portable  
6 sleeping, toilet and kitchen facilities which are designed to be  
7 removed from such vehicle. Recreational vehicle shall include park  
8 model recreational vehicles as defined in this section;

9 30. "Remanufactured vehicle" means a vehicle which has been  
10 assembled by a vehicle remanufacturer using a new body and which may  
11 include original, reconditioned, or remanufactured parts, and which  
12 is not a salvage, rebuilt, or junked vehicle as defined by  
13 paragraphs 1, 2, and 6, respectively, of subsection A of Section  
14 1105 of this title;

15 31. "Rental trailer" means all small or utility trailers or  
16 semitrailers constructed and suitable for towing by a passenger  
17 automobile and designed only for carrying property, when the  
18 trailers or semitrailers are owned by, or are in the possession of,  
19 any person engaged in renting or leasing such trailers or  
20 semitrailers for intrastate or interstate use or combined intrastate  
21 and interstate use;

22 32. "Special mobilized machinery" means special purpose  
23 machines or devices, either self-propelled or drawn as trailers or  
24 semitrailers, which derive no revenue from the transportation of  
25

1 persons or property, whose use of the highway is only incidental,  
2 and whose useful revenue producing service is performed at  
3 destinations in an area away from the traveled surface of an  
4 established open highway;

5 33. "State" means the State of Oklahoma;

6 34. "Station wagon" means any passenger vehicle which does not  
7 have a separate luggage compartment or trunk and which does not have  
8 open beds, and has one or more rear seats readily lifted out or  
9 folded, whether same is called a station wagon or ranch wagon;

10 35. "Street-legal utility vehicle" means a vehicle meeting the  
11 description and specifications of Section 1-171.1 of this title;

12 36. "Travel trailer" means any vehicular portable structure  
13 built on a chassis, used as a temporary dwelling for travel,  
14 recreational or vacation use, and, when factory-equipped for the  
15 road, it shall have a body width not exceeding eight (8) feet and an  
16 overall length not exceeding forty (40) feet, including the hitch or  
17 coupling;

18 37. "Travel trailer dealer" means any person, firm or  
19 corporation engaged in the business of selling any new and unused,  
20 or used, or both new and used travel trailers. Such information and  
21 a valid franchise letter as proof of authorization to sell any such  
22 new travel trailer product line or lines shall be attached to the  
23 application for a dealer license to sell travel trailers. "Travel  
24 trailer dealer" shall not include any person, firm or corporation

1 who sells or contracts for the sale of his or her own personally  
2 titled travel trailer or trailers. No person, firm or corporation  
3 shall be considered as a travel trailer dealer as to any travel  
4 trailer purchased or acquired by such person, firm or corporation  
5 for purposes other than resale;

6 38. "Used motor vehicle dealer" means "used motor vehicle  
7 dealer" as defined in Section 581 of this title;

8 39. "Used vehicle" means any vehicle which has been sold,  
9 bargained, exchanged or given away, or used to the extent that it  
10 has become what is commonly known, and generally recognized, as a  
11 "secondhand" vehicle. This shall also include any vehicle other  
12 than a remanufactured vehicle, regardless of age, owned by any  
13 person who is not a dealer;

14 40. "Utility vehicle" means a vehicle powered by an internal  
15 combustion engine, manufactured and used exclusively for off-highway  
16 use, equipped with seating for two or more people and a steering  
17 wheel, traveling on four or more wheels;

18 41. "Vehicle" means any type of conveyance or device in, upon  
19 or by which a person or property is or may be transported from one  
20 location to another upon the avenues of public access within the  
21 state. "Vehicle" does not include bicycles, trailers except travel  
22 trailers and rental trailers, or implements of husbandry as defined  
23 in Section 1-125 of this title. All implements of husbandry used as  
24 conveyances shall be required to display the owner's driver license

1 number or license plate number of any vehicle owned by the owner of  
2 the implement of husbandry on the rear of the implement in numbers  
3 not less than two (2) inches in height. The use of the owner's  
4 Social Security number on the rear of the implement of husbandry  
5 shall not be required; and

6 42. "Vehicle remanufacturer" means a commercial entity which  
7 assembles remanufactured vehicles.

8 SECTION 61. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1102, as  
9 amended by Section 19, Chapter 107, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
10 Section 1102), is hereby repealed.

11 SECTION 62. AMENDATORY 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1104, as  
12 last amended by Section 10, Chapter 47, 1st Extraordinary Session,  
13 O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 1104), is amended to read  
14 as follows:

15 Section 1104. A. Unless otherwise provided by law, all fees,  
16 taxes and penalties collected or received pursuant to the Oklahoma  
17 Vehicle License and Registration Act or Section 1-101 et seq. of  
18 this title shall be apportioned and distributed monthly by the  
19 Oklahoma Tax Commission in accordance with this section. Service  
20 Oklahoma shall provide to the Oklahoma Tax Commission monthly  
21 reports of motor vehicle collection information, including, but not  
22 limited to, motor vehicle monthly apportionment information,  
23 refunds, canceled vouchers, waste tire collections, organ donor  
24 program amounts, driver license records, prorated amounts, and sales

1 tax amounts. The reports shall be delivered electronically pursuant  
2 to the current calendar year apportionment disbursement schedule  
3 provided to Service Oklahoma by the Oklahoma Tax Commission on or  
4 before December 1st annually.

5 One percent (1%) of fees collected shall be apportioned to the  
6 Licensed Operator Performance Fund created in Section 3-106 of this  
7 title, in accordance with the applicable metrics determined by  
8 Service Oklahoma.

9 B. 1. The following percentages of the monies referred to in  
10 subsection A of this section shall be apportioned to the various  
11 school districts in accordance with paragraph 2 of this subsection:

- 12 a. from October 1, 2000, until June 30, 2001, thirty-five  
13 and forty-six one-hundredths percent (35.46%),
- 14 b. for the year beginning July 1, 2001, and ending June  
15 30, 2002, thirty-five and ninety-one one-hundredths  
16 percent (35.91%),
- 17 c. for the year beginning July 1, 2002, through the year  
18 ending on June 30, 2015, thirty-six and twenty one-  
19 hundredths percent (36.20%),
- 20 d. for the year beginning July 1, 2015, through the year  
21 ending on June 30, 2019, thirty-six and twenty one-  
22 hundredths percent (36.20%), but in no event shall the  
23 amount apportioned in any fiscal year pursuant to this  
24 subparagraph exceed the total amount apportioned for  
25

1 the fiscal year ending on June 30, 2015. Any amounts  
2 in excess of such limitation shall be placed to the  
3 credit of the General Revenue Fund, and

4 e. for the year beginning July 1, 2019, and all  
5 subsequent years, thirty-six and twenty one-hundredths  
6 percent (36.20%), but in no event shall the amount  
7 apportioned in any fiscal year pursuant to this  
8 subparagraph exceed the total amount apportioned for  
9 the fiscal year ending on June 30, 2015. Any amounts  
10 in excess of such limitation shall be placed to the  
11 credit of the Rebuilding Oklahoma Access and Driver  
12 Safety Fund created in Section 1521 of Title 69 of the  
13 Oklahoma Statutes.

14 2. The monies apportioned pursuant to subparagraphs a through e  
15 of paragraph 1 of this subsection shall be apportioned to the  
16 various school districts so that each district shall receive an  
17 amount based upon the proportion that each district's average daily  
18 attendance bears to the total average daily attendance of those  
19 districts entitled to receive funds pursuant to this section as  
20 certified by the State Department of Education.

21 Each district's allocation of funds shall be remitted to the  
22 county treasurer of the county wherein the administrative  
23 headquarters of the district are located.



1 No district shall be eligible for the funds herein provided  
2 unless the district makes an ad valorem tax levy of fifteen (15)  
3 mills and maintains nine (9) years of instruction and pursuant to  
4 the rules of the State Board of Education, is authorized to maintain  
5 ten (10) years of instruction.

6 C. The following percentages of the monies referred to in  
7 subsection A of this section shall be remitted to the State  
8 Treasurer to be credited to the General Revenue Fund of the State  
9 Treasury:

10 1. From October 1, 2000, until June 30, 2001, forty-five and  
11 ninety-seven one-hundredths percent (45.97%);

12 2. For the year beginning July 1, 2001, and ending June 30,  
13 2002, forty-five and twenty-nine one-hundredths percent (45.29%);

14 3. For the year beginning July 1, 2002, and for the subsequent  
15 fiscal years ending June 30, 2007, forty-four and eighty-four one-  
16 hundredths percent (44.84%);

17 4. For the year beginning July 1, 2007, and ending June 30,  
18 2008, thirty-nine and eighty-four one-hundredths percent (39.84%);

19 5. For the year beginning July 1, 2008, and ending June 30,  
20 2009, thirty-four and eighty-four one-hundredths percent (34.84%);

21 6. For the period beginning July 1, 2009, and ending December  
22 31, 2012, twenty-nine and eighty-four one-hundredths percent  
23 (29.84%);

1 7. For the period beginning January 1, 2013, and ending June  
2 30, 2013, twenty-nine and thirty-four one-hundredths percent  
3 (29.34%);

4 8. For the year beginning July 1, 2013, and ending June 30,  
5 2014, twenty-six and eighty-four one-hundredths percent (26.84%);  
6 and

7 9. For the year beginning July 1, 2014, through the year ending  
8 June 30, 2019, twenty-four and eighty-four one-hundredths percent  
9 (24.84%).

10 D. The following percentages of the monies referred to in  
11 subsection A of this section shall be remitted to the State  
12 Treasurer to be credited to the State Transportation Fund:

13 1. From October 1, 2000, until June 30, 2001, thirty one-  
14 hundredths percent (0.30%);

15 2. For the year beginning July 1, 2001, through the year ending  
16 on June 30, 2015, thirty-one one-hundredths percent (0.31%);

17 3. For the year beginning July 1, 2015, through the year ending  
18 on June 30, 2019, thirty-one one-hundredths percent (0.31%), but in  
19 no event shall the amount apportioned in any fiscal year pursuant to  
20 this paragraph exceed the total amount apportioned for the fiscal  
21 year ending on June 30, 2015. Any amounts in excess of such  
22 limitation shall be placed to the credit of the General Revenue  
23 Fund; and

1           4. For the year beginning July 1, 2019, and all subsequent  
2 years, thirty-one one-hundredths percent (0.31%), but in no event  
3 shall the amount apportioned in any fiscal year pursuant to this  
4 paragraph exceed the total amount apportioned for the fiscal year  
5 ending on June 30, 2015. Any amounts in excess of such limitation  
6 shall be placed to the credit of the Rebuilding Oklahoma Access and  
7 Driver Safety Fund created in Section 1521 of Title 69 of the  
8 Oklahoma Statutes.

9           E. 1. The following percentages of the monies referred to in  
10 subsection A of this section shall be apportioned to the various  
11 counties as set forth in paragraph 2 of this subsection:

12           a. from October 1, 2000, until June 30, 2001, seven and  
13           nine one-hundredths percent (7.09%),

14           b. for the year beginning July 1, 2001, and ending June  
15           30, 2002, seven and eighteen one-hundredths percent  
16           (7.18%),

17           c. for the year beginning July 1, 2002, through the year  
18           ending on June 30, 2015, seven and twenty-four one-  
19           hundredths percent (7.24%),

20           d. for the year beginning July 1, 2015, through the year  
21           ending on June 30, 2019, seven and twenty-four one-  
22           hundredths percent (7.24%), but in no event shall the  
23           amount apportioned in any fiscal year pursuant to this  
24           subparagraph exceed the total amount apportioned for

1 the fiscal year ending on June 30, 2015. Any amounts  
2 in excess of such limitation shall be placed to the  
3 credit of the General Revenue Fund, and

4 e. for the year beginning July 1, 2019, and all  
5 subsequent years, seven and twenty-four one-hundredths  
6 percent (7.24%), but in no event shall the amount  
7 apportioned in any fiscal year pursuant to this  
8 subparagraph exceed the total amount apportioned for  
9 the fiscal year ending on June 30, 2015. Any amounts  
10 in excess of such limitation shall be placed to the  
11 credit of the Rebuilding Oklahoma Access and Driver  
12 Safety Fund created in Section 1521 of Title 69 of the  
13 Oklahoma Statutes.

14 2. The monies apportioned pursuant to subparagraphs a through e  
15 of paragraph 1 of this subsection shall be apportioned as follows:  
16 forty percent (40%) of such sum shall be distributed to the various  
17 counties in that proportion which the county road mileage of each  
18 county bears to the entire state road mileage as certified by the  
19 Transportation Commission and the remaining sixty percent (60%) of  
20 such sum shall be distributed to the various counties on the basis  
21 which the population and area of each county bears to the total  
22 population and area of the state. The population shall be as shown  
23 by the last Federal Decennial Census or the most recent annual  
24 estimate provided by the United States Bureau of the Census. The

1 funds shall be used for the purpose of constructing and maintaining  
2 county highways; provided, however, the county treasurer may deposit  
3 so much of the funds in the sinking fund as may be necessary for the  
4 retirement of interest and annual accrual of indebtedness created by  
5 the issuance of county or township bonds for road purposes. Such  
6 deposits to the sinking fund shall not exceed forty percent (40%) of  
7 the funds allocated to a county pursuant to this paragraph.

8 F. 1. The following percentages of the monies referred to in  
9 subsection A of this section shall be remitted to the county  
10 treasurers of the respective counties and by them deposited in a  
11 separate special revenue fund to be used by the county commissioners  
12 in accordance with paragraph 2 of this subsection:

- 13 a. from October 1, 2000, until June 30, 2001, two and  
14 fifty-three one-hundredths percent (2.53%),
- 15 b. for the year beginning July 1, 2001, and ending June  
16 30, 2002, two and fifty-six one-hundredths percent  
17 (2.56%),
- 18 c. for the year beginning July 1, 2002, through the year  
19 ending on June 30, 2015, two and fifty-nine one-  
20 hundredths percent (2.59%),
- 21 d. for the year beginning July 1, 2015, through the year  
22 ending on June 30, 2019, two and fifty-nine one-  
23 hundredths percent (2.59%), but in no event shall the  
24 amount apportioned in any fiscal year pursuant to this

1           subparagraph exceed the total amount apportioned for  
2           the fiscal year ending on June 30, 2015. Any amounts  
3           in excess of such limitation shall be placed to the  
4           credit of the General Revenue Fund, and

5           e.   for the year beginning July 1, 2019, and all  
6           subsequent years, two and fifty-nine one-hundredths  
7           percent (2.59%), but in no event shall the amount  
8           apportioned in any fiscal year pursuant to this  
9           subparagraph exceed the total amount apportioned for  
10          the fiscal year ending on June 30, 2015. Any amounts  
11          in excess of such limitation shall be placed to the  
12          credit of the Rebuilding Oklahoma Access and Driver  
13          Safety Fund created in Section 1521 of Title 69 of the  
14          Oklahoma Statutes.

15          2.   The monies apportioned pursuant to subparagraphs a through e  
16          of paragraph 1 of this subsection shall be used for the primary  
17          purpose of matching federal funds for the construction of federal  
18          aid projects on county roads, or constructing and maintaining county  
19          or township highways and permanent bridges of such counties. The  
20          distribution of monies apportioned by this paragraph shall be made  
21          upon the basis of the current formula based upon road mileage, area  
22          and population as related to county road improvement and maintenance  
23          costs. Provided, however, the Department of Transportation may  
24

1 update the formula factors from time to time as necessary to account  
2 for changing conditions.

3 G. 1. The following percentages of the monies referred to in  
4 subsection A of this section shall be transmitted by the Tax  
5 Commission to the various counties as set forth in paragraph 2 of  
6 this subsection:

- 7 a. from October 1, 2000, until June 30, 2001, three and  
8 fifty-five one-hundredths percent (3.55%),
- 9 b. for the year beginning July 1, 2001, and ending June  
10 30, 2002, three and fifty-nine one-hundredths percent  
11 (3.59%),
- 12 c. for the year beginning July 1, 2002, through the year  
13 ending on June 30, 2015, three and sixty-two one-  
14 hundredths percent (3.62%),
- 15 d. for the year beginning July 1, 2015, through the year  
16 ending on June 30, 2019, three and sixty-two one-  
17 hundredths percent (3.62%), but in no event shall the  
18 amount apportioned in any fiscal year pursuant to this  
19 subparagraph exceed the total amount apportioned for  
20 the fiscal year ending on June 30, 2015. Any amounts  
21 in excess of such limitation shall be placed to the  
22 credit of the General Revenue Fund, and
- 23 e. for the year beginning July 1, 2019, and all  
24 subsequent years, three and sixty-two one-hundredths

1 percent (3.62%), but in no event shall the amount  
2 apportioned in any fiscal year pursuant to this  
3 subparagraph exceed the total amount apportioned for  
4 the fiscal year ending on June 30, 2015. Any amounts  
5 in excess of such limitation shall be placed to the  
6 credit of the Rebuilding Oklahoma Access and Driver  
7 Safety Fund created in Section 1521 of Title 69 of the  
8 Oklahoma Statutes.

9 2. The monies apportioned pursuant to subparagraphs a through e  
10 of paragraph 1 of this subsection shall be transmitted to the  
11 various counties on the basis of a formula to be developed by the  
12 Department of Transportation. Such formula shall be similar to that  
13 currently used for the distribution of County Bridge Program Funds,  
14 but also taking into consideration the effect of terrain and traffic  
15 volume as related to county road improvement and maintenance costs.  
16 Provided, however, the Department of Transportation may update the  
17 formula factors from time to time as necessary to account for  
18 changing conditions. The funds shall be transmitted to the various  
19 county treasurers to be deposited in the county highway fund of  
20 their respective counties.

21 H. 1. The following percentages of the monies referred to in  
22 subsection A of this section shall be apportioned to the various  
23 counties as set forth in paragraph 2 of this subsection:  
24



- 1 a. from October 1, 2000, until June 30, 2001, eighty-one  
2 one-hundredths percent (0.81%),
- 3 b. for the year beginning July 1, 2001, and ending June  
4 30, 2002, eighty-two one-hundredths percent (0.82%),
- 5 c. for the year beginning July 1, 2002, through the year  
6 ending on June 30, 2015, eighty-three one-hundredths  
7 percent (0.83%),
- 8 d. for the year beginning July 1, 2015, through the year  
9 ending on June 30, 2019, eighty-three one-hundredths  
10 percent (0.83%), but in no event shall the amount  
11 apportioned in any fiscal year pursuant to this  
12 subparagraph exceed the total amount apportioned for  
13 the fiscal year ending on June 30, 2015. Any amounts  
14 in excess of such limitation shall be placed to the  
15 credit of the General Revenue Fund, and
- 16 e. for the year beginning July 1, 2019, and all  
17 subsequent years, eighty-three one-hundredths percent  
18 (0.83%), but in no event shall the amount apportioned  
19 in any fiscal year pursuant to this subparagraph  
20 exceed the total amount apportioned for the fiscal  
21 year ending on June 30, 2015. Any amounts in excess  
22 of such limitation shall be placed to the credit of  
23 the Rebuilding Oklahoma Access and Driver Safety Fund  
24

1 created in Section 1521 of Title 69 of the Oklahoma  
2 Statutes.

3 2. The monies apportioned pursuant to subparagraphs a through e  
4 of paragraph 1 of this subsection shall be apportioned to the  
5 various counties based upon the proportion that each county's  
6 population bears to the total state population.

7 Each county's allocation of funds shall be remitted to the  
8 various county treasurers to be deposited in the general fund of the  
9 county and used for the support of county government.

10 I. 1. The following percentages of the monies referred to in  
11 subsection A of this section shall be apportioned to the various  
12 cities and incorporated towns as set forth in paragraph 2 of this  
13 subsection:

14 a. from October 1, 2000, until June 30, 2001, three and  
15 four one-hundredths percent (3.04%),

16 b. for the year beginning July 1, 2001, and ending June  
17 30, 2002, three and eight one-hundredths percent  
18 (3.08%),

19 c. for the year beginning July 1, 2002, through the year  
20 ending on June 30, 2015, three and ten one-hundredths  
21 percent (3.10%),

22 d. for the year beginning July 1, 2015, through the year  
23 ending on June 30, 2019, three and ten one-hundredths  
24 percent (3.10%), but in no event shall the amount  
25

1           apportioned in any fiscal year pursuant to this  
2           subparagraph exceed the total amount apportioned for  
3           the fiscal year ending on June 30, 2015. Any amounts  
4           in excess of such limitation shall be placed to the  
5           credit of the General Revenue Fund, and

6           e.   for the year beginning July 1, 2019, and all  
7           subsequent years, three and ten one-hundredths percent  
8           (3.10%), but in no event shall the amount apportioned  
9           in any fiscal year pursuant to this subparagraph  
10          exceed the total amount apportioned for the fiscal  
11          year ending on June 30, 2015. Any amounts in excess  
12          of such limitation shall be placed to the credit of  
13          the Rebuilding Oklahoma Access and Driver Safety Fund  
14          created in Section 1521 of Title 69 of the Oklahoma  
15          Statutes.

16          2.   The monies apportioned pursuant to subparagraphs a through e  
17          of paragraph 1 of this subsection shall be apportioned to the  
18          various cities and incorporated towns based upon the proportion that  
19          each city or incorporated town's population bears to the total  
20          population of all cities and incorporated towns in the state. Such  
21          funds shall be remitted to the various county treasurers for  
22          allocation to the various cities and incorporated towns. All such  
23          funds shall be used for the construction, maintenance, repair,  
24          improvement and lighting of streets and alleys. Provided, however,

1 the governing board of any city or town may, with the approval of  
2 the county excise board, transfer any surplus funds to the general  
3 revenue fund of such city or town whenever an emergency requires  
4 such a transfer.

5 J. The following percentages of the monies referred to in  
6 subsection A of this section shall be remitted to the State  
7 Treasurer to be credited to the Oklahoma Law Enforcement Retirement  
8 Fund:

9 1. From October 1, 2000, until June 30, 2001, one and twenty-  
10 two one-hundredths percent (1.22%);

11 2. For the year beginning July 1, 2001, and ending June 30,  
12 2002, one and twenty-three one-hundredths percent (1.23%); and

13 3. For the year beginning July 1, 2002, and all subsequent  
14 years, one and twenty-four one-hundredths percent (1.24%).

15 K. Three one-hundredths of one percent (3/100 of 1%) of the  
16 monies referred to in subsection A of this section shall be remitted  
17 to the State Treasurer to be credited to the Wildlife Conservation  
18 Fund. Seventy-five percent (75%) of the funds shall be used for  
19 fish habitat restoration and twenty-five percent (25%) of the funds  
20 shall be used in the fish hatchery system for fish production.

21 L. 1. For the year beginning July 1, 2007, and ending June 30,  
22 2008, five percent (5%) of monies referred to in subsection A of  
23 this section shall be remitted to the State Treasurer to be credited  
24

1 to the County Improvements for Roads and Bridges Fund as created in  
2 Section 507 of Title 69 of the Oklahoma Statutes.

3 2. For the year beginning July 1, 2008, and ending June 30,  
4 2009, ten percent (10%) of monies referred to in subsection A of  
5 this section shall be remitted to the State Treasurer to be credited  
6 to the County Improvements for Roads and Bridges Fund as created in  
7 Section 507 of Title 69 of the Oklahoma Statutes.

8 3. For the period beginning July 1, 2009, and ending December  
9 31, 2012, fifteen percent (15%) of monies referred to in subsection  
10 A of this section shall be remitted to the State Treasurer to be  
11 credited to the County Improvements for Roads and Bridges Fund as  
12 created in Section 507 of Title 69 of the Oklahoma Statutes.

13 4. For the period beginning January 1, 2013, and ending June  
14 30, 2013, fifteen and fifty one-hundredths percent (15.50%) of  
15 monies referred to in subsection A of this section shall be remitted  
16 to the State Treasurer to be credited to the County Improvements for  
17 Roads and Bridges Fund as created in Section 507 of Title 69 of the  
18 Oklahoma Statutes.

19 5. For the year beginning July 1, 2013, and ending June 30,  
20 2014, eighteen percent (18%) of monies referred to in subsection A  
21 of this section shall be remitted to the State Treasurer to be  
22 credited to the County Improvements for Roads and Bridges Fund as  
23 created in Section 507 of Title 69 of the Oklahoma Statutes.

1           6. For the year beginning July 1, 2014, twenty percent (20%) of  
2 monies referred to in subsection A of this section shall be remitted  
3 to the State Treasurer to be credited to the County Improvements for  
4 Roads and Bridges Fund as created in Section 507 of Title 69 of the  
5 Oklahoma Statutes.

6           7. For the year beginning July 1, 2015, through the year ending  
7 on June 30, 2019, twenty percent (20%) of monies referred to in  
8 subsection A of this section shall be remitted to the State  
9 Treasurer to be credited to the County Improvements for Roads and  
10 Bridges Fund as created in Section 507 of Title 69 of the Oklahoma  
11 Statutes, but in no event shall the total amount apportioned in any  
12 fiscal year pursuant to this paragraph exceed One Hundred Twenty  
13 Million Dollars (\$120,000,000.00). Any amounts in excess of One  
14 Hundred Twenty Million Dollars (\$120,000,000.00) shall be placed to  
15 the credit of the General Revenue Fund.

16           8.    a.    Except as provided in subparagraph b of this  
17                    paragraph, for the year beginning July 1, 2019, and  
18                    all subsequent years, twenty percent (20%) of monies  
19                    referred to in subsection A of this section shall be  
20                    remitted to the State Treasurer to be credited to the  
21                    County Improvements for Roads and Bridges Fund as  
22                    created in Section 507 of Title 69 of the Oklahoma  
23                    Statutes, but in no event shall the total amount  
24                    apportioned in any fiscal year pursuant to this

1 paragraph exceed the fiscal year limitations provided  
2 in subparagraph c of this paragraph. Any amounts in  
3 excess of the fiscal year limitations provided in  
4 subparagraph c of this paragraph shall be placed to  
5 the credit of the Rebuilding Oklahoma Access and  
6 Driver Safety Fund created in Section 1521 of Title 69  
7 of the Oklahoma Statutes,

8 b. (1) for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021,  
9 through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2026, the  
10 Oklahoma Tax Commission shall remit twenty-five  
11 percent (25%) of the monthly allocation,  
12 otherwise scheduled to be credited to the County  
13 Improvements for Roads and Bridges Fund, to the  
14 various counties of the state. The Commission  
15 shall distribute such funds monthly to each  
16 county treasurer as follows:

17 (a) one-third (1/3) of such funds shall be  
18 distributed to the various counties in the  
19 proportion which the area of each county  
20 bears to the total area of the state,

21 (b) one-third (1/3) of such funds shall be  
22 distributed to the various counties in the  
23 proportion which the certified county road  
24

1 miles of each county bear to the total sum  
2 of county road miles in the state, and  
3 (c) one-third (1/3) of such funds shall be  
4 distributed to the various counties in the  
5 proportion which the total replacement cost  
6 for obsolete or deficient bridges according  
7 to the most recent ODOT yearly Bridge  
8 Summary Report for County Bridges for each  
9 county bears to the total amount of such  
10 cost for all such county bridges in the  
11 state, and

12 (2) for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2026, and  
13 all subsequent fiscal years thereafter, the  
14 Oklahoma Tax Commission shall remit twenty-five  
15 percent (25%) of the monthly allocation,  
16 otherwise scheduled to be credited to the County  
17 Improvements for Roads and Bridges Fund, to the  
18 various counties of the state. The Commission  
19 shall distribute such funds monthly to each  
20 county treasurer as follows:

21 (a) one-third (1/3) of such funds shall be  
22 distributed to the various counties in the  
23 proportion which the area of each county  
24 bears to the total area of the state,



1 (b) one-third (1/3) of such funds shall be  
2 distributed to the various counties in the  
3 proportion which the certified county road  
4 miles of each county bear to the total sum  
5 of county road miles in the state, and

6 (c) one-third (1/3) of such funds shall be  
7 distributed to the various counties in the  
8 proportion which the number of county  
9 bridges in each county according to the ODOT  
10 2020 Bridge Summary Report for County  
11 Bridges bears to the total sum of county  
12 bridges in the state according to such  
13 report.

14 Each county treasurer shall deposit such funds to the  
15 county's county highway fund and such funds shall be used  
16 for maintenance and operations. In no event shall the  
17 total amount apportioned in any fiscal year pursuant to the  
18 provisions of subparagraphs a and b of this paragraph  
19 exceed the fiscal year limitations provided in subparagraph  
20 c of this paragraph, and

21 c. the total amount apportioned each fiscal year pursuant  
22 to this paragraph shall be limited as follows:

23 (1) for fiscal years 2020

24 through 2022

\$120,000,000.00,

1	(2)	for fiscal year 2023	\$125,000,000.00,
2	(3)	for fiscal year 2024	\$130,000,000.00,
3	(4)	for fiscal year 2025	\$135,000,000.00,
4	(5)	for fiscal year 2026	\$140,000,000.00,
5	(6)	for fiscal year 2027	\$145,000,000.00,
6	(7)	for fiscal year 2028 and all	
7		subsequent fiscal years	
8		thereafter	\$150,000,000.00.

9 M. Twenty-four and eighty-four one-hundredths percent (24.84%)  
10 of the monies referred to in subsection A of this section shall be  
11 remitted to the State Treasurer to be credited to the Rebuilding  
12 Oklahoma Access and Driver Safety Fund created in Section 1521 of  
13 Title 69 of the Oklahoma Statutes.

14 N. Monies allocated to counties by this section may be  
15 estimated by the county excise board in the budget for the county as  
16 anticipated revenue to the extent of ninety percent (90%) of the  
17 previous year's income from such source; provided, not more than  
18 fifteen percent (15%) can be encumbered during any month.

19 O. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this section, for  
20 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2003, the first One Hundred  
21 Thousand Dollars (\$100,000.00) of the monies collected or received  
22 by the Tax Commission pursuant to the registration of motorcycles  
23 and mopeds in this state shall be placed to the credit of the  
24 Oklahoma Tax Commission Revolving Fund. Beginning January 1, 2023,

1 the first One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000.00) of the monies  
2 collected or received by Service Oklahoma pursuant to the  
3 registration of motorcycles and mopeds in this state shall be placed  
4 to the credit of the Service Oklahoma Revolving Fund.

5 SECTION 63. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1104, as  
6 amended by Section 107, Chapter 282, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp.  
7 2023, Section 1104), is hereby repealed.

8 SECTION 64. AMENDATORY 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1105, as  
9 last amended by Section 110, Chapter 282, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp.  
10 2023, Section 1105), is amended to read as follows:

11 Section 1105. A. As used in the Oklahoma Vehicle License and  
12 Registration Act:

13 1. "Salvage vehicle" means any vehicle which is within the last  
14 ten (10) model years and which has been damaged by collision or  
15 other occurrence to the extent that the cost of repairing the  
16 vehicle for safe operation on the highway exceeds sixty percent  
17 (60%) of its fair market value, as defined by Section 1111 of this  
18 title, immediately prior to the damage. For purposes of this  
19 section, actual repair costs shall only include labor and parts for  
20 actual damage to the suspension, motor, transmission, frame or  
21 unibody and designated structural components;

22 2. "Rebuilt vehicle" means any salvage vehicle which has been  
23 rebuilt and inspected for the purpose of registration and title;

1 3. "Flood-damaged vehicle" means a salvage or rebuilt vehicle  
2 which was damaged by flooding or a vehicle which was submerged at a  
3 level to or above the dashboard of the vehicle and on which an  
4 amount of loss was paid by the insurer;

5 4. "Unrecovered-theft vehicle" means a vehicle which has been  
6 stolen and not yet recovered;

7 5. "Recovered-theft vehicle" means a vehicle, including a  
8 salvage or rebuilt vehicle, which was recovered from a theft; and

9 6. "Junked vehicle" means any vehicle which is incapable of  
10 operation or use on the highway, has no resale value except as a  
11 source of parts or scrap and has an eighty percent (80%) loss in  
12 fair market value.

13 B. The owner of every vehicle in this state shall possess a  
14 certificate of title as proof of ownership of such vehicle, except  
15 those vehicles registered pursuant to Section 1120 of this title and  
16 trailers registered pursuant to Section 1133 of this title,  
17 previously titled by anyone in another state and engaged in  
18 interstate commerce, and except as provided in subsection M of this  
19 section. Except for owners that possess an agricultural exemption  
20 permit pursuant to Section 1358.1 of Title 68 of the Oklahoma  
21 Statutes, the owner of an all-terrain vehicle or a motorcycle used  
22 exclusively off roads or highways in this state which is purchased  
23 or the ownership of which is transferred on or after July 1, 2005,  
24 and the owner of a utility vehicle used exclusively off roads and

1 highways in this state which is purchased or the ownership of which  
2 is transferred on or after July 1, 2008, shall possess a certificate  
3 of title as proof of ownership. Any person possessing an  
4 agricultural exemption permit and owning an all-terrain vehicle or a  
5 motorcycle used exclusively off roads or highways in this state  
6 which is purchased or the ownership of which is transferred on or  
7 after July 1, 2008, shall possess a certificate of title as proof of  
8 ownership. Upon receipt of proper application information by such  
9 owner, Service Oklahoma shall issue an original or transfer  
10 certificate of title. Until July 1, 2008, any security interest in  
11 an all-terrain vehicle that attached and was perfected before July  
12 1, 2005, and that has not otherwise terminated shall remain  
13 perfected, and shall take priority over any subsequently perfected  
14 security interest in the same all-terrain vehicle, notwithstanding  
15 that a certificate of title may have been issued with respect to the  
16 same all-terrain vehicle on or after July 1, 2005, and that a lien  
17 may have been recorded on said certificate of title. There shall be  
18 eight types of certificates of title:

19 1. Original title for any motor vehicle which is not a  
20 remanufactured, salvage, unrecovered-theft, rebuilt, rebodied or  
21 junked vehicle;

22 2. Salvage title for any motor vehicle which is a salvage  
23 vehicle or is specified as a salvage vehicle or the equivalent  
24 thereof on a certificate of title from another state;

1           3. Rebuilt title for any motor vehicle which is a rebuilt  
2 vehicle;

3           4. Junked title for any motor vehicle which is a junked vehicle  
4 or is specified as a junked vehicle or the equivalent thereof on a  
5 certificate of title from another state;

6           5. Classic title for any motor vehicle, except a junked  
7 vehicle, which is twenty-five (25) model years or older;

8           6. Remanufactured title for any vehicle which is a  
9 remanufactured vehicle;

10          7. Unrecovered-theft title for any motor vehicle which has been  
11 stolen and not recovered; and

12          8. Rebodyed title for any motor vehicle which is a rebodyed  
13 vehicle.

14          Application for a certificate of title, whether the initial  
15 certificate of title or a duplicate, may be made to Service Oklahoma  
16 or any licensed operator. When application is made with a licensed  
17 operator, the application information shall be transmitted either  
18 electronically or by mail to Service Oklahoma by the licensed  
19 operator. If the application information is transmitted  
20 electronically, the licensed operator shall forward the required  
21 application along with evidence of ownership, where required, by  
22 mail. Where the transmission of application information cannot be  
23 performed electronically, Service Oklahoma is authorized to provide  
24 postage paid envelopes to licensed operators for the purpose of

1 mailing the application along with evidence of ownership, where  
2 required. Service Oklahoma shall upon receipt of proper application  
3 information issue an Oklahoma certificate of title. The  
4 certificates may be mailed to the applicant. Upon issuance of a  
5 certificate of title, Service Oklahoma shall provide the appropriate  
6 licensed operator with confirmation of such issuance.

7 C. 1. The application for certificate of title shall be upon a  
8 blank form furnished by Service Oklahoma, containing:

- 9 a. a full description of the vehicle,  
10 b. the manufacturer's serial or other identification  
11 number,  
12 c. the motor number and the date on which first sold by  
13 the manufacturer or dealer to the owner,  
14 d. any distinguishing marks,  
15 e. a statement of the applicant's source of title,  
16 f. any security interest upon the vehicle, and  
17 g. such other information as Service Oklahoma may  
18 require.

19 2. The application for a certificate of title for a vehicle  
20 which is within the last seven (7) model years shall require a  
21 declaration as to whether the vehicle has been damaged by collision  
22 or other occurrence and whether the vehicle has been recovered from  
23 theft and the extent of the damage to the vehicle. The declaration  
24 shall be made by the owner of a vehicle if:

- a. the vehicle has been damaged or stolen,
- b. the owner did or did not receive any payment for the loss from an insurer, or
- c. the vehicle is titled or registered in a state that does not classify the vehicle or brand the title because of damage to or loss of the vehicle similar to the classifications or brands utilized by this state.

The declaration shall be based upon the best information and knowledge of the owner and shall be in addition to the requirements specified in paragraph 1 of this subsection. Service Oklahoma shall not issue a certificate of title for a vehicle which is subject to the provisions of this paragraph without the required declaration, completed and signed by the owner of the vehicle. Upon receipt of an application without the properly completed declaration, Service Oklahoma shall return the application to the applicant with notice that the title may not be issued without the required declaration. Nothing in this paragraph shall prohibit Service Oklahoma from recognizing the type of or brand on a title or other ownership document issued by another state or the inspection conducted in another state and issuing the appropriate certificate of title for the vehicle.

3. The certificate of title shall have the following security features:



- a. intaglio printing or security thread, with or without watermark,
- b. latent images,
- c. fluorescent inks,
- d. micro print,
- e. void background, and
- f. color coding.

4. Each title issued pursuant to the provisions of the Oklahoma Vehicle License and Registration Act shall be color coded as determined by Service Oklahoma.

5. The certificate of title shall be of such size and design and color as Service Oklahoma may direct pursuant to the provisions of this section. The title shall be on colored paper or other material as designated by Service Oklahoma and be of such intensity or hue as will allow easy identification as to whether the title is an original title, a salvage title, a rebuilt title, remanufactured title, rebodied title or a junked title. The type of title shall be identified on the front of the certificate of title. The original title, rebuilt title, remanufactured title, an unrecovered-theft title, rebodied title or classic title shall be identified by the word "Original", "Rebuilt", "Remanufactured", "Unrecovered Theft", "Rebodied" or "Classic" printed in the upper right quadrant of the certificate of title, in the space which is currently captioned "type of title". A rebodied title shall also identify on the front

1 of the title the year, make and model of the originally manufactured  
2 vehicle which has been rebodied and display a notation that reads as  
3 follows: "This vehicle has been assembled with new major components  
4 licensed by the original manufacturer."

5 D. 1. To obtain an original certificate of title for a vehicle  
6 that is being registered for the first time in this state which has  
7 not been previously registered in any other state, the applicant  
8 shall be required to deliver, as evidence of ownership, a  
9 manufacturer's certificate of origin properly assigned by the  
10 manufacturer, distributor, or dealer licensed in this or any other  
11 state shown thereon to be the last transferee to the applicant upon  
12 a form to be prescribed and approved by Service Oklahoma. A  
13 manufacturer's certificate of origin shall contain:

- 14 a. the manufacturer's serial or other identification  
15 number,
- 16 b. date on which first sold by the manufacturer to the  
17 dealer,
- 18 c. any distinguishing marks including model and the year  
19 same was made,
- 20 d. a statement of any security interests upon the  
21 vehicle, and
- 22 e. such other information as Service Oklahoma may  
23 require.

1           2. The manufacturer's certificate of origin shall have the  
2 following security features:

- 3           a. intaglio printing or security thread, with or without
- 4                 watermark,
- 5           b. latent images,
- 6           c. fluorescent inks,
- 7           d. micro print, and
- 8           e. void background.

9           E. In the absence of a dealer's or manufacturer's number,  
10 Service Oklahoma may assign such identifying number to the vehicle,  
11 which shall be permanently stamped, burned or pressed or attached  
12 into the vehicle, and a certificate of title shall be delivered to  
13 the applicant upon payment of all fees and taxes, and the remaining  
14 copies shall be permanently filed and indexed by Service Oklahoma.  
15 Service Oklahoma shall assign an identifying number to any rebuilt  
16 vehicle if the vehicle identification number displayed on the  
17 rebuilt vehicle does not accurately describe the vehicle as rebuilt.  
18 The licensed operator, at the time of inspection of the rebuilt  
19 vehicle pursuant to Section 1111 of this title, shall identify the  
20 make, model, and year for the body to accurately describe the  
21 rebuilt vehicle. At the time of the inspection, an appropriate  
22 identifying number shall be permanently stamped, burned, pressed, or  
23 attached on the rebuilt vehicle. The assigned identifying number  
24 shall be recorded on the certificate of title for the rebuilt

1 vehicle. The dealer's or manufacturer's vehicle identification  
2 number on the rebuilt vehicle shall be preserved in the computer  
3 files of Service Oklahoma for at least five (5) years.

4 F. When registering for the first time in this state a vehicle  
5 which was not originally manufactured for sale in the United States,  
6 to obtain a certificate of title, Service Oklahoma shall require the  
7 applicant to deliver:

8 1. As evidence of ownership, if the vehicle has not previously  
9 been titled in the United States, the documents constituting valid  
10 proof of ownership in the country in which the vehicle was  
11 originally purchased, together with a notarized translation of any  
12 such documents; and

13 2. As evidence of compliance with federal law, copies of the  
14 bond release letters for the vehicle issued by the United States  
15 Environmental Protection Agency and the United States Department of  
16 Transportation, together with a receipt issued by the Internal  
17 Revenue Service indicating that the applicable federal gas guzzler  
18 tax has been paid.

19 Service Oklahoma shall not issue a certificate of title for a  
20 vehicle which is subject to the provisions of this paragraph without  
21 the required documentation from agencies of the United States and  
22 evidence of ownership. Upon receipt of an application without the  
23 required documentation, Service Oklahoma shall return the  
24 application to the applicant with notice that the certificate of

1 title may not be issued without the required documentation. Nothing  
2 in this paragraph shall prohibit Service Oklahoma from issuing  
3 certificates of title for antique or classic vehicles not driven  
4 upon the public streets, roads, or highways, for mini-trucks  
5 registered pursuant to Section 1151.3 of this title, or for medium-  
6 speed electric vehicles.

7 G. When registering in this state a vehicle which was titled in  
8 another state and which title contains the name of a secured party  
9 on the face of the other state certificate of title, or such state  
10 certificate is being held by the secured party in that state or any  
11 other state, Service Oklahoma or the licensed operator shall  
12 complete a lien entry form as prescribed by Service Oklahoma. The  
13 owner of such vehicle shall file an affidavit with Service Oklahoma  
14 or the licensed operator stating that title to the vehicle is being  
15 held by a secured party, has not been issued pursuant to the laws of  
16 the state where titled, and that there is an existing lien or  
17 encumbrance on the vehicle. The current name and address of the  
18 secured party or lienholder shall also be stated in the affidavit.  
19 The form of the affidavit shall be prescribed by Service Oklahoma  
20 and contain any other information deemed necessary by Service  
21 Oklahoma. A statement of the lien or encumbrance shall be included  
22 on the Oklahoma certificate of title and the lien or encumbrance  
23 shall be deemed continuously perfected as though it had been  
24 perfected pursuant to Section 1110 of this title. For completing

1 the lien entry form and recording the security interest on the  
2 certificate of title, Service Oklahoma or the licensed operator  
3 shall collect a fee of Three Dollars (\$3.00) which shall be in  
4 addition to other fees provided by the Oklahoma Vehicle License and  
5 Registration Act. The fee, if collected by the licensed operator  
6 pursuant to this subsection, shall be retained by the licensed  
7 operator.

8 H. The charge for each certificate of title issued, except for  
9 junked titles as defined in paragraph 4 of subsection B of this  
10 section, shall be Eleven Dollars (\$11.00), which charge shall be in  
11 addition to any other fees or taxes imposed by law for such vehicle.  
12 One Dollar (\$1.00) of each such charge shall be deposited in the  
13 Oklahoma Tax Commission Reimbursement Fund through December 31,  
14 2022, and beginning January 1, 2023, it shall be deposited in the  
15 Service Oklahoma Reimbursement Fund. However, the charge shall not  
16 apply to any vehicle which is to be registered in this state  
17 pursuant to the provisions of Section 1120 or 1133 of this title and  
18 which was registered in another state at least sixty (60) days prior  
19 to the time it is required to be registered in this state. When an  
20 insurer requests a salvage or junk title in the name of the insurer  
21 resulting from the settlement of a total loss claim and upon  
22 presentation of appropriate proof of loss documentation as required  
23 by Service Oklahoma, such transfer may be processed as one title  
24 transaction, without first requiring issuance of a replacement

1 certificate of title in the name of the vehicle owner. The fee  
2 shall be Twenty-two Dollars (\$22.00). Two Dollars (\$2.00) of this  
3 fee shall be deposited in the Oklahoma Tax Commission Reimbursement  
4 Fund.

5 I. The vehicle identification number of a junked vehicle shall  
6 be preserved in the computer files of Service Oklahoma for a period  
7 of not less than five (5) years. The charge of junked titles as  
8 defined in paragraph 4 of subsection B of this section shall be Four  
9 Dollars (\$4.00). The fee remitted to the Tax Commission shall be  
10 deposited in the Oklahoma Tax Commission Reimbursement Fund through  
11 December 31, 2022, and beginning January 1, 2023, this fee shall be  
12 deposited in the Service Oklahoma Reimbursement Fund.

13 J. If a vehicle is sold to a resident of another state  
14 destroyed, dismantled, or ceases to be used as a vehicle, the owner  
15 shall immediately notify Service Oklahoma. Absent evidence to the  
16 contrary, failure to notify Service Oklahoma shall be prima facie  
17 evidence that the vehicle has been in continuous operation in this  
18 state.

19 K. If a vehicle is stolen, the owner shall immediately notify  
20 the appropriate law enforcement agency. Immediately after receiving  
21 such notification, the law enforcement agency shall notify Service  
22 Oklahoma.

23 L. Except for all-terrain vehicles, utility vehicles and  
24 motorcycles used exclusively for off-road use, no title for an out-

1 of-state vehicle, except any commercial truck or truck-tractor  
2 registered pursuant to Section 1120 of this title which is engaged  
3 in interstate commerce or any trailer or semitrailer registered  
4 pursuant to Section 1133 of this title which is engaged in  
5 interstate commerce, shall be issued without an inspection of such  
6 vehicle and payment of a fee of Four Dollars (\$4.00) for such  
7 inspection; provided, Service Oklahoma may enter into reciprocal  
8 agreements with other states for such inspections to be performed at  
9 locations outside the boundaries of this state for vehicles which:

10 1. Are offered for sale at auction;

11 2. Have been solely used as vehicles for rent under the  
12 ownership of a licensed motor vehicle dealer or a person engaged in  
13 the business of renting motor vehicles; or

14 3. Have not been registered in this or any other state for more  
15 than one (1) year.

16 The inspection shall include a comparison of the vehicle  
17 identification number on the vehicle with the number recorded on the  
18 ownership records and the recording of the actual odometer reading  
19 on the vehicle. An establishment engaged in vehicle rentals as  
20 defined or classified in the NAICS Manual under Industry No. 532111,  
21 shall be exempt from the inspection required pursuant to this  
22 subsection; provided, the establishment shall be required to submit  
23 payment of any fees required pursuant to this subsection when the  
24 title is issued. The four-dollar fee shall be collected by the



1 licensed operator or Service Oklahoma when the title is issued. The  
2 licensed operator shall retain Two Dollars (\$2.00). The remaining  
3 Two Dollars (\$2.00) shall be deposited in the Oklahoma Tax  
4 Commission Reimbursement Fund through December 31, 2022, and  
5 beginning January 1, 2023, this fee shall be deposited in the  
6 Service Oklahoma Reimbursement Fund.

7 Service Oklahoma may allow the inspection to be performed at a  
8 location out-of-state by another state's department of motor  
9 vehicles or state police.

10 M. No title for any out-of-state vehicle offered for sale at  
11 salvage pools, salvage disposal sales, or an auction, or by a dealer  
12 or a licensed automotive dismantler and parts recycler, shall be  
13 issued without an inspection to compare the vehicle identification  
14 number on the vehicle with the number recorded on the ownership  
15 record and to record the actual odometer reading on the vehicle.  
16 Upon request of the seller, person or entity conducting an auction,  
17 dealer or licensed dismantler, the inspection shall be conducted at  
18 the location or place of business of the sale, auction, dealer, or  
19 the dismantler. The inspection shall be conducted by any licensed  
20 operator or a duly authorized employee thereof; provided, if the  
21 vehicle identification number on the vehicle offered for sale at  
22 salvage pools, salvage disposal sales or a classic or antique  
23 auction does not match the number recorded on the ownership record,  
24 the inspection may be conducted at the location of or place of

1 business of such sale or auction by any state, county or city law  
2 enforcement officer. Service Oklahoma may enter into reciprocal  
3 agreements with other states for such inspections to be performed at  
4 locations outside the boundaries of this state for vehicles which:

5 1. Are offered for sale at auction;

6 2. Have been solely used as vehicles for rent under the  
7 ownership of a licensed motor vehicle dealer or a person engaged in  
8 the business of renting motor vehicles; or

9 3. Have not been registered in this or any other state for more  
10 than one (1) year.

11 The inspection shall be certified upon forms prescribed by Service  
12 Oklahoma. The name and other identification of the authorized  
13 person conducting the inspection shall be legibly printed or typed  
14 on the form. Prior to any inspection by any employee of a licensed  
15 operator, the licensed operator shall notify Service Oklahoma of the  
16 name and any other identification information requested by Service  
17 Oklahoma of the authorized person. A signature specimen of the  
18 authorized person shall be submitted to Service Oklahoma by the  
19 employing licensed operator. If the authorization to inspect  
20 vehicles is withdrawn or the employer-employee relationship is  
21 terminated, the licensed operator, immediately, shall notify Service  
22 Oklahoma and return any remaining inspection forms to Service  
23 Oklahoma. The fee for the inspection shall be Four Dollars (\$4.00).  
24 The licensed operator shall retain Three Dollars (\$3.00) of the fee.

1 Fees received by a licensed operator or an authorized employee  
2 thereof shall be handled and accounted for in the manner as  
3 prescribed by law for any other fees paid to or received by a  
4 licensed operator. Out-of-state vehicles brought into this state by  
5 a person licensed in another state to sell new or used vehicles to  
6 be sold within this state at a motor vehicle auction which is  
7 limited to dealer-to-dealer transactions shall not be required to be  
8 inspected, unless the vehicle is purchased by an Oklahoma dealer.  
9 Any person licensed in another state to sell new or used motor  
10 vehicles, who offers a motor vehicle for sale within this state at a  
11 motor vehicle auction which is limited to dealer-to-dealer  
12 transactions, shall not be within the definition of "owner" in  
13 Section 1102 of this title, for purposes of Section 1101 et seq. of  
14 this title.

15 N. A licensed motor vehicle dealer, upon payment of a fee of  
16 Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00), may reassign an out-of-state certificate  
17 of title to a used motor vehicle provided such dealer obtains the  
18 appropriate inspection form required by either subsection L or M of  
19 this section and attaches the form to the out-of-state certificate  
20 of title. Licensed operators shall be allowed to retain Two Dollars  
21 and twenty-five cents (\$2.25) of the fee plus an additional Two  
22 Dollars (\$2.00) or Three Dollars (\$3.00) as provided in subsections  
23 L and M of this section for performance of the inspection. Two  
24 Dollars (\$2.00) of the fee shall be deposited in the Service

1 Oklahoma Reimbursement Fund. An out-of-state vehicle which has been  
2 rebuilt shall be inspected pursuant to the provisions of Section  
3 1111 of this title. Service Oklahoma shall train licensed operators  
4 in interpreting vehicle identification numbers to assure that it  
5 accurately describes the vehicle and to detect rollback or  
6 alteration of the odometer. Failure of a licensed operator to  
7 inspect the vehicle and make the required notations shall be a  
8 misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not more than One Thousand  
9 Dollars (\$1,000.00) for the first offense and Five Thousand Dollars  
10 (\$5,000.00) for the second offense or subsequent offense, or by  
11 imprisonment in the county jail for not more than six (6) months, or  
12 by both such fine and imprisonment.

13 O. The ownership of any unrecovered vehicle which has been  
14 declared a total loss by an insurer because of theft shall be  
15 transferred to the insurer by an unrecovered-theft vehicle title;  
16 provided, the ownership of any such vehicle which has been declared  
17 a total loss by an insurer licensed by the Insurance Department of  
18 the State of Oklahoma and maintaining a multi-state motor vehicle  
19 salvage processing center in this state shall be transferred to the  
20 insurer by a salvage or an unrecovered-theft title without the  
21 requirement of a visual inspection of the vehicle identification  
22 number by the insurer. Upon recovery of the vehicle, the ownership  
23 shall be transferred by an original title, salvage title, or junked  
24

1 title, as may be appropriate based upon an estimate of the amount of  
2 loss submitted by the insurer.

3 P. When an insurance company makes a total loss settlement on a  
4 total loss vehicle and the insurance company or a salvage pool  
5 authorized by the insurance company is unable to obtain the properly  
6 endorsed certificate of ownership or other evidence of ownership  
7 acceptable to Service Oklahoma within thirty (30) days following  
8 acceptance by the owner of an offer of an amount in settlement of a  
9 total loss, that insurance company or salvage pool, on a form  
10 provided by Service Oklahoma and signed under penalty of perjury,  
11 may request Service Oklahoma to issue the applicable salvage title  
12 for the vehicle. The request shall include information declaring  
13 that the requester has made at least two written attempts to obtain  
14 the certificate of ownership or other acceptable evidence of title.

15 Q. The owner of any vehicle which is incapable of operation or  
16 use on the public roads and has no resale value, except as parts,  
17 scrap, or junk, may deliver the certificate of title to the vehicle  
18 to Service Oklahoma for cancellation. Upon verification that any  
19 perfected lien against the vehicle has been released, the  
20 certificate of title shall be canceled without any fee, charge, or  
21 cost required from the owner. The vehicle identification numbers on  
22 the certificates of title shall be preserved in the computer files  
23 of Service Oklahoma for at least five (5) years from the date of  
24 cancellation of the certificate of title. Service Oklahoma shall

1 prescribe and provide an affidavit form to be completed by the owner  
2 of any vehicle for which the certificate of title is canceled. No  
3 title or registration shall subsequently be issued for a vehicle for  
4 which the certificate of title has been surrendered pursuant to this  
5 subsection. Service Oklahoma shall prescribe a form for the  
6 transfer of ownership of a vehicle for which the certificate of  
7 title has been canceled.

8 R. The owner of a vehicle which is not within the last ten (10)  
9 model years, not roadworthy and not capable of repair for operation  
10 or use on the roads and highways, or a vehicle which is being sold  
11 to a scrap metal dealer pursuant to Section 11-92 of Title 2 of the  
12 Oklahoma Statutes, shall transfer the vehicle only upon a  
13 certificate of ownership prescribed by Service Oklahoma, if the  
14 certificate of title to the vehicle is lost, has been canceled, or  
15 otherwise not available. The prescribed ownership form shall  
16 include the names and addresses of the buyer and seller, the driver  
17 license number or Social Security number of the seller, the make and  
18 model of the vehicle, and the public vehicle identification number.  
19 If there is no public vehicle identification number, the vehicle  
20 shall be inspected by a law enforcement officer to verify the  
21 absence of the number on the vehicle and the prescribed ownership  
22 form shall include a signed statement, by such officer, verifying  
23 the absence of the number.

1 The certificate of ownership shall be completed in triplicate.  
2 The buyer and seller shall each retain a copy. Within thirty (30)  
3 days of the transaction, the seller shall submit one copy to Service  
4 Oklahoma or a licensed operator accompanied with a fee of Four  
5 Dollars (\$4.00). One Dollar (\$1.00) shall be retained by the  
6 licensed operator and Three Dollars (\$3.00) shall be deposited in  
7 the Oklahoma Tax Commission Reimbursement Fund in the State Treasury  
8 through December 31, 2022, and beginning January 1, 2023, this fee  
9 shall be deposited in the Service Oklahoma Reimbursement Fund.

10 Upon receipt of the certificate, Service Oklahoma shall verify  
11 that any perfected lien upon the vehicle has been released. If the  
12 lien is not released, Service Oklahoma shall mail notice of the  
13 transfer to the lienholder at the lienholder's last-known address.  
14 If a certificate of title has been issued, it shall be canceled and  
15 the vehicle identification number shall be preserved in the computer  
16 of Service Oklahoma for at least five (5) years. The buyer of the  
17 vehicle may not be sued and shall not be liable for monetary damages  
18 to the lienholder, however, the vehicle shall be subject to a valid  
19 repossession by a lienholder.

20 S. Service Oklahoma shall notify the chief administrative  
21 officer of the agency or department responsible for issuing motor  
22 vehicle certificates of title in each state in the United States of  
23 the types of motor vehicle certificate of title effective in  
24 Oklahoma on and after January 1, 1989.

1 T. When registering for the first time in this state a  
2 remanufactured vehicle which has not been registered in any other  
3 state since its remanufacture, before issuing a certificate of  
4 title, Service Oklahoma shall require the applicant to deliver a  
5 statement of origin from the remanufacturer.

6 U. If a vehicle is sold to a foreign buyer pursuant to the  
7 provisions of the Automotive Dismantlers and Parts Recycler Act, the  
8 licensed seller shall stamp the title with: "EXPORT ONLY.  
9 NONTRANSFERABLE IN THE UNITED STATES." The licensed seller shall  
10 supply Service Oklahoma the title number, the vehicle identification  
11 number and the foreign buyer's bid identification number on a form  
12 prescribed by Service Oklahoma. Service Oklahoma shall cancel the  
13 title, and the vehicle identification number shall be preserved in  
14 the computer files of Service Oklahoma for a period of not less than  
15 five (5) years.

16 V. Service Oklahoma shall not be considered a necessary party  
17 to any lawsuit which is instigated for the purpose of determining  
18 ownership of a vehicle, wherein Service Oklahoma's only involvement  
19 would be to issue title, and the court shall issue an order  
20 dismissing Service Oklahoma from the pending action. In the event  
21 no other party or lienholder can be identified as to ownership or  
22 claim, Service Oklahoma shall accept an affidavit of ownership from  
23 the party claiming ownership and issue proper title thereon.  
24



1 SECTION 65. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1105, as  
2 amended by Section 1, Chapter 47, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
3 Section 1105), is hereby repealed.

4 SECTION 66. AMENDATORY 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1105A, as  
5 last amended by Section 1, Chapter 366, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp.  
6 2023, Section 1105A), is amended to read as follows:

7 Section 1105A. A. On or before July 1, 2023, Service Oklahoma  
8 shall implement a program which will permit the electronic filing,  
9 storage, and delivery of motor vehicle certificates of title and  
10 allow a lienholder to perfect, assign and release a lien on a motor  
11 vehicle in lieu of submission and maintenance of paper documents as  
12 otherwise provided in the provisions of Section 1101 et seq. of this  
13 title. Service Oklahoma may:

14 1. Enter into a competitive contract with a qualified third-  
15 party service provider (System Developer), subject to the provisions  
16 of the Oklahoma Central Purchasing Act, Section 85.1 et seq. of  
17 Title 74 of the Oklahoma Statutes;

18 2. Act as the service provider; or

19 3. Authorize proprietary provider systems by Oklahoma financial  
20 institutions,

21 to provide necessary hardware, software and services facilitating  
22 the interconnection between licensed operators and electronic title  
23 service providers described in subsection B of this section for a  
24 certificate of title and for filing or releasing a lien pursuant to

1 the procedures prescribed by Service Oklahoma. The provisions of  
2 this section shall apply to ~~applications for~~ certificates of title  
3 issued and liens filed after June 30, 2022. Service Oklahoma shall  
4 promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this section.

5 B. The program authorized under subsection A of this section  
6 shall include, but not be limited to, procedures:

7 1. For the delivery of a certificate of title, on a paper  
8 document or in an electronic format, to the secured party having the  
9 primary perfected security interest in a vehicle in lieu of delivery  
10 to the record owner, notwithstanding the provisions of Section 1101  
11 et seq. of this title. When there is no security interest, lien, or  
12 other encumbrance on the vehicle, delivery of a certificate of  
13 title, on a paper document or in an electronic format, shall be made  
14 to the record owner. Provided, when electronic transmission of  
15 liens and lien satisfactions is used, a certificate of title need  
16 not be issued or printed until the last lien is satisfied and a  
17 clear certificate of title is issued to the owner of the vehicle at  
18 their request;

19 2. Establishing qualifications for third-party electronic title  
20 service providers offering electronic lien services. The vendor  
21 selected in subsection A of this section shall not be considered an  
22 electronic title service provider and shall not operate or own an  
23 electronic title service provider;

1 3. Establishing reasonable fees, if necessary, to be charged by  
2 service providers or contractors for the establishment, maintenance  
3 and operation of the electronic lien title program;

4 4. Providing access to the electronic certificate of title  
5 records including liens on record, for licensed motor vehicle  
6 dealers and lienholders who participate in the program  
7 notwithstanding the provisions of Section 1109 of this title;

8 5. Allowing licensed operators to participate in the electronic  
9 lien title program. Participating licensed operators shall receive  
10 all fees provided by the Oklahoma Vehicle License and Registration  
11 Act unless otherwise provided in Section 1132A of this title; and

12 6. For the acceptance and use of electronic or digital  
13 signatures.

14 C. As used in this section and Section 1101 et seq. of this  
15 title:

16 1. "Deliver" or "delivery" means, with respect to a certificate  
17 of title or lien, either the physical delivery of a paper document  
18 or the electronic delivery of a document in an electronic format;

19 2. "Electronic format" means an electronic or digital format or  
20 medium of any document, record or other information; and

21 3. "Possess" or "possession" means, with respect to a  
22 certificate of title or lien, to hold or otherwise exercise control  
23 over a document which is in either a physical or electronic format.  
24

1 D. Any documents created, stored or delivered under the  
2 electronic lien title program as provided in this section shall be  
3 ~~considered~~ presumed valid including any signatures which are  
4 generated electronically or contained on a scanned copy. A  
5 certified copy of Service Oklahoma's electronic record of a motor  
6 vehicle certificate of title or lien is admissible in any civil,  
7 criminal, or administrative proceeding in this state as evidence of  
8 the existence and contents of the certificate of title or lien.

9 E. The Tax Commission is authorized to expend funds necessary  
10 for the implementation of the program provided in subsection A of  
11 this section from available monies in the Oklahoma Tax Commission  
12 and Office of Management and Enterprise Services Joint Computer  
13 Enhancement Fund created pursuant to Section 265 of Title 68 of the  
14 Oklahoma Statutes.

15 F. In the development of the program provided in subsection A  
16 of this section, the Oklahoma Tax Commission shall consult  
17 interested parties including, but not limited to, representatives of  
18 the Oklahoma Automobile Dealers Association, the Oklahoma Bankers  
19 Association, the ~~Oklahoma~~ Credit Union Association of Oklahoma and  
20 the ~~Oklahoma~~ Tag Agent Coalition.

21 G. All documents submitted electronically pursuant to the  
22 provisions of subsection A shall not require notarization.  
23  
24  
25

1 H. All documents submitted pursuant to the provisions of this  
2 section shall be retained pursuant to the provision of subsection A  
3 of this section.

4 I. Submission and maintenance of paper documents as otherwise  
5 provided in this provisions of Section 1101 et seq. of this title  
6 shall be accepted through June 30, 2025.

7 SECTION 67. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1105A, as  
8 amended by Section 1, Chapter 179, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
9 Section 1105A), is hereby repealed.

10 SECTION 68. AMENDATORY 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1107, as  
11 last amended by Section 2, Chapter 366, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp.  
12 2023, Section 1107), is amended to read as follows:

13 Section 1107. A. In the event of the sale or transfer of the  
14 ownership of a vehicle for which a certificate of title has been  
15 issued as provided by Section 1105 of this title, the holder of such  
16 certificate shall endorse on the back of same a complete assignment  
17 thereof with warranty of title in form printed thereon with a  
18 statement of all liens or encumbrances on the vehicle, sworn to  
19 before a notary public or some other person authorized by law to  
20 take acknowledgments, and deliver same to the purchaser or  
21 transferee at the time of delivery to the purchaser or transferee of  
22 the vehicle; provided, a transfer of the ownership of a vehicle to  
23 an insurer resulting from the settlement of a total loss claim shall  
24 not require a notarized signature on the certificate of title. In

1 the event that any other documents used for a transfer of the  
2 ownership of a vehicle to an insurer resulting from the settlement  
3 of a total loss claim require a notarized signature, the documents  
4 shall be permitted to be signed electronically pursuant to Section  
5 15-109 of Title 12A of the Oklahoma Statutes. These supporting  
6 documents shall include but are not limited to vehicle powers of  
7 attorney forms and an odometer statement. The purchaser or  
8 transferee, unless such person is a bona fide used motor vehicle  
9 dealer licensed by this state, a retail implement dealer in  
10 connection with the purchase or transfer of off-road vehicles or a  
11 charitable organization shall, within thirty (30) days from the time  
12 of delivery to the purchaser or transferee of the vehicle, present  
13 the assigned certificate of title and the insurance security  
14 verification to the vehicle to Service Oklahoma, or one of its  
15 licensed operators, accompanied by a fee of Eleven Dollars (\$11.00),  
16 together with any motor vehicle excise tax or license fee that may  
17 be due, whereupon a new certificate of title, shall be issued to the  
18 assignee. One Dollar (\$1.00) of each fee shall be deposited in the  
19 Oklahoma Tax Commission Reimbursement Fund through December 31,  
20 2022, and beginning January 1, 2023, this fee shall be deposited in  
21 the Service Oklahoma Reimbursement Fund. Any charitable  
22 organization utilizing the exemption authorized by this subsection  
23 shall receive training as prescribed by the Oklahoma Used Motor  
24 Vehicle ~~and Parts~~, Dismantler, and Manufactured Housing Commission.

1 B. A licensed dealer, a retail implement dealer in connection  
2 with the sale or disposal of off-road vehicles or a charitable  
3 organization shall, on selling or otherwise disposing of a vehicle,  
4 execute and deliver to the purchaser thereof the certificate of  
5 title properly and completely reassigned. Thereupon, the purchaser  
6 of the vehicle shall present the reassigned certificate to Service  
7 Oklahoma, or a licensed operator, accompanied by a fee of Eleven  
8 Dollars (\$11.00), and any motor vehicle excise tax or license fee  
9 that may be due, whereupon a new certificate of title will be issued  
10 to the purchaser. One Dollar (\$1.00) of each fee shall be deposited  
11 in the Oklahoma Tax Commission Reimbursement Fund through December  
12 31, 2022, and beginning January 1, 2023, this fee shall be deposited  
13 in the Service Oklahoma Reimbursement Fund. The certificate, when  
14 so assigned and returned to Service Oklahoma, together with any  
15 subsequent assignment or reissue thereof, shall be appropriately  
16 filed and indexed so that at all times it will be possible to trace  
17 title to the vehicle designated therein. Provided, when the  
18 ownership of any motor vehicle shall pass by operation of law, the  
19 person owning the vehicle may, upon furnishing satisfactory proof to  
20 Service Oklahoma of ownership, procure a title to the motor vehicle,  
21 regardless of whether a certificate of title has ever been issued.  
22 The dealer shall execute and deliver to the purchaser bills of sale  
23 on forms prescribed by Service Oklahoma for all new vehicles sold by  
24 the dealer. On presentation of a bill of sale executed on forms

1 prescribed by Service Oklahoma, by a manufacturer or dealer for a  
2 new vehicle sold in this state, accompanied by remittance in the sum  
3 of Eleven Dollars (\$11.00), together with any motor vehicle excise  
4 tax or license fee that may be due, a certificate of title shall be  
5 issued in accordance with the provisions of the Oklahoma Vehicle  
6 License and Registration Act. One Dollar (\$1.00) of each fee shall  
7 be deposited in the Oklahoma Tax Commission Reimbursement Fund  
8 through December 31, 2022, and beginning January 1, 2023, this fee  
9 shall be deposited in the Service Oklahoma Reimbursement Fund. For  
10 purposes of this subsection, "charitable organization" shall mean  
11 any organization which is exempt from taxation pursuant to the  
12 provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section  
13 501(c) (3) and which is registered as a charitable organization with  
14 the Oklahoma Secretary of State and the Oklahoma Attorney General's  
15 office; "off-road vehicles" means all-terrain vehicles, utility  
16 vehicles, and motorcycles used exclusively for off-road use; "retail  
17 implement dealer" means a business engaged primarily in the sale of  
18 farm tractors as defined in Section 1-118 of this title or  
19 implements of husbandry as defined in Section 1-125 of this title or  
20 a combination thereof.

21 C. Any person violating the provisions of this section shall be  
22 guilty of a misdemeanor and upon the first conviction thereof shall  
23 be punished by a fine not to exceed Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00),  
24 with impoundment of the vehicle until all taxes and fees are paid.



1 A second or subsequent conviction shall be punished by a fine not to  
2 exceed One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00), with impoundment of the  
3 vehicle until all taxes and fees are paid. If a vehicle is  
4 impounded pursuant to the provisions of this section, the vehicle  
5 shall not be released to the owner until the owner provides proof of  
6 security or an affidavit that the vehicle will not be used on public  
7 highways or public streets, as required pursuant to Section 7-600 et  
8 seq. of this title. Each vehicle involved in a violation of this  
9 section shall be considered a separate offense.

10 SECTION 69. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1107, as last  
11 amended by Section 1, Chapter 199, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
12 Section 1107), is hereby repealed.

13 SECTION 70. AMENDATORY 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1110, as  
14 last amended by Section 122, Chapter 282, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp.  
15 2023, Section 1110), is amended to read as follows:

16 Section 1110. A. 1. Except for a security interest in  
17 vehicles held by a dealer for sale or lease, a vehicle registered by  
18 a federally recognized Indian tribe as provided in subsection G of  
19 this section, and a vehicle being registered in this state which was  
20 previously registered in another state and which title contains the  
21 name of a secured party on the face of the other state certificate  
22 or title, and except as otherwise provided in subsection B of  
23 Section 1105 of this title, a security interest in a vehicle as to  
24 which a certificate of title may be properly issued by Service

1 Oklahoma shall be perfected only when a lien entry form, and the  
2 existing certificate of title, if any, or application for a  
3 certificate of title and manufacturer's certificate of origin  
4 containing the name and address of the secured party and the date of  
5 the security agreement and the required fee are delivered to Service  
6 Oklahoma or to a licensed operator. As used in this section, the  
7 term "dealer" shall be defined as provided in Section 1-112 of this  
8 title and the term "security interest" shall be defined as provided  
9 in paragraph (35) of Section 1-201 of Title 12A of the Oklahoma  
10 Statutes. When a vehicle title is presented to a licensed operator  
11 for transferring or registering and the documents reflect a  
12 lienholder, the licensed operator shall perfect the lien pursuant to  
13 subsection G of Section 1105 of this title. For the purposes of  
14 this section, the term "vehicle" shall not include special mobilized  
15 machinery, machinery used in highway construction or road material  
16 construction and rubber-tired road construction vehicles including  
17 rubber-tired cranes. The filing and duration of perfection of a  
18 security interest, pursuant to the provisions of Title 12A of the  
19 Oklahoma Statutes, including, but not limited to, Section 1-9-311 of  
20 Title 12A of the Oklahoma Statutes, shall not be applicable to  
21 perfection of security interests in vehicles as to which a  
22 certificate of title may be properly issued by Service Oklahoma,  
23 except as to vehicles held by a dealer for sale or lease and except  
24 as provided in subsection D of this section. In all other respects

1 Title 12A of the Oklahoma Statutes shall be applicable to such  
2 security interests in vehicles as to which a certificate of title  
3 may be properly issued by Service Oklahoma.

4 2. Whenever a person creates a security interest in a vehicle,  
5 the person shall surrender to the secured party the certificate of  
6 title or the signed application for a new certificate of title, on  
7 the form prescribed by Service Oklahoma, and the manufacturer's  
8 certificate of origin. The secured party shall deliver the lien  
9 entry form and the required lien filing fee within twenty-five (25)  
10 days as provided hereafter with certificate of title or the  
11 application for certificate of title and the manufacturer's  
12 certificate of origin to Service Oklahoma or to a licensed operator.  
13 If the lien entry form, the lien filing fee and the certificate of  
14 title or application for certificate of title and the manufacturer's  
15 certificate of origin are delivered to Service Oklahoma or to a  
16 licensed operator within twenty-five (25) days after the date of the  
17 lien entry form, perfection of the security interest shall begin  
18 from the date of the execution of the lien entry form, but  
19 otherwise, perfection of the security interest shall begin from the  
20 date of the delivery to Service Oklahoma or to a licensed operator.

21 3. a. For each security interest recorded on a certificate  
22 of title, or manufacturer's certificate of origin,  
23 such person shall pay a fee of Ten Dollars (\$10.00),  
24 which shall be in addition to other fees provided for

1 in the Oklahoma Vehicle License and Registration Act.  
2 Upon the receipt of the lien entry form and the  
3 required fees with either the certificate of title or  
4 an application for certificate of title and  
5 manufacturer's certificate of origin, a licensed  
6 operator shall, by placement of a clearly  
7 distinguishing mark, record the date and number shown  
8 in a conspicuous place, on each of these instruments.  
9 Of the ten-dollar fee, the licensed operator shall  
10 retain Two Dollars (\$2.00) for recording the security  
11 interest lien.

12 b. It shall be unlawful for any person to solicit, accept  
13 or receive any gratuity or compensation for acting as  
14 a messenger and for acting as the agent or  
15 representative of another person in applying for the  
16 recording of a security interest or for the  
17 registration of a motor vehicle and obtaining the  
18 license plates or for the issuance of a certificate of  
19 title therefor unless Service Oklahoma has appointed  
20 and approved the person to perform such acts; and  
21 before acting as a messenger, any such person shall  
22 furnish to Service Oklahoma a surety bond in such  
23 amount as Service Oklahoma shall determine  
24 appropriate.

1           4. The certificate of title or the application for certificate  
2 of title and manufacturer's certificate of origin with the record of  
3 the date of receipt clearly marked thereon shall be returned to the  
4 debtor together with a notice that the debtor is required to  
5 register and pay all additional fees and taxes due within thirty  
6 (30) days from the date of purchase of the vehicle.

7           5. Any person creating a security interest in a vehicle that  
8 has been previously registered in the debtor's name and on which all  
9 taxes due the state have been paid shall surrender the certificate  
10 of ownership to the secured party. The secured party shall have the  
11 duty to record the security interest as provided in this section and  
12 shall, at the same time, obtain a new certificate of title which  
13 shall show the secured interest on the face of the certificate of  
14 title.

15           6. The lien entry form with the date and assigned number  
16 thereof clearly marked thereon shall be returned to the secured  
17 party. If the lien entry form is received and authenticated, as  
18 herein provided, by a licensed operator, the licensed operator shall  
19 make a report thereof to Service Oklahoma upon the forms and in the  
20 manner as may be prescribed by Service Oklahoma.

21           7. Service Oklahoma shall have the duty to record the lien upon  
22 the face of the certificate of title issued at the time of  
23 registering and paying all fees and taxes due on the vehicle.  
24

1           8. When there is an active lien from a commercial lender in  
2 place on a vehicle, licensed operators shall be prohibited from  
3 transferring the certificate of title on that vehicle until the lien  
4 is satisfied, except when the title is transferred:

5           a. to a person whose name is included on the loan for  
6           which the lien is placed pursuant to an agreement by  
7           the lender and any party to the title,

8           b. to a trust created by a person whose name is included  
9           on the loan for which the lien is placed, or

10          c. from a person who has died, upon the submission of a  
11          death certificate.

12 The provisions of this paragraph shall not be construed to release  
13 any lien or debt based solely upon a transfer of certificate of  
14 title.

15           B. 1. A secured party shall, within seven (7) business days  
16 after the satisfaction of the security interest, furnish directly or  
17 by mail a release of a security interest to Service Oklahoma and  
18 mail a copy thereof to the last-known address of the debtor. If the  
19 security interest has been satisfied by payment from a licensed used  
20 motor vehicle dealer to whom the motor vehicle has been transferred,  
21 the secured party shall also, within seven (7) business days after  
22 such satisfaction, mail an additional copy of the release to the  
23 dealer. If the secured party fails to furnish the release as  
24 required, the secured party shall be liable to the debtor for a

1 penalty of One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00). Following the seven (7)  
2 business days after satisfaction of the lien and upon receipt by the  
3 lienholder of written communication demanding the release of the  
4 lien, thereafter the penalty shall increase to One Hundred Dollars  
5 (\$100.00) per day for each additional day beyond seven (7) business  
6 days until accumulating to One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars  
7 (\$1,500.00) or the value of the vehicle, whichever is less, and, in  
8 addition, any loss caused to the debtor by such failure.

9 2. Upon release of a security interest the owner may obtain a  
10 new certificate of title omitting reference to the security  
11 interest, by submitting to Service Oklahoma or to a licensed  
12 operator:

- 13 a. a release signed by the secured party, an application  
14 for new certificate of title and the proper fees, or
- 15 b. by submitting to Service Oklahoma or the licensed  
16 operator an affidavit, supported by such documentation  
17 as Service Oklahoma may require, by the owner on a  
18 form prescribed by Service Oklahoma stating that the  
19 security interest has been satisfied and stating the  
20 reasons why a release cannot be obtained, an  
21 application for a new certificate of title and the  
22 proper fees.

23 Upon receiving such affidavit that the security interest has been  
24 satisfied, Service Oklahoma shall issue a new certificate of title

1 eliminating the satisfied security interest and the name and address  
2 of the secured parties who have been paid and satisfied. Service  
3 Oklahoma shall accept a release of a security interest in any form  
4 that identifies the debtor, the secured party, and the vehicle, and  
5 contains the signature of the secured party. Service Oklahoma shall  
6 not require any particular form for the release of a security  
7 interest.

8 The words "security interest" when used in the Oklahoma Vehicle  
9 License and Registration Act do not include liens dependent upon  
10 possession.

11 C. Service Oklahoma shall file and index certificates of title  
12 so that at all times it will be possible to trace a certificate of  
13 title to the vehicle designated therein, identify the lien entry  
14 form, and the names and addresses of secured parties, or their  
15 assignees, so that all or any part of such information may be made  
16 readily available to those who make legitimate inquiry of Service  
17 Oklahoma as to the existence or nonexistence of security interest in  
18 the vehicle.

19 D. 1. Any security interest in a vehicle properly perfected  
20 prior to July 1, 1979, may be continued as to its effectiveness or  
21 duration as provided by Sections 1-9-510 and 1-9-515 of Title 12A of  
22 the Oklahoma Statutes, or may be terminated, assigned or released as  
23 provided by Sections 1-9-512, 1-9-513 and 1-9-514 of Title 12A of  
24 the Oklahoma Statutes, as fully as if this section had not been



1 enacted, or, at the option of the secured party, may also be  
2 perfected under this section, and, if so perfected, the time of  
3 perfection under this section shall be the date the security  
4 interest was originally perfected under the prior law.

5 2. Upon request of the secured party, the debtor or any other  
6 holder of the certificate of title shall surrender the certificate  
7 of title to the secured party and shall do such other acts as may be  
8 required to perfect the security interest under this section.

9 E. If a manufactured home is permanently affixed to real  
10 estate, an Oklahoma certificate of title may be surrendered to  
11 Service Oklahoma or a licensed operator for cancellation. When the  
12 document of title is surrendered, the owner shall provide the legal  
13 description or the appropriate tract or parcel number of the real  
14 estate and other information as may be required on a form provided  
15 by Service Oklahoma. Service Oklahoma may not cancel a document of  
16 title if a lien has been registered or recorded. Service Oklahoma  
17 or the licensed operator shall notify the owner and any lienholder  
18 that the title has been surrendered to Service Oklahoma and that  
19 Service Oklahoma may not cancel the title until the lien is  
20 released. Such notification shall include a description of the lien  
21 and such notification to the owner shall be accompanied by the  
22 return of title surrendered. Permanent attachment to real estate  
23 does not affect the validity of a lien recorded or registered with  
24 Service Oklahoma before the document of title is canceled pursuant

1 to this section. The rights of a prior lienholder pursuant to a  
2 security agreement or the provisions of a credit transaction and the  
3 rights of the state pursuant to a tax lien are preserved. Service  
4 Oklahoma or the licensed operator shall forward the information to  
5 the county assessor of the county where the real estate is located  
6 and indicate whether the original document of title has been  
7 canceled. A fee of Five Dollars (\$5.00) shall accompany the  
8 application for cancellation of title. When the fee is paid by a  
9 person making an application directly with Service Oklahoma, the fee  
10 shall be deposited in the Oklahoma Tax Commission Revolving Fund.  
11 Beginning January 1, 2023, the fee shall be deposited in the Service  
12 Oklahoma Revolving Fund. A fee paid to a licensed operator shall be  
13 retained by the licensed operator. The owner of a manufactured home  
14 upon which the document of title has been properly surrendered may  
15 apply to Service Oklahoma for issuance of a new original certificate  
16 of title upon submission of:

17 1. An attestation from the homeowner indicating ownership of  
18 the manufactured home and the nonexistence of any security interest  
19 or lien of record in the manufactured home; and

20 2. A title opinion by a licensed attorney, determining that the  
21 owner of the manufactured home has marketable title to the real  
22 property upon which the manufactured home is located and that no  
23 documents filed of record in the county clerk's office concerning  
24 the real property contain a mortgage, recorded financial statement,

1 judgment, or lien of record. Persons or entities to whom the title  
2 opinion is addressed may rely on the title opinion. A security  
3 interest in a manufactured home perfected pursuant to this section  
4 shall have priority over a conflicting interest of a mortgagee or  
5 other lien encumbrancer, or the owner of the real property upon  
6 which the manufactured home became affixed or otherwise permanently  
7 attached. The holder of the security interest in the manufactured  
8 home, upon default, may remove the manufactured home from such real  
9 property. The holder of the security interest in the manufactured  
10 home shall reimburse the owner of the real property who is not the  
11 debtor and who has not otherwise agreed to access the real property  
12 for the cost of repair of any physical injury to the real property,  
13 but shall not be liable for any diminution in value to the real  
14 property caused by the removal of the manufactured home, trespass,  
15 or any other damages caused by the removal. The debtor shall notify  
16 the holder of the security interest in the manufactured home of the  
17 street address, if any, and the legal description of the real  
18 property upon which the manufactured home is affixed or otherwise  
19 permanently attached and shall sign such other documents, including  
20 any appropriate mortgage, as may reasonably be requested by the  
21 holder of such security interest.

22 F. In the case of motor vehicles or trailers, notwithstanding  
23 any other provision of law, a transaction does not create a sale or  
24 security interest merely because it provides that the rental price  
25

1 is permitted or required to be adjusted under the agreement either  
2 upward or downward by reference to the amount realized upon sale or  
3 other disposition of the motor vehicle or trailer.

4 G. A security interest in vehicles registered by a federally  
5 recognized Indian tribe shall be deemed valid under Oklahoma law if  
6 validly perfected under the applicable tribal law and the lien is  
7 noted on the face of the tribal certificate of title.

8 SECTION 71. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1110, as  
9 amended by Section 1, Chapter 204, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
10 Section 1110), is hereby repealed.

11 SECTION 72. AMENDATORY 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1113, as  
12 last amended by Section 127, Chapter 282, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp.  
13 2023, Section 1113), is amended to read as follows:

14 Section 1113. A. 1. Except for all-terrain vehicles, utility  
15 vehicles and motorcycles used exclusively off roads and highways,  
16 upon the filing of a registration application and the payment of the  
17 fees provided for in the Oklahoma Vehicle License and Registration  
18 Act, Service Oklahoma or the Corporation Commission, as applicable,  
19 shall assign to the vehicle described in the application a  
20 distinctive number, and issue to the owner of the vehicle a  
21 certificate of registration, one license plate and a yearly decal.  
22 Service Oklahoma shall assign an all-terrain vehicle, utility  
23 vehicle or motorcycle used exclusively off roads and highways a  
24 distinctive number and issue to the owner a certificate of

1 registration and a decal but not a license plate. For each  
2 subsequent registration year, Service Oklahoma shall issue a yearly  
3 decal to be affixed to the license plate, except for an all-terrain  
4 vehicle, utility vehicle or motorcycle used exclusively off roads  
5 and highways. The initial decal for an all-terrain vehicle, utility  
6 vehicle or motorcycle shall be attached to the front of the vehicle  
7 and shall be in clear view. The decal shall be on the front or on  
8 the front fork of the motorcycle used exclusively off roads and  
9 highways and the decal shall be in clear view. The yearly decal  
10 shall have an identification number and the last two numbers of the  
11 registration year for which it shall expire. Except as provided by  
12 Section 1113A of this title, the license plate shall be affixed to  
13 the exterior of the vehicle until a replacement license plate is  
14 applied for. If the owner applies for a replacement license plate,  
15 Service Oklahoma shall charge the fee provided for in Section 1114  
16 of this title. The yearly decal will validate the license plate for  
17 each registration period other than the year the license plate is  
18 issued. The license plate and decal shall be of such size, color,  
19 design and numbering as Service Oklahoma may direct. However,  
20 yearly decals issued to the owner of a vehicle who has filed an  
21 affidavit with the appropriate licensed operator in accordance with  
22 Section 7-607 of this title shall be a separate and distinct color  
23 from all other decals issued under this section. Before the  
24 effective date of this act, Service Oklahoma shall also issue a

1 monthly decal which shall include a two-letter abbreviation  
2 corresponding to the county in which the vehicle is registered.  
3 Service Oklahoma shall issue all decals in the possession of Service  
4 Oklahoma on the effective date of this act before issuing any decals  
5 which do not contain the county abbreviation.

6       2.    a.    The operation of a street-legal utility vehicle on the  
7               streets and highways of this state requires the  
8               vehicle be issued a certificate of registration and  
9               license plate to be renewed annually. Upon the filing  
10              of a registration application and the payment of the  
11              fees provided for in the Oklahoma Vehicle License and  
12              Registration Act, Service Oklahoma or the Corporation  
13              Commission, as applicable, shall assign to the vehicle  
14              described in the application a distinctive number, and  
15              issue to the owner of the vehicle a certificate of  
16              registration, one license plate and a yearly decal.  
17              For each subsequent registration year, Service  
18              Oklahoma shall issue a yearly decal to be affixed to  
19              the license plate. The initial decal for a street-  
20              legal utility vehicle shall be attached to the front  
21              of the vehicle and shall be in clear view. The yearly  
22              decal shall have an identification number and the last  
23              two numbers of the registration year for which it  
24              shall expire. Except as provided by Section 1113A of

1 this title, the license plate shall be affixed to the  
2 exterior of the vehicle until a replacement license  
3 plate is issued. If the owner applies for a  
4 replacement license plate, Service Oklahoma shall  
5 charge the fee provided for in Section 1114 of this  
6 title. The yearly decal will validate the license  
7 plate for each registration period other than the year  
8 the license plate is issued. The license plate and  
9 decal shall be of such size, color, design and  
10 numbering as Service Oklahoma may direct. However,  
11 yearly decals issued to the owner of a vehicle who has  
12 filed an affidavit with the appropriate licensed  
13 operator in accordance with Section 7-607 of this  
14 title shall be a separate and distinct color from all  
15 other decals issued under this section.

16 b. Service Oklahoma shall design and issue a temporary  
17 tag to out-of-state owners of street-legal utility  
18 vehicles. The temporary tag shall be recognized in  
19 lieu of registration in this state. The temporary tag  
20 shall clearly indicate the date of issuance and the  
21 date of expiration, which shall be five (5) days,  
22 including the day of issuance. Upon application for a  
23 temporary tag, the out-of-state owner shall show proof  
24 of insurance coverage that satisfies the requirements

1 of the Compulsory Insurance Law pursuant Section 7-600  
2 et seq. of this title. Service Oklahoma is authorized  
3 to promulgate rules and procedures to implement the  
4 provisions of this paragraph.

- 5 3. a. The operation of a military surplus vehicle, as  
6 defined by Section 1-133.1a of this title, on the  
7 streets and highways of this state requires that the  
8 vehicle be issued a certificate of registration and  
9 license plate to be renewed annually. Upon the filing  
10 of a registration application and the payment of the  
11 fees provided for in the Oklahoma Vehicle License and  
12 Registration Act, Service Oklahoma or the Corporation  
13 Commission, as applicable, shall design and assign  
14 license plates of a distinctive design in lieu of the  
15 usual license plates that shall show, in addition to  
16 the identification number, that the vehicle meets the  
17 qualifications of a military surplus vehicle, as the  
18 case may be, owned by an Oklahoma military surplus  
19 vehicle collector. The registration shall be valid  
20 for one (1) year and may be renewed by payment of such  
21 annual fee. The yearly decal shall have an  
22 identification number and the last two numbers of the  
23 registration year for which it shall expire. Except  
24 as provided by Section 1113A of this title, the



1 license plate shall be affixed to the exterior of the  
2 vehicle until a replacement license plate is issued.  
3 If the owner applies for a replacement license plate,  
4 Service Oklahoma shall charge the fee provided for in  
5 Section 1114 of this title. The yearly decal will  
6 validate the license plate for each registration  
7 period other than the year the license plate is  
8 issued. The license plate and decal shall be of such  
9 size, color, design, and numbering as Service Oklahoma  
10 may direct. However, yearly decals issued to the  
11 owner of a vehicle who has filed an affidavit with the  
12 appropriate licensed operator in accordance with  
13 Section 7-607 of this title shall be a separate and  
14 distinct color from all other decals issued under this  
15 section.

16 b. Each military surplus vehicle collector, as defined by  
17 Section 1-133.1b of this title, who applies for  
18 military surplus vehicle license plates will be issued  
19 a military surplus collector's identification number  
20 that will appear on each license plate. Second and  
21 all subsequent registrations under this section by the  
22 same collector will bear the same collector's  
23 identification number followed by a suffix letter for  
24 vehicle identification.

1           c. A military surplus vehicle collector must own and have  
2           registered one or more vehicles with regular Oklahoma  
3           license plates that are used for regular  
4           transportation.

5           d. There shall be a one-time processing fee of Twenty  
6           Dollars (\$20.00) to defray the cost of issuing the  
7           original military surplus vehicle collector's military  
8           surplus vehicle designation license plates to ensure  
9           that each collector will be issued only one  
10           collector's identification number.

11           4. The license plate shall be securely attached to the rear of  
12 the vehicle, except truck-tractor plates which shall be attached to  
13 the front of the vehicle. Service Oklahoma may, with the  
14 concurrence of the Department of Public Safety, by Joint Rule,  
15 change and direct the manner, place and location of display of any  
16 vehicle license plate when such action is deemed in the public  
17 interest. The license plate, decal and all letters and numbers  
18 shall be clearly visible at all times. The operation of a vehicle  
19 in this state, regardless of where such vehicle is registered, upon  
20 which the license plate is covered, overlaid or otherwise screened  
21 with any material, whether such material be clear, translucent,  
22 tinted or opaque, shall be a violation of this paragraph.

23           ~~4.~~ 5. Upon payment of the annual registration fee provided in  
24 Section 1133 of this title, Service Oklahoma or the Corporation

1 Commission, as applicable, or a licensed operator may issue a  
2 permanent nonexpiring license plate to an owner of one hundred or  
3 more commercial motor vehicles and for vehicles registered under the  
4 provisions of Section 1120 of this title. Upon payment of the  
5 annual registration fee, Service Oklahoma or the Corporation  
6 Commission shall issue a certificate of registration that shall be  
7 carried at all times in the vehicle for which it is issued.  
8 Provided, if the registrant submits its application through  
9 electronic means, such qualified owners of one hundred or more  
10 commercial motor vehicles, properly registered pursuant to the  
11 provisions of Section 1133 of this title, may elect to receive a  
12 permanent certificate of registration that shall be carried at all  
13 times in the vehicle for which it is issued.

14 ~~5.~~ 6. Every vehicle owned by an agency of this state shall be  
15 exempt from the payment of registration fees required by this title.  
16 Provided, such vehicle shall be registered and shall otherwise  
17 comply with the provisions of the Oklahoma Vehicle License and  
18 Registration Act.

19 B. The license plates required under the provisions of this  
20 title shall conform to the requirements and specifications listed  
21 hereinafter:

22 1. Each license plate shall have a space for the placement of  
23 the yearly decals for each succeeding year of registration after the  
24 initial issue;

1           2. The provisions of the Oklahoma Vehicle License and  
2 Registration Act regarding the issuance of yearly decals shall not  
3 apply to the issuance of apportioned license plates, including  
4 license plates for state vehicles, and exempt plates for  
5 governmental entities and fire departments organized pursuant to  
6 Section 592 of Title 18 of the Oklahoma Statutes;

7           3. All license plates and decals shall be made with  
8 reflectorized material as a background to the letters, numbers and  
9 characters displayed thereon. The reflectorized material shall be  
10 of such a nature as to provide effective and dependable brightness  
11 during the service period for which the license plate or decal is  
12 issued;

13           4. Except as otherwise provided in this subsection, Service  
14 Oklahoma shall design appropriate official license plates for all  
15 state vehicles. Such license plates shall be permanent in nature  
16 and designed in such manner as to remain with the vehicle for the  
17 duration of the vehicle's life span or until the title is  
18 transferred to a nongovernmental owner;

19           5. Within the limits prescribed in this section, Service  
20 Oklahoma shall design appropriate official license plates for  
21 vehicles of the Oklahoma Highway Patrol. The license plates shall  
22 have the legend "Oklahoma OK" and shall contain the letters "OHP"  
23 followed by the state seal and the badge number of the Highway  
24

1 Patrol officer to whom the vehicle is assigned. The words "Oklahoma  
2 Highway Patrol" shall also be included on such license plates;

3 6. Within the limits prescribed in this section, Service  
4 Oklahoma shall design appropriate official license plates for  
5 vehicles of the Oklahoma Military Department. Such license plates  
6 shall have the legend "Oklahoma OK" and shall contain the letters  
7 "OMD" followed by the state seal and three numbers or letters as  
8 designated by the Adjutant General. The words "Oklahoma Military  
9 Department" shall also be included on such license plates;

10 7. Within the limits prescribed in this section, Service  
11 Oklahoma shall design appropriate official license plates for  
12 vehicles of the Oklahoma Department of Corrections. Such license  
13 plates shall contain the letters "DOC" followed by the Department of  
14 Corrections badge and three numbers or letters or combination of  
15 both as designated by the Director of the agency. The words  
16 "Department of Corrections" shall also be included on such license  
17 plates; and

18 8. Within the limits prescribed in this section, the Oklahoma  
19 Tourism and Recreation Department shall design any license plates  
20 required by the initiation of a license plate reissuance by Service  
21 Oklahoma at the request of the Department of Public Safety pursuant  
22 to the provisions of Section 1113.2 of this title. Any such new  
23 designs shall be submitted by the Oklahoma Tourism and Recreation  
24

1 Department to the Department of Public Safety for its approval prior  
2 to being issued by Service Oklahoma.

3 C. Where the applicant has satisfactorily shown that the  
4 applicant owns the vehicle sought to be registered but is unable to  
5 produce documentary evidence of the ownership, a license plate may  
6 be issued upon approval by Service Oklahoma or the Corporation  
7 Commission, as applicable. In such instances the reason for not  
8 issuing a certificate of title shall be indicated on the receipt  
9 given to the applicant. It shall still be the duty of the applicant  
10 to immediately take all necessary steps to obtain the Oklahoma  
11 certificate of title and it shall be unlawful for the applicant to  
12 sell the vehicle until the certificate has been obtained in the  
13 applicant's name.

14 D. The certificate of registration provided for in this section  
15 shall be in convenient form, and the certificate of registration, or  
16 a certified copy or photostatic copy thereof, duly authenticated by  
17 Service Oklahoma or the Corporation Commission, as applicable, shall  
18 be carried at all times in or upon all vehicles so registered, in  
19 such manner as to permit a ready examination thereof upon demand by  
20 any peace officer of the state or duly authorized employee of the  
21 Department of Public Safety. Any such officer or agent may seize  
22 and hold such vehicle when the operator of the same does not have  
23 the registration certificate in the operator's possession or when  
24 any such officer or agent determines that the registration

1 certificate has been obtained by misrepresentation of any essential  
2 or material fact or when any number or identifying information  
3 appearing on such certificate has been changed, altered, obliterated  
4 or concealed in any way, until the proper registration or  
5 identification of such vehicle has been made or produced by the  
6 owner thereof.

7 E. The purchaser of a new or used manufactured home shall,  
8 within thirty (30) days of the date of purchase, register the home  
9 with Service Oklahoma or a licensed operator pursuant to the  
10 provisions of Section 1117 of this title. For a new manufactured  
11 home, it shall be the responsibility of the dealer selling the home  
12 to place a temporary license plate on the home in the same manner as  
13 provided in Section 1128 of this title for other new motor vehicles.  
14 For the first year that any manufactured home is registered in this  
15 state, Service Oklahoma shall issue a metal license plate which  
16 shall be affixed to the manufactured home. The temporary dealer  
17 license plate or the metal license plate shall be displayed on the  
18 manufactured home at all times when upon a public roadway; provided,  
19 a repossession affidavit issued pursuant to Sections 1110 and 1126  
20 of this title shall be permissible in lieu of a current license  
21 plate and decal for the purposes of removing a repossessed  
22 manufactured home to a secure location. Manufactured homes  
23 previously registered and subject to ad valorem taxation as provided  
24 by law shall have a decal affixed at the time ad valorem taxes are

1 paid for such manufactured home; provided, for a manufactured home  
2 permanently affixed to real estate, no decal or license plate shall  
3 be required to be affixed and the owner thereof shall be given a  
4 receipt upon payment of ad valorem taxes due on the home. Service  
5 Oklahoma shall make sufficient plates and decals available to the  
6 various licensed operators of the state in order for an owner of a  
7 manufactured home to acquire the plate or decal. A one-dollar fee  
8 shall be charged for issuance of any plate or decal. The fee shall  
9 be apportioned each month to the General Revenue Fund of the State  
10 Treasury.

11 F. The decal shall be easily visible for purposes of  
12 verification by a county assessor that the manufactured home is  
13 properly assessed for ad valorem taxation. In the first year of  
14 registration, a decal shall be issued for placement on the license  
15 plate indicating payment of applicable registration fees and excise  
16 taxes. A duplicate manufactured home registration decal shall be  
17 affixed inside the window nearest the front door of the manufactured  
18 home. In the second and all subsequent years for which the  
19 manufactured home is subject to ad valorem taxation, an annual decal  
20 shall be affixed inside the window nearest the front door as  
21 evidence of payment of ad valorem taxes. Service Oklahoma shall  
22 issue decals to the various county treasurers of the state in order  
23 for a manufactured home owner to obtain such decal each year. Upon  
24



1 presentation of a valid ad valorem tax receipt, the manufactured  
2 home owner shall be issued the annual decal.

3 G. Upon the registration of a manufactured home in this state  
4 for the first time or upon discovery of a manufactured home  
5 previously registered within this state for which the information  
6 required by this subsection is not known, Service Oklahoma shall  
7 obtain:

- 8 1. The name of the owner of the manufactured home;
- 9 2. The serial number or identification number of the  
10 manufactured home;
- 11 3. A legal description or address of the location for the home;
- 12 4. The actual retail selling price of the manufactured home  
13 excluding Oklahoma taxes;
- 14 5. The certificate of title number for the home; and
- 15 6. Any other information which Service Oklahoma deems to be  
16 necessary.

17 The application for registration shall also include the school  
18 district in which the manufactured home is located or is to be  
19 located. The information shall be entered into a computer data  
20 system which shall be used by Service Oklahoma to provide  
21 information to county assessors upon request by the assessor. The  
22 assessor may request any information from the system in order to  
23 properly assess a manufactured home for ad valorem taxation.

1 SECTION 73. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1113, as  
2 amended by Section 3, Chapter 214, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
3 Section 1113), is hereby repealed.

4 SECTION 74. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1128, as  
5 amended by Section 21, Chapter 107, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
6 Section 1128), is hereby repealed.

7 SECTION 75. AMENDATORY 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1132, as  
8 last amended by Section 146, Chapter 282, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp.  
9 2023, Section 1132), is amended to read as follows:

10 Section 1132. A. For all vehicles, unless otherwise  
11 specifically provided by the Oklahoma Vehicle License and  
12 Registration Act, a registration fee shall be assessed at the time  
13 of initial registration by the owner and annually thereafter, for  
14 the use of the avenues of public access within this state in the  
15 following amounts:

16 1. For the first through the fourth year of registration in  
17 this state or any other state, Eighty-five Dollars (\$85.00);

18 2. For the fifth through the eighth year of registration in  
19 this state or any other state, Seventy-five Dollars (\$75.00);

20 3. For the ninth through the twelfth year of registration in  
21 this state or any other state, Fifty-five Dollars (\$55.00);

22 4. For the thirteenth through the sixteenth year of  
23 registration in this state or any other state, Thirty-five Dollars  
24 (\$35.00); and

1           5. For the seventeenth and any following year of registration  
2 in this state or any other state, Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00).

3           The registration fee provided for in this subsection shall be in  
4 lieu of all other taxes, general or local, unless otherwise  
5 specifically provided.

6           On and after January 1, 2022, if a physically disabled license  
7 plate is issued pursuant to paragraph 3 of subsection B of Section  
8 1135.1 of this title, any registration fee required for such license  
9 plate and the fee required pursuant to this subsection shall be  
10 remitted at the same time and subject to a single registration  
11 period. Upon receipt of a physically disabled license plate, the  
12 standard issue license plate must be surrendered to Service Oklahoma  
13 or the licensed operator. The physically disabled license plate  
14 must be properly displayed as required for a standard issue license  
15 plate and will be the sole license plate issued and assigned to the  
16 vehicle. Service Oklahoma shall determine, by rule, a method for  
17 making required fee adjustments when a physically disabled license  
18 plate is obtained during a twelve-month period for which a  
19 registration fee has already been remitted pursuant to this  
20 subsection. The combination of fees in a single remittance shall  
21 not alter the apportionment otherwise provided for by law.

22           B. For all-terrain vehicles and motorcycles used exclusively  
23 for use off roads or highways purchased on or after July 1, 2005,  
24 and for all-terrain vehicles and motorcycles used exclusively for

1 use off roads or highways purchased prior to July 1, 2005, which the  
2 owner chooses to register pursuant to the provisions of Section  
3 1115.3 of this title, an initial and nonrecurring registration fee  
4 of Eleven Dollars (\$11.00) shall be assessed at the time of initial  
5 registration by the owner. Nine Dollars (\$9.00) of the registration  
6 fee shall be deposited in the Oklahoma Tax Commission Reimbursement  
7 Fund through December 31, 2022, and beginning January 1, 2023, this  
8 fee shall be deposited in the Service Oklahoma Reimbursement Fund.  
9 Two Dollars (\$2.00) of the registration fee shall be retained by the  
10 licensed operator. The fees required by subsection A of this  
11 section shall not be required for all-terrain vehicles or  
12 motorcycles used exclusively off roads and highways.

13 C. For utility vehicles used exclusively for use off roads or  
14 highways purchased on or after July 1, 2008, and for utility  
15 vehicles used exclusively for use off roads or highways purchased  
16 prior to July 1, 2008, which the owner chooses to register pursuant  
17 to the provisions of Section 1115.3 of this title, an initial and  
18 nonrecurring registration fee of Eleven Dollars (\$11.00) shall be  
19 assessed at the time of initial registration by the owner. Nine  
20 Dollars (\$9.00) of the registration fee shall be deposited in the  
21 Oklahoma Tax Commission Reimbursement Fund through December 31,  
22 2022, and beginning January 1, 2023, this fee shall be deposited in  
23 the Service Oklahoma Reimbursement Fund. Two Dollars (\$2.00) of the  
24 registration fee shall be retained by the licensed operator. The

1 fees required by subsection A of this section shall not be required  
2 for utility vehicles used exclusively off roads and highways.

3 D. There shall be a credit allowed with respect to the fee for  
4 registration of a new vehicle which is a replacement for:

5 1. A new original vehicle which is stolen from the  
6 purchaser/registrant within ninety (90) days of the date of purchase  
7 of the original vehicle as certified by a police report or other  
8 documentation as required by Service Oklahoma; or

9 2. A defective new original vehicle returned by the  
10 purchaser/registrant to the seller within six (6) months of the date  
11 of purchase of the defective new original vehicle as certified by  
12 the manufacturer.

13 The credit shall be in the amount of the fee for registration  
14 which was paid for the new original vehicle and shall be applied to  
15 the registration fee for the replacement vehicle. In no event will  
16 the credit be refunded.

17 E. Upon every transfer or change of ownership of a vehicle, the  
18 new owner shall obtain title for and, except in the case of salvage  
19 vehicles and manufactured homes, register the vehicle within thirty  
20 (30) days of change of ownership and pay a transfer fee of Fifteen  
21 Dollars (\$15.00) in addition to any other fees provided for in the  
22 Oklahoma Vehicle License and Registration Act. No new decal shall  
23 be issued to the registrant. Thereafter, the owner shall register  
24 the vehicle annually on the anniversary date of its initial

1 registration in this state and shall pay the fees provided in  
2 subsection A of this section and receive a decal evidencing such  
3 payment. Provided, used motor vehicle dealers shall be exempt from  
4 the provisions of this section.

5 F. In the event a new or used vehicle is not registered, titled  
6 and tagged within thirty (30) days from the date of transfer of  
7 ownership, the penalty for the failure of the owner of the vehicle  
8 to register the vehicle within thirty (30) days shall be One Dollar  
9 (\$1.00) per day, provided that in no event shall the penalty exceed  
10 One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00). No penalty shall be waived by  
11 Service Oklahoma or any licensed operator except as provided in  
12 subsection C of Section 1127 of this title, or when it can be shown  
13 the vehicle was stolen as certified by a police report or other  
14 documentation as required by the Oklahoma Tax Commission. Of each  
15 dollar penalty collected pursuant to this subsection:

16 1. Twenty-one cents (\$0.21) shall be apportioned as provided in  
17 Section 1104 of this title;

18 2. Twenty-one cents (\$0.21) shall be retained by the licensed  
19 operator; and

20 3. Fifty-eight cents (\$0.58) shall be deposited in the General  
21 Revenue Fund.

22 SECTION 76. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1132, as  
23 amended by Section 14, Chapter 228, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
24 Section 1132), is hereby repealed.

1 SECTION 77. AMENDATORY 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1135.1, as  
2 last amended by Section 1, Chapter 392, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp.  
3 2023, Section 1135.1), is amended to read as follows:

4 Section 1135.1. A. ~~The Oklahoma Tax Commission~~ Service  
5 Oklahoma is hereby authorized to design and issue appropriate  
6 official special license plates to persons as provided by this  
7 section.

8 Special license plates shall not be transferred to any other  
9 person but shall be removed from the vehicle upon transfer of  
10 ownership and retained. The special license plate may then be used  
11 on another vehicle but only after such other vehicle has been  
12 registered for the current year.

13 Except as provided in subsection B of this section, special  
14 license plates shall be renewed each year by ~~the Tax Commission~~  
15 Service Oklahoma or a ~~motor license agent~~ licensed operator. ~~The~~  
16 ~~Tax Commission~~ Service Oklahoma shall annually notify by mail all  
17 persons issued special license plates. The notice shall contain all  
18 necessary information and shall contain instructions for the renewal  
19 procedure upon presentation to a ~~motor license agent~~ licensed  
20 operator or ~~the Tax Commission~~ Service Oklahoma. The license plates  
21 shall be issued on a staggered system. The ~~motor license agent~~  
22 licensed operator fees shall be paid out of the Oklahoma Tax  
23 Commission Reimbursement Fund. Beginning January 1, 2023, the  
24

1 licensed operator fees shall be paid out of the Service Oklahoma  
2 Reimbursement Fund.

3 On and after January 1, 2022, if a special license plate is  
4 issued pursuant to this section, except for Legislative License  
5 Plates issued pursuant to paragraph 30 of subsection B of Section  
6 1135.2 of this title, any registration fee required for such plate  
7 pursuant to this section and the fee required pursuant to Section  
8 1132 of this title shall be remitted at the same time and subject to  
9 a single registration period. ~~The Oklahoma Tax Commission~~ Service  
10 Oklahoma shall determine, by rule, a method for making required fee  
11 and registration period adjustments if a special license plate is  
12 obtained during a twelve-month period for which a registration fee  
13 has already been remitted pursuant to Section 1132 of this title.  
14 The combination of fees in a single remittance shall not alter the  
15 apportionment otherwise provided for in this section.

16 On and after January 1, 2022, if a physically disabled license  
17 plate is issued pursuant to paragraph 3 of subsection B of this  
18 section, any registration fee required for such plate pursuant to  
19 this section and the fee required pursuant to Section 1132 of this  
20 title shall be remitted at the same time and subject to a single  
21 registration period. ~~The Oklahoma Tax Commission~~ Service Oklahoma  
22 shall determine, by rule, a method for making required fee and  
23 registration period adjustments when a physically disabled license  
24 plate is obtained during a twelve-month period for which a



1 registration fee has already been remitted pursuant to Section 1132  
2 of this title. The combination of fees in a single remittance shall  
3 not alter the apportionment otherwise provided for in this section.

4 B. The special license plates provided by this section are as  
5 follows:

6 1. Political Subdivision Plates - such plates shall be designed  
7 for any vehicle owned by any political subdivision of this state  
8 having obtained a proper Oklahoma certificate of title. Such  
9 political subdivisions shall file an annual report with the Tax  
10 Commission stating the agency where such vehicle is located. Such  
11 license plates shall be permanent in nature and designed in such a  
12 manner as to remain with the vehicle for the duration of the life  
13 span of the vehicle or until the title is transferred to an owner  
14 who is not a political subdivision.

15 The registration fee shall be Eight Dollars (\$8.00) and shall be  
16 in addition to all other registration fees provided by law, except  
17 the registration fees levied by Section 1132 of this title;

18 2. Tax-Exempt or Nonprofit License Plates - such plates shall  
19 be designed for:

- 20 a. any motor bus, manufactured home, or mobile chapel and  
21 power unit owned and operated by a religious  
22 corporation or society of this state holding a valid  
23 exemption from taxation issued pursuant to Section  
24 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C.,

1 Section 501(a), and listed as an exempt organization  
2 in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, as  
3 amended, 26 U.S.C., Section 501(c)(3), and that is  
4 used by the corporation or society solely for the  
5 furtherance of its religious functions,

6 b. any vehicle owned and operated only by nonprofit  
7 organizations devoted exclusively to youth programs  
8 including, but not limited to, the Girl Scouts and Boy  
9 Scouts of America,

10 c. any vehicle, except passenger automobiles, owned or  
11 operated by nonprofit organizations actually involved  
12 in programs for the employment of the handicapped and  
13 used exclusively in the transportation of goods or  
14 materials for such organization,

15 d. any vehicle owned and operated by a nonprofit  
16 organization that provides older persons  
17 transportation to and from medical, dental and  
18 religious services and relief from business and social  
19 isolation,

20 e. any vehicle owned and operated by a private nonprofit  
21 organization that:

22 (1) warehouses and distributes surplus foods to other  
23 nonprofit agencies and organizations, and

1 (2) holds a valid exemption from taxation issued  
2 pursuant to Section 501(c) of the Internal  
3 Revenue Code, as amended, 26 U.S.C., Section  
4 501(c), and listed as an exempt organization in  
5 Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code,  
6 as amended, and

7 (3) uses such vehicle exclusively for the  
8 transportation of such surplus foods,

9 f. any vehicle which:

10 (1) is owned and operated by a private, nonprofit  
11 organization which is exempt from taxation  
12 pursuant to the provisions of Section 501(c)(3)  
13 of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section  
14 501(c)(3), and which is primarily funded by a  
15 fraternal or civic service organization with at  
16 least one hundred local chapters or clubs, and

17 (2) is designed and used to provide mobile health  
18 screening services to the general public at no  
19 cost to the recipient, and for which no  
20 reimbursement of any kind is received from any  
21 health insurance provider, health maintenance  
22 organization or governmental program, or

23 g. any vehicle owned and operated by the Civil Air  
24 Patrol, a congressionally chartered corporation that

1 also serves an auxiliary of the United States Air  
2 Force and which is exempt from taxation pursuant to  
3 the provisions of Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal  
4 Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 501(c)(3), and is  
5 used exclusively for its corporate missions of  
6 aerospace education, cadet programs and emergency  
7 services. Such license plates shall be permanent in  
8 nature and designed in such a manner as to remain with  
9 the vehicle for the duration of the life span of the  
10 vehicle or until the title to such vehicle is  
11 transferred to an owner who is not subject to this  
12 exemption. Such vehicles shall be exempt from the  
13 registration fees levied under Section 1132 of this  
14 title, except that an initial registration fee of  
15 Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00) shall apply to each  
16 vehicle.

17 Any person claiming to be eligible for a tax-exempt or nonprofit  
18 license plate under the provisions of this paragraph must have the  
19 name of the tax-exempt or nonprofit organization prominently  
20 displayed upon the outside of the vehicle, except those vehicles  
21 registered pursuant to the provisions of subparagraph b of this  
22 paragraph, unless such display is prohibited by federal or state law  
23 or by state agency rules. No vehicle shall be licensed as a tax-  
24 exempt or nonprofit vehicle unless the vehicle has affixed on each

1 side thereof, in letters not less than two (2) inches high and two  
2 (2) inches wide, the name of the tax-exempt or nonprofit  
3 organization or the insignia or other symbol of such organization  
4 which shall be of sufficient size, shape and color as to be readily  
5 legible during daylight hours from a distance of fifty (50) feet  
6 while the vehicle is not in motion.

7 Except as provided in subparagraph g of this paragraph, the  
8 registration fee shall be Eight Dollars (\$8.00) and shall be in  
9 addition to all other registration fees provided by law, except the  
10 registration fees levied by Section 1132 of this title;

11 3. Physically Disabled License Plates - such plates shall be  
12 designed for persons who are eligible for a physically disabled  
13 placard under the provisions of Section 15-112 of this title. It  
14 shall prominently display the international accessibility symbol,  
15 which is a stylized human figure in a wheelchair. ~~The Tax~~  
16 ~~Commission~~ Service Oklahoma shall also design physically disabled  
17 license plates for motorcycles owned by persons who are eligible for  
18 a physically disabled placard pursuant to the provisions of Section  
19 15-112 of this title. Upon the death of the physically disabled  
20 person, the disabled license plate shall be returned to ~~the Tax~~  
21 ~~Commission~~ Service Oklahoma. There shall be no fee for such plate  
22 in addition to the rate provided by the Oklahoma Vehicle License and  
23 Registration Act for the registration of the vehicle. For an  
24 additional fee of Ten Dollars (\$10.00), a person eligible for a

1 physically disabled license plate shall have the option of  
2 purchasing a duplicate physically disabled special license plate  
3 which shall be securely attached to the front of the vehicle. The  
4 original physically disabled special license plate shall be securely  
5 attached to the rear of the vehicle at all times.

6 Any person who is eligible for a physically disabled license  
7 plate and whose vehicle has had modifications because of the  
8 physical disability of the owner or of a family member within the  
9 second degree of consanguinity of the owner, may register the  
10 vehicle for a flat fee of Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00). This fee  
11 shall be in lieu of all other registration fees provided by the  
12 Oklahoma Vehicle License and Registration Act;

13 4. Indian Tribal License Plates - such plates shall be designed  
14 for any vehicle of a native American Indian Tribal Association  
15 exempted in Sections 201 through 204 of Public Law 97-473 and used  
16 by the tribal association exclusively for the furtherance of its  
17 tribal functions.

18 The registration fee shall be Eight Dollars (\$8.00) and shall be  
19 in addition to all other registration fees provided by law, except  
20 the registration fees levied by Section 1132 of this title;

21 5. Hearing Impaired License Plates - such plates shall be  
22 designed for persons who are hearing impaired. Such persons may  
23 apply for a hearing-impaired license plate for each vehicle with a  
24 rated carrying capacity of one (1) ton or less upon the presentment

1 of an application on a form furnished by ~~the Tax Commission~~ Service  
2 Oklahoma and certified by a physician holding a valid license to  
3 practice pursuant to the licensing provisions of Title 59 of the  
4 Oklahoma Statutes, attesting that the person is hearing impaired.  
5 The license plate shall be designed so that such persons may be  
6 readily identified as being hearing impaired. There shall be no  
7 additional fee for the plate, but all other registration fees  
8 provided by the Oklahoma Vehicle License and Registration Act shall  
9 apply;

10 6. Antique or Classic Vehicles License Plates - such plates  
11 shall be designed and issued for any vehicle twenty-five (25) years  
12 of age or older, based upon the date of manufacture thereof and  
13 which travels on the highways of this state primarily incidental to  
14 historical or exhibition purposes only.

15 The registration fee shall be Eight Dollars (\$8.00) and shall be  
16 in addition to all other registration fees provided by law, except  
17 the registration fees levied by Section 1132 of this title. Any  
18 person registering an antique or classic vehicle may elect to have  
19 the vehicle registered for a ten-year period. The registration fee  
20 for the elected ten-year registration shall be Seventy-five Dollars  
21 (\$75.00). The ~~motor license agent~~ licensed operator registering the  
22 antique or classic vehicle for a ten-year period shall receive one  
23 hundred percent (100%) of the fees the ~~motor license agent~~ licensed  
24 operator would have otherwise received pursuant to subsection A of

1 Section 1141.1 of this title if the antique or classic vehicle had  
2 been registered on an annual basis; and

3 7. Honorary Consul License Plates - such plates shall be  
4 designed to include the words "Honorary Consul" and issued to  
5 persons who are honorary consuls authorized by the United States to  
6 perform consular duties. Persons applying for such license plates  
7 must show proof of standing as an honorary consul. The fee for such  
8 plate shall be Eight Dollars (\$8.00) and shall be in addition to all  
9 other registration fees required by the Oklahoma Vehicle License and  
10 Registration Act. The owner of the vehicle that possesses such  
11 license plates shall return the special license plates to ~~the~~  
12 ~~Oklahoma Tax Commission~~ Service Oklahoma if the owner disposes of  
13 the vehicle during the registration year or ceases to be authorized  
14 to perform consular duties.

15 C. Special license plates provided by this section shall be  
16 designed in such a manner as to identify the use or ownership of the  
17 vehicle. Use of any vehicle possessing a special license plate  
18 provided by this section for any purpose not specified herein shall  
19 be grounds for revocation of the special license plate and  
20 registration certificate.

21 D. The fees provided by this section shall be deposited in the  
22 Oklahoma Tax Commission Reimbursement Fund. Beginning January 1,  
23 2023, the fees provided by this section shall be deposited in the  
24 Service Oklahoma Reimbursement Fund.



1 SECTION 78. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1135.1, as  
2 amended by Section 160, Chapter 282, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp.  
3 2023, Section 1135.1), is hereby repealed.

4 SECTION 79. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1135.1, as  
5 amended by Section 2, Chapter 188, O.S.L. 2021, is hereby repealed.

6 SECTION 80. AMENDATORY 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1135.2, as  
7 last amended by Section 1, Chapter 294, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp.  
8 2023, Section 1135.2), is amended to read as follows:

9 Section 1135.2. A. Service Oklahoma is hereby authorized to  
10 design and issue appropriate official special license plates to  
11 persons in recognition of their service or awards as provided by  
12 this section.

13 Special license plates shall not be transferred to any other  
14 person but shall be removed from the vehicle upon transfer of  
15 ownership and retained. The special license plate may then be used  
16 on another vehicle but only after such other vehicle has been  
17 registered for the current year.

18 Special license plates shall be renewed each year by Service  
19 Oklahoma or a licensed operator. Service Oklahoma shall annually  
20 notify ~~by mail~~ all persons issued special license plates. Service  
21 Oklahoma shall send the notifications to the electronic mail address  
22 provided by the person. If a person does not provide an electronic  
23 mail address, Service Oklahoma shall notify the person by mail. The  
24 notice shall contain all necessary information and shall contain

1 instructions for the renewal procedure upon presentation to a  
2 licensed operator or Service Oklahoma. The license plates shall be  
3 issued on a staggered system except for legislative plates and  
4 amateur radio operator license plates.

5 On and after January 1, 2022, if a special license plate is  
6 issued pursuant to this section, any registration fee required for  
7 such plate pursuant to this section and the fee required pursuant to  
8 Section 1132 of this title shall be remitted at the same time and  
9 subject to a single registration period. Service Oklahoma shall  
10 determine, by rule, a method for making required fee and  
11 registration period adjustments if a special license plate is  
12 obtained during a twelve-month period for which a registration fee  
13 has already been remitted pursuant to Section 1132 of this title.  
14 The combination of fees in a single remittance shall not alter the  
15 apportionment otherwise provided for in this section.

16 Service Oklahoma is hereby directed to develop and implement a  
17 system whereby licensed operators are permitted to accept  
18 applications for special license plates authorized under this  
19 section. The licensed operator shall confirm the applicant's  
20 eligibility, if applicable, collect and deposit any amount  
21 specifically authorized by law, accept and process the necessary  
22 information directly into such system and generate a receipt  
23 accordingly. For performance of these duties, licensed operators  
24 shall retain the fee provided in Section 1141.1 of this title for

1 registration of a motor vehicle. The licensed operator fees for  
2 acceptance of applications and renewals shall be paid out of the  
3 Oklahoma Tax Commission Reimbursement Fund. Beginning January 1,  
4 2023, the licensed operator fees for acceptance of applications and  
5 renewals shall be paid out of the Service Oklahoma Reimbursement  
6 Fund.

7 B. The special license plates provided by this section are as  
8 follows:

9 1. Prisoner of War License Plates - such plates shall be  
10 designed for honorably discharged or present members of the United  
11 States Armed Forces and civilians who were former prisoners of war  
12 held by a foreign country and who can provide proper certification  
13 of that status. Such persons may apply for a prisoner of war  
14 license plate for no more than two vehicles with each vehicle having  
15 a rated carrying capacity of one (1) ton or less. The surviving  
16 spouse of any deceased former prisoner of war, if the spouse has not  
17 since remarried, or if remarried, the remarriage is terminated by  
18 death, divorce, or annulment, may apply for a prisoner of war  
19 license plate for one vehicle with a rated carrying capacity of one  
20 (1) ton or less. The fee provided by this section for the special  
21 license plate authorized by this paragraph shall be in addition to  
22 all other registration fees provided by law, except the registration  
23 fees levied by Section 1132 of this title;

1           2. National Guard License Plates - such plates shall be  
2 designed for active or retired members of the Oklahoma National  
3 Guard. Retirees who are eligible for such plates shall provide  
4 proof of eligibility upon initial application, but shall not be  
5 required to provide proof of eligibility annually;

6           3. Air National Guard License Plates - such plates shall be  
7 designed for active or retired members of the Oklahoma Air National  
8 Guard. Retirees who are eligible for such plates shall provide  
9 proof of eligibility upon initial application, but shall not be  
10 required to provide proof of eligibility annually;

11           4. United States Armed Forces License Plates - such plates  
12 shall be designed for active, retired, former or reserve members of  
13 the United States Armed Forces, and shall identify which branch of  
14 service, and carry the emblem and name of either the Army, Navy, Air  
15 Force, Marines or Coast Guard, according to the branch of service to  
16 which the member belongs or did belong. Former members who have  
17 been dishonorably discharged shall not be eligible for such plates.  
18 Persons applying for such license plate must show proof of present  
19 or past military service by presenting a valid Uniformed Services  
20 Identity Card or the United States Department of Defense ~~Form~~  
21 ~~(DD)214~~ form DD 214. Retired or former members who are eligible for  
22 such plates shall provide proof of eligibility upon initial  
23 application, but shall not be required to provide proof of  
24 eligibility annually;

1           5. Congressional Medal of Honor Recipient License Plates - such  
2 plates shall be designed for any resident of this state who has been  
3 awarded the Congressional Medal of Honor. Such persons may apply  
4 for a Congressional Medal of Honor recipient license plate for each  
5 vehicle with a rated carrying capacity of one (1) ton or less.  
6 There shall be no registration fee for the issuance of this plate;

7           6. Missing In Action License Plates - such plates shall be  
8 designed to honor members of the United States Armed Forces who are  
9 missing in action. The spouse of such missing person, if the spouse  
10 has not since remarried, or if remarried, the remarriage is  
11 terminated by death, divorce, or annulment, and each parent of the  
12 missing person may apply for a missing in action license plate upon  
13 presenting proper certification that the person is missing in action  
14 and that the person making the application is the qualifying spouse  
15 or the parent of the missing person. The qualifying spouse and each  
16 parent of the missing person may each apply for the missing in  
17 action license plate for each vehicle with a rated carrying capacity  
18 of one (1) ton or less;

19           7. Purple Heart Recipient License Plates - such plates shall be  
20 designed for any resident of this state presenting proper  
21 certification from the United States Department of Veterans Affairs  
22 or the Armed Forces of the United States certifying that such  
23 resident has been awarded the Purple Heart military decoration.  
24 Such persons may apply for a Purple Heart recipient license plate

1 for vehicles having a rated carrying capacity of one (1) ton or  
2 less. The surviving spouse of any deceased veteran who has been  
3 awarded the Purple Heart military decoration, if such spouse has not  
4 since remarried, or if remarried, the remarriage has been terminated  
5 by death, divorce or annulment, may apply for such plate for one  
6 vehicle with a rated carrying capacity of one (1) ton or less. The  
7 license plate created by this paragraph shall be exempt from the fee  
8 provided by this section for special license plates;

9 8. Pearl Harbor Survivor License Plates - such plates shall be  
10 designed for any resident of this state who can be verified by the  
11 United States Department of Veterans Affairs or the Armed Forces of  
12 the United States as being:

- 13 a. a member of the United States Armed Forces on December  
14 7, 1941,
- 15 b. stationed on December 7, 1941, during the hours of  
16 7:55 a.m. to 9:45 a.m. Hawaii time at Pearl Harbor,  
17 the island of Oahu, or offshore at a distance not to  
18 exceed three (3) miles, and
- 19 c. a recipient of an honorable discharge from the United  
20 States Armed Forces.

21 Such person may apply for a Pearl Harbor Survivor license plate  
22 for each vehicle with a rated carrying capacity of one (1) ton or  
23 less;

1           9. Iwo Jima License Plates - such plates shall be designed for  
2 any resident of this state who can be verified by the United States  
3 Department of Veterans Affairs or the Armed Forces of the United  
4 States as being:

- 5           a. a member of the United States Armed Forces in February  
6                 of 1945,  
7           b. stationed in February of 1945 on or in the immediate  
8                 vicinity of the island of Iwo Jima, and  
9           c. a recipient of an honorable discharge from the United  
10                States Armed Forces.

11           Such person may apply for an Iwo Jima license plate for each  
12 vehicle with a rated carrying capacity of one (1) ton or less.

13           Such license plate shall have the legend "Oklahoma OK" and shall  
14 contain three letters and three numbers. Between the letters and  
15 numbers shall be a logo of the flag-raising at Iwo Jima. Below the  
16 letters, logo and numbers, the plate shall contain the words "FEB."  
17 at the left, "Iwo Jima" in the center and "1945" at the right. Such  
18 plates shall not be subject to the design requirements of any other  
19 license plates prescribed by law other than the space for the  
20 placement of the yearly decals for each succeeding year of  
21 registration after the initial issue;

22           10. D-Day Survivor License Plates - such plates shall be  
23 designed for any resident of this state who can be verified by the  
24

1 United States Department of Veterans Affairs or the Armed Forces of  
2 the United States as being:

- 3 a. a member of the United States Armed Forces on June 6,  
4 1944,
- 5 b. a participant in the Allied invasion of the coast of  
6 Normandy on June 6, 1944; provided, if such  
7 participation cannot be verified by the United States  
8 Department of Veterans Affairs or the Armed Forces of  
9 the United States, the Tax Commission may, in its  
10 discretion, accept evidence of such participation from  
11 the person applying for the license plate, and
- 12 c. a recipient of an honorable discharge from the United  
13 States Armed Forces.

14 Such person may apply for a D-Day Survivor license plate for  
15 each vehicle with a rated carrying capacity of one (1) ton or less;

16 11. Killed in Action License Plates - such plates shall be  
17 designed to honor members of the United States Armed Forces who were  
18 killed in action. The spouse of the deceased person, if the spouse  
19 has not remarried, or if remarried, the remarriage is terminated by  
20 death, divorce, or annulment, may apply for a killed in action  
21 license plate upon presenting proper certification that the person  
22 was killed in action and that the person making the application is  
23 the qualifying spouse of the deceased person. The qualifying spouse  
24 may apply for a killed in action license plate for no more than two



1 vehicles with each vehicle with a rated carrying capacity of one (1)  
2 ton or less. The fee provided by this section for the special  
3 license plate authorized by this paragraph shall be in addition to  
4 all other registration fees provided by law, except the registration  
5 fees levied by Section 1132 of this title. Beginning November 1,  
6 2021, the killed in action license plate shall be designed to honor  
7 members of the United States Armed Forces who were killed in action  
8 while engaged in combat with a hostile force. The parents,  
9 siblings, half-siblings, grandparents or spouse of the deceased  
10 person, if the spouse has not remarried, or if remarried, the  
11 remarriage is terminated by death, divorce or annulment, may apply  
12 for a killed in action license plate upon presenting proper  
13 certification that the person was killed in action and that the  
14 person making the application is the qualifying spouse or family  
15 member of the deceased person. The qualifying spouse or family  
16 member may apply for a killed in action license plate for no more  
17 than two vehicles with each vehicle with a rated carrying capacity  
18 of one (1) ton or less. The license plate shall have a white  
19 background and the legend "Killed in Action" and shall contain any  
20 combination of numbers and letters from one to a maximum of seven in  
21 black, as for personalized license plates. To the left of the  
22 numbers and letters shall be the Battlefield Cross in gold. The  
23 killed in action license plate shall be exempt from any minimum  
24 issuance criteria related to license plate applications;

1 12. Gold Star Families License Plates - such plates shall be  
2 designed to honor members of the United States Armed Forces who were  
3 killed while on active duty. The parents, siblings, half-siblings  
4 or grandparents of the deceased person may apply for a gold star  
5 license plate upon presenting proper certification that the person  
6 was killed while on active duty and that the person making the  
7 application is the parent, sibling, half-sibling or grandparent of  
8 the deceased person. The family member may apply for a gold star  
9 families license plate for no more than two vehicles with each  
10 vehicle having a rated carrying capacity of one (1) ton or less.  
11 The fee provided by this section for the special license plate  
12 authorized by this paragraph shall be in addition to all other  
13 registration fees provided by law, except the registration fees  
14 levied by Section 1132 of this title;

15 13. Military Decoration License Plates - such plates shall be  
16 designed for any resident of this state who has been awarded the  
17 Distinguished Service Medal, the Distinguished Service Cross, the  
18 Distinguished Flying Cross, the Bronze Star military decoration or  
19 the Silver Star military decoration. Such persons may apply for a  
20 military decoration license plate for each vehicle with a rated  
21 carrying capacity of one (1) ton or less;

22 14. Vietnam Veteran License Plates - such plates shall be  
23 designed for honorably discharged or present members of the United  
24 States Armed Forces who served in the Vietnam Conflict. Such

1 persons may apply for a Vietnam veteran license plate for each  
2 vehicle with a rated carrying capacity of one (1) ton or less;

3 15. Police Officer License Plates - such plates shall be  
4 designed for any currently employed, reserve or retired municipal  
5 police officer or full-time, reserve or retired university police  
6 officer certified by the Council on Law Enforcement Education and  
7 Training or common education police officer certified by the Council  
8 on Law Enforcement Education and Training. Police officers may  
9 apply for police officer license plates for vehicles with a rated  
10 capacity of one (1) ton or less or for a motorcycle upon proof of  
11 employment by or retirement from a municipal, university or common  
12 education police department by either an identification card or  
13 letter from the chief of the police department or the Oklahoma  
14 Police Pension and Retirement Board. Retirees who are eligible for  
15 such plates shall provide proof of eligibility upon initial  
16 application but shall not be required to provide proof of  
17 eligibility annually. The license plates shall be designed in  
18 consultation with municipal police departments of this state;  
19 provided, the license plate for motorcycles may be of similar design  
20 to the license plate for motor vehicles or may be a new design in  
21 order to meet space requirements for a motorcycle license plate;

22 16. World War II Veteran License Plates - such plates shall be  
23 designed to honor honorably discharged former members of the United  
24 States Armed Forces who are residents of this state and who can be

1 verified by the Military Department of the State of Oklahoma, the  
2 Department of Veterans Affairs or the Armed Forces of the United  
3 States as having served on federal active duty anytime during the  
4 period from September 16, 1940, to December 7, 1945. The former  
5 members may apply for a World War II Veteran license plate for  
6 vehicles with a rated carrying capacity of one (1) ton or less.

7 The license plate shall have the legend "Oklahoma" and shall  
8 contain, in the center of the plate, either the Thunderbird Insignia  
9 of the 45th Infantry Division in the prescribed red and gold  
10 coloring or the emblem of the Army, Navy, U.S. Army Air Corps,  
11 Marines or Coast Guard according to the branch of service to which  
12 the member belonged. For the purpose of license plate  
13 identification, the plate shall contain four digits, two digits at  
14 the left and two digits at the right of the insignia or emblem.  
15 Centered on the bottom of the license plate shall be the words  
16 "WORLD WAR II";

17 17. Korean War Veteran License Plates - such plates shall be  
18 designed to honor honorably discharged former members of the United  
19 States Armed Forces who are residents of this state and who can be  
20 verified by the Military Department of the State of Oklahoma, the  
21 Department of Veterans Affairs or the Armed Forces of the United  
22 States as having served on federal active duty anytime during the  
23 period from June 27, 1950, to January 31, 1955, both dates  
24 inclusive. The former members may apply for a Korean War Veteran

1 license plate for vehicles with a rated carrying capacity of one (1)  
2 ton or less.

3 The license plate shall have the legend "OKLAHOMA" and shall  
4 contain, in the center of the plate, either the Thunderbird Insignia  
5 of the 45th Infantry Division in the prescribed red and gold  
6 coloring or the emblem of the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines or  
7 Coast Guard according to the branch of service to which the member  
8 belonged. For the purpose of license plate identification, the  
9 plate shall contain four digits, two digits at the left and two  
10 digits at the right of the insignia or emblem. Centered on the  
11 bottom of the license plate shall be the word "KOREA";

12 18. Municipal Official License Plates - such plates shall be  
13 designed for persons elected to a municipal office in this state and  
14 shall designate the name of the municipality and the district or  
15 ward in which the municipal official serves. The plates shall only  
16 be produced upon application;

17 19. Red Cross Volunteer License Plates - such plates shall be  
18 designed to honor American Red Cross volunteers and staff who are  
19 residents of this state. Such persons must present an  
20 identification card issued by the American Red Cross and bearing a  
21 photograph of the person. The license plate shall be designed with  
22 the assistance of the American Red Cross and shall have the legend  
23 "Oklahoma OK!" in the color Pantone 186C Red. Below the legend the  
24 symbol of the American Red Cross and no more than three letters and

1 three numbers shall be in the color Pantone 186C Red. Below the  
2 symbol and letters and numbers shall be the words "American Red  
3 Cross" in black. The plates shall not be subject to the design  
4 requirements of any other license plates prescribed by law other  
5 than the space for the placement of the yearly decals for each  
6 succeeding year of registration after the initial issue;

7 20. Desert Storm License Plates - such plates shall be designed  
8 and issued to any honorably discharged or present member of the  
9 United States Armed Forces who served in the Persian Gulf Crisis and  
10 the Desert Storm operation. Such persons may apply for a Desert  
11 Storm license plate for each vehicle with a rated carrying capacity  
12 of one (1) ton or less;

13 21. Military Reserve Unit License Plates - such plates shall be  
14 designed and issued to any honorably discharged or present member of  
15 a reserve unit of the United States Armed Forces. Such persons may  
16 apply for a Military Reserve Unit license plate for each vehicle  
17 with a rated carrying capacity of one (1) ton or less;

18 22. Oklahoma City Bombing Victims and Survivors License Plates  
19 - such plates shall be designed and issued to any victim or survivor  
20 of the bombing attack on the Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building in  
21 downtown Oklahoma City on April 19, 1995;

22 23. Civil Air Patrol License Plates - such plates shall be  
23 designed and issued to any person who is a member of the Civil Air  
24 Patrol. Such persons may apply for a Civil Air Patrol license plate

1 for each vehicle with a rated carrying capacity of one (1) ton or  
2 less upon proof of membership in the Civil Air Patrol. The license  
3 plate shall be designed in consultation with the Civil Air Patrol;

4 24. Ninety-Nines License Plates - such plates shall be designed  
5 and issued to members of the Ninety-Nines. Persons applying for  
6 such license plate must show proof of membership in the Ninety-  
7 Nines. The license plates shall be designed in consultation with  
8 the Ninety-Nines;

9 25. Combat Infantryman Badge License Plates - such plates shall  
10 be designed to honor recipients of the Combat Infantryman Badge.  
11 The plate shall have the legend "Oklahoma OK". Below the legend  
12 shall be the Combat Infantryman Badge and three numbers. Below the  
13 badge and the numbers shall be the words "Combat Infantryman Badge".  
14 Such persons may apply for a Combat Infantryman Badge license plate  
15 for each vehicle with a rated carrying capacity of one (1) ton or  
16 less;

17 26. Somalia Combat Veterans License Plates - such plates shall  
18 be designed and issued to any honorably discharged or present member  
19 of the United States Armed Forces who saw combat in the United  
20 Nations relief effort. Such persons may apply for a Somalia Combat  
21 Veteran license plate for each vehicle with a rated carrying  
22 capacity of one (1) ton or less;

23 27. Police Chaplain License Plates - such plates shall be  
24 designed and issued to members of the International Conference of  
25

1 Police Chaplains (ICPC) who have completed the ICPC requirements for  
2 basic certification as a police chaplain. The license plates shall  
3 be designed in consultation with the ICPC;

4 28. Joint Service Commendation Medal License Plates - such  
5 plates shall be designed and issued to any resident of this state  
6 who has been awarded the Joint Service Commendation Medal by the  
7 United States Secretary of Defense;

8 29. Merchant Marine License Plates - such plates shall be  
9 designed, subject to criteria to be presented to Service Oklahoma by  
10 the Oklahoma Department of Veterans Affairs, and issued to any  
11 person who during combat was a member of the Merchant Marines as  
12 certified by the Oklahoma Department of Veterans Affairs. Such  
13 license plate may be issued for each vehicle with a rated carrying  
14 capacity of one (1) ton or less;

15 30. Legislative License Plates - such plates shall be designed  
16 for persons elected to the Oklahoma Legislature and shall designate  
17 the house of the Legislature in which the legislator serves and the  
18 district number;

19 31. Disabled Veterans License Plates - such plates shall be  
20 designed for persons presenting proper certification from the United  
21 States Department of Veterans Affairs or the Armed Forces of the  
22 United States certifying such veteran has a service-connected  
23 disability rating of fifty percent (50%) or more, regardless which  
24 agency pays the disability benefits, or that such veteran has been



1 awarded a vehicle by the United States government or receives a  
2 grant from the United States Department of Veterans Affairs for the  
3 purchase of an automobile due to a service-connected disability  
4 rating or due to the loss of use of a limb or an eye. Such persons  
5 may apply to Service Oklahoma for a disabled veterans license plate  
6 or to a licensed operator for a regular license plate for no more  
7 than two vehicles with each vehicle having a rated carrying capacity  
8 of one (1) ton or less. The surviving spouse of any deceased  
9 disabled veteran, if the spouse has not since remarried, or if  
10 remarried, the remarriage is terminated by death, divorce, or  
11 annulment, or a surviving spouse in receipt of Dependency and  
12 Indemnity Compensation from the United States Department of Veterans  
13 Affairs, may apply for a disabled veterans license plate for one  
14 vehicle with a rated carrying capacity of one (1) ton or less. The  
15 fee provided by this section for the special license plate  
16 authorized by this paragraph shall be in addition to all other  
17 registration fees provided by law, except the registration fees  
18 levied by Section 1132 of this title. The total expense of this  
19 license plate shall not exceed Five Dollars (\$5.00).

20 If the person qualifies for a disabled veterans license plate  
21 and is also eligible for a physically disabled placard under the  
22 provisions of Section 15-112 of this title, the person shall be  
23 eligible to receive a disabled veterans license plate that also  
24 displays the international accessibility symbol, which is a stylized

1 human figure in a wheelchair. Upon the death of the disabled  
2 veteran with a disabled veterans license plate with the  
3 international accessibility symbol, the plate shall be returned to  
4 Service Oklahoma;

5 32. United States Air Force Association License Plates - such  
6 plates shall be designed for members of the United States Air Force  
7 Association. Persons applying for such license plate must show  
8 proof of membership in the Association. The license plates shall be  
9 designed in consultation with the Association;

10 33. Oklahoma Military Academy Alumni License Plates - such  
11 plates shall be designed and issued to any resident of this state  
12 who is an alumnus of the Oklahoma Military Academy. Such persons  
13 may apply for an Oklahoma Military Academy Alumnus license plate for  
14 each vehicle with a rated carrying capacity of one (1) ton or less.  
15 The license plates shall be designed in consultation with the  
16 Oklahoma Military Academy and shall contain the shield of the  
17 Academy;

18 34. Amateur Radio Operator License Plates - such plates shall  
19 be designed and issued to any person, holding a valid operator's  
20 license, technician class or better, issued by the Federal  
21 Communications Commission, and who is also the owner of a motor  
22 vehicle currently registered in Oklahoma, in which has been  
23 installed amateur mobile transmitting and receiving equipment.  
24 Eligible persons shall be entitled to two special vehicle

1 identification plates as herein provided. Application for such  
2 identification plates shall be on a form prescribed by Service  
3 Oklahoma and the plates issued to such applicant shall have stamped  
4 thereon the word "Oklahoma" and bear the official call letters of  
5 the radio station assigned by the Federal Communications Commission  
6 to the individual amateur operator thereof. All applications for  
7 such plates must be made to Service Oklahoma on or before the first  
8 day of October of any year for such plates for the following  
9 calendar year and must be accompanied by the fee required in this  
10 section together with a certificate, or such other evidence as  
11 Service Oklahoma may require, of proof that applicant has a valid  
12 technician class or better amateur operator's license and proof of  
13 applicant's ownership of a vehicle in which radio receiving and  
14 transmitting equipment is installed. Applicants shall only be  
15 entitled to one set of special identification plates in any one (1)  
16 year, and such calendar year shall be stamped thereon. The right to  
17 such special identification plates herein provided for shall  
18 continue until the amateur radio operator's license of the person to  
19 whom such plates are issued expires or is revoked;

20 35. American Legion License Plates - such plates shall be  
21 designed for members of the American Legion. Persons applying for  
22 such license plate must show proof of membership. The license  
23 plates shall be designed in consultation with the American Legion of  
24 Oklahoma;

1           36. Deputy Sheriff License Plates - such plates shall be  
2 designed for any currently employed or retired county sheriff or  
3 deputy sheriff. County sheriffs or deputy sheriffs may apply for  
4 such plates for vehicles with a rated capacity of one (1) ton or  
5 less upon proof of employment by or retirement from a county  
6 sheriff's office by either an identification card or letter from the  
7 county sheriff or a government-sponsored retirement board from which  
8 the county sheriff or deputy sheriff may be receiving a pension.  
9 Retirees who are eligible for such plates shall provide proof of  
10 eligibility upon initial application but shall not be required to  
11 provide proof of eligibility annually. The license plates shall be  
12 designed in consultation with the county sheriff offices of this  
13 state;

14           37. Gold Star Surviving Spouse License Plates - such plates  
15 shall be designed to honor the surviving spouses and children of  
16 qualified veterans. As used in this paragraph, "qualified veteran"  
17 shall mean:

- 18           a. any person honorably discharged from any branch of the  
19 United States Armed Forces or as a member of the  
20 Oklahoma National Guard, who died as a direct result  
21 of the performance of duties for any branch of the  
22 United States Armed Forces or Oklahoma National Guard  
23 while on active military duty, or

1           b. any person honorably discharged from any branch of the  
2           United States Armed Forces or as a member of the  
3           Oklahoma National Guard, who died as a result of  
4           injury, illness or disease caused by the performance  
5           of such duties while on active duty, whether the death  
6           occurred while on active duty or after the honorable  
7           discharge of such person.

8           The fee provided by this section for the special license plate  
9           authorized by this paragraph shall be in addition to all other  
10          registration fees provided by law, except the registration fees  
11          levied by Section 1132 of this title;

12          38. Korea Defense Service Medal License Plates - such plates  
13          shall be designed and issued to any resident of this state who has  
14          been awarded the Korea Defense Service Medal by the United States  
15          Secretary of Defense. Such persons may apply for a Korea Defense  
16          Service Medal license plate for each vehicle with a rated carrying  
17          capacity of one (1) ton or less;

18          39. 180th Infantry License Plates - such plates shall be  
19          designed for members and prior members of the 180th Infantry.  
20          Persons applying for such license plate must obtain and provide  
21          proof of their membership from the 180th Infantry Association. The  
22          license plates shall be designed in consultation with the 180th  
23          Infantry;

1           40. Operation Iraqi Freedom Veteran License Plates - such  
2 plates shall be designed and issued to any honorably discharged or  
3 present member of the United States Armed Forces who served in  
4 Operation Iraqi Freedom. Such person may apply for an Operation  
5 Iraqi Freedom Veteran license plate for each vehicle with a rated  
6 carrying capacity of one (1) ton or less, or for a motorcycle;  
7 provided, the license plate for motorcycles may be of similar design  
8 to the license plate for motor vehicles or may be a new design in  
9 order to meet space requirements for a motorcycle license plate;

10           41. United States Air Force Academy Alumni License Plates -  
11 such plates shall be designed and issued to any resident of this  
12 state who is an alumnus of the United States Air Force Academy.  
13 Such persons may apply for a United States Air Force Academy Alumnus  
14 license plate for each vehicle with a rated carrying capacity of one  
15 (1) ton or less;

16           42. Operation Enduring Freedom Veteran License Plate - such  
17 plates shall be designed and issued to any honorably discharged or  
18 present member of the United States Armed Forces who served in  
19 Operation Enduring Freedom on or after September 11, 2001. The  
20 license plate shall be designed in consultation with the Military  
21 Department of the State of Oklahoma. Such person may apply for an  
22 Operation Enduring Freedom Veteran license plate for each vehicle  
23 with a rated carrying capacity of one (1) ton or less, or for a  
24 motorcycle; provided, the license plate for motorcycles may be of

1 similar design to the license plate for motor vehicles or may be a  
2 new design in order to meet space requirements for a motorcycle  
3 license plate;

4 43. Military Multi-Decoration License Plate - such plates shall  
5 be designed and issued to any honorably discharged or present member  
6 of the United States Armed Forces who qualifies for more than one  
7 military decoration license plate pursuant to the provisions of this  
8 section. Service Oklahoma shall develop and implement a system  
9 whereby the designs of the eligible license plates can be included  
10 together on a single license plate. Such person may apply for a  
11 Military Multi-Decoration license plate for each vehicle with a  
12 rated carrying capacity of one (1) ton or less;

13 44. Global War on Terror Expeditionary License Plate - such  
14 plates shall be designed and issued to any honorably discharged or  
15 present member of the United States Armed Forces who has earned a  
16 Global War on Terror Expeditionary decoration. The license plate  
17 shall be designed in consultation with the United States Institute  
18 of Heraldry and the Military Department of the State of Oklahoma.  
19 Such person may apply for a Global War on Terror Expeditionary  
20 license plate for each vehicle with a rated carrying capacity of one  
21 (1) ton or less;

22 45. Legion of Merit Medal Recipient License Plates - such  
23 plates shall be designed for any resident of this state presenting  
24 proper certification from the United States Department of Veterans  
25

1 Affairs or the Armed Forces of the United States certifying that  
2 such resident has been awarded the Legion of Merit military  
3 decoration. Such persons may apply for a Legion of Merit recipient  
4 license plate for vehicles having a rated carrying capacity of one  
5 (1) ton or less. The license plate shall be designed in  
6 consultation with the Military Department of the State of Oklahoma;

7 46. 1-179th License Plates - such plates shall be designed for  
8 members, prior members and members of the household of a member or  
9 former member of the 1-179th Infantry. Persons applying for such  
10 license plate must obtain and provide proof of their membership  
11 association with the 1-179th Infantry Association. The license  
12 plate shall be designed in consultation with the 1-179th Infantry;

13 47. 2-179th License Plates - such plates shall be designed for  
14 members, prior members and members of the household of a member or  
15 former member of the 2-179th Infantry. Persons applying for such  
16 license plate must obtain and provide proof of their membership  
17 association with the 2-179th Infantry Association. The license  
18 plate shall be designed in consultation with the 2-179th Infantry;

19 48. Combat Action Ribbon Recipient License Plates - such plates  
20 shall be designed to honor recipients of the Combat Action Ribbon  
21 who present proper certification from the United States Department  
22 of the Navy. The license plate shall include the Combat Action  
23 Ribbon earned by the recipient. Such persons may apply for a Combat  
24



1 Action Ribbon Recipient license plate for vehicles having a rated  
2 carrying capacity of one (1) ton or less;

3 49. Oklahoma Submarine Veterans License Plate - such plates  
4 shall be designed for any resident of this state who is a United  
5 States submarine veteran and presents either a Department of Defense  
6 form 214 or other documentation certifying such service. Such  
7 persons may apply for an Oklahoma Submarine Veterans license plate  
8 for vehicles having a rated capacity of one (1) ton or less. The  
9 license plate design shall include both gold and silver dolphins to  
10 represent both officer and enlisted service members;

11 50. United States Navy Seabees and Civil Engineer Corps License  
12 Plate - such plates shall be designed and issued to any honorably  
13 discharged or present member of the United States Navy Seabees or  
14 Civil Engineer Corps. Such persons may apply for a United States  
15 Navy Seabees and Civil Engineer Corps license plate for vehicles  
16 having a rated carrying capacity of one (1) ton or less. The  
17 license plate shall be designed in consultation with the Military  
18 Department of the State of Oklahoma;

19 51. Combat Action Badge Recipient License Plate - such plates  
20 shall be designed to honor recipients of the Combat Action Badge who  
21 present proper certification from the United States Army. The  
22 license plate shall include the Combat Action Badge earned by the  
23 recipient. Such persons may apply for a Combat Action Badge  
24 Recipient license plate for vehicles having a rated carrying

1 capacity of one (1) ton or less, or for a motorcycle; provided, the  
2 license plate for motorcycles may be of similar design to the  
3 license plate for motor vehicles or may be a new design in order to  
4 meet space requirements for a motorcycle license plate;

5 52. Iraq Combat Veteran License Plate - such plates shall be  
6 designed and issued to any honorably discharged or present member of  
7 the United States Armed Forces who saw combat in Operation Iraqi  
8 Freedom. Such persons may apply for an Iraq Combat Veteran license  
9 plate for each vehicle with a rated carrying capacity of one (1) ton  
10 or less, or for a motorcycle; provided, the license plate for  
11 motorcycles may be of similar design to the license plate for motor  
12 vehicles or may be a new design in order to meet space requirements  
13 for a motorcycle license plate;

14 53. Afghanistan Combat Veteran License Plate - such plates  
15 shall be designed and issued to any honorably discharged or present  
16 member of the United States Armed Forces who saw combat in Operation  
17 Enduring Freedom. Such persons may apply for an Afghanistan Combat  
18 Veteran license plate for each vehicle with a rated carrying  
19 capacity of one (1) ton or less, or for a motorcycle; provided, the  
20 license plate for motorcycles may be of similar design to the  
21 license plate for motor vehicles or may be a new design in order to  
22 meet space requirements for a motorcycle license plate;

23 54. Special Forces Association License Plates - such plates  
24 shall be designed and issued to any honorably discharged or present

1 member of the Army Special Forces qualified and authorized to wear  
2 upon the person's United States military uniform the Army Special  
3 Forces Tab. Persons applying for the Special Forces Association  
4 license plate must provide a copy of the orders awarding the Special  
5 Forces Tab or authorizing its wear upon a United States military  
6 uniform. The license plate shall be designed in consultation with  
7 the Special Forces Association, Chapter 32-50. Service Oklahoma  
8 shall produce up to two distinct designs for the Special Forces  
9 Association license plate. Qualified persons may select one design  
10 at the time of application. The plates shall be issued to any  
11 qualified person in any combination of numbers and letters from one  
12 to a maximum of seven, as for personalized license plates;

13 55. Veterans of the United States Armed Forces License Plates -  
14 such plates shall be designed for veterans of the United States  
15 Armed Forces, and shall identify the branch of service, carry the  
16 emblem and name of either the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines or  
17 Coast Guard, according to the branch of service to which the member  
18 belonged, and shall reflect veteran status. Former members who have  
19 been dishonorably discharged shall not be eligible for such plates.  
20 Persons applying for such license plates must show proof of past  
21 military service by presenting a valid United States Department of  
22 Defense Form (DD)214 upon initial application but shall not be  
23 required to provide proof of eligibility annually;

1           56. Navy Chief License Plates - such plates shall be designed  
2 and issued to any resident of this state who has achieved the rank  
3 of E7 through E9 in the United States Navy and presents proper  
4 certification that the resident has achieved such rank and was  
5 either honorably discharged or is an active or retired member of the  
6 United States Navy. Such persons may apply for a Navy Chief license  
7 plate for vehicles having a rated carrying capacity of one (1) ton  
8 or less, or for a motorcycle; provided, the license plate for  
9 motorcycles may be of similar design to the license plate for motor  
10 vehicles or may be a new design in order to meet space requirements  
11 for a motorcycle license plate;

12           57. Air Medal License Plate - such plates shall be designed and  
13 issued to any resident of this state who has earned the Air Medal  
14 and presents proper certification that the resident has been awarded  
15 such medal. The license plate shall include an image of the Air  
16 Medal earned by the recipient. Such persons may apply for an Air  
17 Medal license plate for vehicles having a rated carrying capacity of  
18 one (1) ton or less, or for a motorcycle; provided, the license  
19 plate for motorcycles may be of similar design to the license plate  
20 for motor vehicles or may be a new design in order to meet space  
21 requirements for a motorcycle license plate;

22           58. a. U.S. Army Ranger License Plate - such plates shall be  
23                   designed and issued to any resident of this state who  
24                   is an active, retired, or honorably discharged member

1 of a U.S. Army Ranger unit, or who is a graduate of  
2 the U.S. Army Ranger School. Persons applying for the  
3 U.S. Army Ranger License Plate shall provide military  
4 orders or official documentation proving the  
5 applicant's eligibility, including:

- 6 (1) military orders detailing a past or current  
7 assignment to a U.S. Army Ranger unit,
- 8 (2) military orders awarding the Ranger Tab  
9 authorized by the U.S. Army,
- 10 (3) certificate of release or discharge from active  
11 duty, DD Form 214, or report of separation and  
12 record of service, NGB form 22, indicating the  
13 awarding of the Ranger Tab, or
- 14 (4) diploma issued to the applicant from the U.S.  
15 Army Ranger School.

16 b. In addition to the documentation listed above, an  
17 active military member shall present a valid military  
18 identification card or a document that shows  
19 sufficient proof that the applicant is an active  
20 member of the military. A retired or honorably  
21 discharged member of the military shall present:

- 22 (1) a certified copy of the member's release or  
23 discharge from active duty, DD Form 214,  
24 honorable discharge certificate, United States

1 Department of Defense Form 256, or report of  
2 separation and record of service, NGB form 22,  
3 which has an honorable discharge  
4 characterization, or

5 (2) a valid form DD2 (retired) military  
6 identification card. Such persons may apply for  
7 a U.S. Army Ranger License Plate for vehicles  
8 having a rated carrying capacity of one (1) ton  
9 or less, or for a motorcycle; provided, the  
10 license plate for motorcycles may be of similar  
11 design to the license plate for motor vehicles or  
12 may be a new design in order to meet space  
13 requirements for a motorcycle license plate. The  
14 license plate shall be designed in consultation  
15 with the Military Department of the State of  
16 Oklahoma;

17 59. 45th Infantry Brigade Combat Team License Plate - such  
18 plates shall be designed for members, former members, and members of  
19 the household of a member or former member of the 45th Infantry  
20 Brigade Combat Team. Persons applying for such license plate shall  
21 obtain and provide suitable proof of their membership association  
22 with the 45th Infantry Brigade Combat Team. Such persons may apply  
23 for a 45th Infantry Brigade Combat Team License Plate for vehicles  
24 having a rated carrying capacity of one (1) ton or less, or for a

1 motorcycle; provided, the license plate for motorcycles may be of  
2 similar design to the license plate for motor vehicles or may be a  
3 new design in order to meet space requirements for a motorcycle  
4 license plate. The license plate shall be designed in consultation  
5 with the Military Department of the State of Oklahoma; and

6 60. Meritorious Service Medal License Plate - such plates shall  
7 be designed and issued to any resident of this state who has earned  
8 the Meritorious Service Medal and presents proper certification that  
9 the resident has been awarded such medal. The license plate shall  
10 include an image of the Meritorious Service Medal earned by the  
11 recipient. Such persons may apply for a Meritorious Service Medal  
12 license plate for vehicles having a rated carrying capacity of one  
13 (1) ton or less, or for a motorcycle; provided, the license plate  
14 for motorcycles may be of similar design to the license plate for  
15 motor vehicles or may be a new design in order to meet space  
16 requirements for a motorcycle license plate.

17 C. Unless otherwise provided by this section, the fee for such  
18 plates shall be Eight Dollars (\$8.00) and shall be in addition to  
19 all other registration fees provided by the Oklahoma Vehicle License  
20 and Registration Act. Such fees shall be deposited in the Oklahoma  
21 Tax Commission Reimbursement Fund to be used for the administration  
22 of the Oklahoma Vehicle License and Registration Act. Beginning  
23 January 1, 2023, such fees shall be deposited in the Service  
24

1 Oklahoma Reimbursement Fund to be used for the administration of the  
2 Oklahoma Vehicle License and Registration Act.

3 SECTION 81. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1135.2, as  
4 last amended by Section 1, Chapter 275, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp.  
5 2023, Section 1135.2), is hereby repealed.

6 SECTION 82. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1135.2, as  
7 last amended by Section 2, Chapter 392, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp.  
8 2023, Section 1135.2), is hereby repealed.

9 SECTION 83. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1135.2, as  
10 amended by Section 3, Chapter 188, O.S.L. 2021, is hereby repealed.

11 SECTION 84. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1135.2, as  
12 amended by Section 161, Chapter 282, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp.  
13 2023, Section 1135.2), is hereby repealed.

14 SECTION 85. AMENDATORY 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1135.3, as  
15 last amended by Section 2, Chapter 275, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp.  
16 2023, Section 1135.3), is amended to read as follows:

17 Section 1135.3. A. Service Oklahoma is hereby authorized to  
18 design and issue appropriate official special license plates to  
19 persons wishing to demonstrate support, interest or membership to or  
20 for an organization, occupation, cause or other subject as provided  
21 by this section.

22 Special license plates shall not be transferred to any other  
23 person but shall be removed from the vehicle upon transfer of  
24 ownership and retained. The special license plate may then be used



1 on another vehicle but only after such other vehicle has been  
2 registered for the current year.

3 Special license plates shall be renewed each year by Service  
4 Oklahoma or a licensed operator, unless authorized by Service  
5 Oklahoma to be renewed for a period greater than one (1) year.  
6 Service Oklahoma shall notify by mail all persons issued special  
7 license plates. The notice shall contain all necessary information  
8 and shall contain instructions for the renewal procedure upon  
9 presentation to a licensed operator or Service Oklahoma. The  
10 license plates shall be issued on a staggered system.

11 On and after January 1, 2022, if a special license plate is  
12 issued pursuant to this section, any registration fee required for  
13 such plate pursuant to this section and the fee required pursuant to  
14 Section 1132 of this title shall be remitted at the same time and  
15 subject to a single registration period. Service Oklahoma shall  
16 determine, by rule, a method for making required fee and  
17 registration period adjustments if a special license plate is  
18 obtained during a twelve-month period for which a registration fee  
19 has already been remitted pursuant to Section 1132 of this title.  
20 The combination of fees in a single remittance shall not alter the  
21 apportionment otherwise provided for in this section.

22 Service Oklahoma is hereby directed to develop and implement a  
23 system whereby licensed operators are permitted to accept  
24 applications for special license plates authorized under this

1 section. The licensed operator shall confirm the applicant's  
2 eligibility, if applicable, collect and deposit any amount  
3 specifically authorized by law, accept and process the necessary  
4 information directly into such system and generate a receipt  
5 accordingly. For performance of these duties, licensed operators  
6 shall retain the fee provided in Section 1141.1 of this title for  
7 registration of a motor vehicle. The licensed operator fees for  
8 acceptance of applications and renewals shall be paid out of the  
9 Oklahoma Tax Commission Reimbursement Fund. Beginning January 1,  
10 2023, the licensed operator fees for acceptance of applications and  
11 renewals shall be paid out of the Service Oklahoma Reimbursement  
12 Fund.

13 If fewer than one hundred of any type of special license plates  
14 authorized prior to January 1, 2004, are issued prior to January 1,  
15 2006, Service Oklahoma shall discontinue issuance and renewal of  
16 that type of special license plate. Any such authorized special  
17 license plate registrant shall be allowed to display the license  
18 plate upon the designated vehicle until the registration expiration  
19 date. After such time the expired special license plate shall be  
20 removed from the vehicle.

21 Except as otherwise provided in law, for special license plates  
22 authorized on or after July 1, 2004, no special license plates shall  
23 be developed or issued by Service Oklahoma until Service Oklahoma  
24 receives one hundred (100) prepaid applications therefor. The

1 prepaid applications must be received by Service Oklahoma within one  
2 hundred eighty (180) days of the effective date of the authorization  
3 or the authority to issue shall be null and void. In the event one  
4 hundred (100) prepaid applications are not received by Service  
5 Oklahoma within such prescribed time period any payment so received  
6 shall be refunded accordingly.

7 B. The special license plates provided by this section are as  
8 follows:

9 1. Round and Square Dance License Plate - such plates shall be  
10 designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for  
11 round and square dancing;

12 2. National Association for the Advancement of Colored People  
13 License Plate - such plates shall be designed, subject to the  
14 criteria to be presented to Service Oklahoma by the NAACP, and  
15 issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for the NAACP;

16 3. National Rifle Association License Plate - such plates shall  
17 be designed, subject to the criteria to be presented to Service  
18 Oklahoma by the National Rifle Association, and issued to any person  
19 wishing to demonstrate support for the National Rifle Association;

20 4. Masonic Fraternity License Plate - such plates shall be  
21 designed and issued to any resident of this state who is a member of  
22 a Masonic Fraternity of Oklahoma. Such persons may apply for a  
23 Masonic Fraternity license plate for each vehicle with a rated  
24 carrying capacity of one (1) ton or less upon proof of a Masonic

1 Fraternity membership or upon the presentment of an application for  
2 a Masonic Fraternity license plate authorized and approved by the  
3 Grand Lodge of Oklahoma. The license plates shall be designed in  
4 consultation with the Masonic Fraternities of Oklahoma and shall  
5 contain the Masonic emblem;

6 5. Shriners Hospitals for Children License Plate - such plates  
7 shall be designed to demonstrate support for Shriners Hospitals for  
8 Children and shall be issued to any resident of this state who is a  
9 member of a Shriners Temple in Oklahoma. The license plate shall be  
10 designed in consultation with the Shriners Temples in Oklahoma and  
11 shall contain the Shriners emblem;

12 6. Balloonists License Plate - such plates shall be designed  
13 and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for hot air  
14 ballooning in this state;

15 7. Order of the Eastern Star License Plate - such plates shall  
16 be designed and issued to any resident of this state who is a member  
17 of an Order of the Eastern Star. Such persons may apply for an  
18 Order of the Eastern Star license plate for each vehicle with a  
19 rated carrying capacity of one (1) ton or less upon proof of an  
20 Order of the Eastern Star membership or upon the presentment of an  
21 application for an Order of the Eastern Star license plate  
22 authorized and approved by the organization. The license plate  
23 shall be designed in consultation with the Order of the Eastern Star  
24 and shall contain the Order of the Eastern Star emblem;

1           8. Knights of Columbus License Plate - such plates shall be  
2 designed and issued to any resident of this state who is a member of  
3 the Knights of Columbus. Such persons may apply for a Knights of  
4 Columbus license plate for each vehicle with a rated carrying  
5 capacity of one (1) ton or less upon proof of a Knights of Columbus  
6 membership or upon the presentment of an application for a Knights  
7 of Columbus license plate authorized and approved by the  
8 organization. The license plate shall be designed in consultation  
9 with the Knights of Columbus and shall contain the Knights of  
10 Columbus emblem;

11           9. Jaycees License Plate - such plates shall be designed and  
12 issued to members of the Jaycees. Persons applying for such license  
13 plate must show proof of membership in the Jaycees. The license  
14 plates shall be designed in consultation with the Jaycees;

15           10. Kiwanis International License Plate - such plates shall be  
16 designed and issued to members of Kiwanis International. Persons  
17 applying for such license plate must show proof of membership in  
18 Kiwanis International. The license plates shall be designed in  
19 consultation with Kiwanis International;

20           11. Certified Public Accountants License Plate - such plates  
21 shall be designed and issued to any resident of this state who is a  
22 Certified Public Accountant. Such persons may apply for a Certified  
23 Public Accountant license plate for each vehicle with a rated  
24 carrying capacity of one (1) ton or less upon proof of status as a  
25

1 Certified Public Accountant. The license plates shall be designed  
2 in consultation with the Oklahoma Society of Certified Public  
3 Accountants;

4 12. Civil Emergency Management License Plate - such plates  
5 shall be designed and issued to persons wishing to demonstrate  
6 support for the state civil emergency management system. Persons  
7 applying for such license plate must show proof of official  
8 affiliation by presenting a nonexpired proof of employment,  
9 affiliation or retirement in the form of an identification card or  
10 letter on official letterhead from a municipal, county or state  
11 emergency management department head;

12 13. Civilian Conservation Corps License Plate - such plates  
13 shall be designed, subject to criteria to be presented to Service  
14 Oklahoma, by the Civilian Conservation Corps Association, and issued  
15 to any person wishing to demonstrate support of the Civilian  
16 Conservation Corps;

17 14. Rotarian License Plate - such plates shall be designed and  
18 issued to any resident of this state who is a member of a Rotary  
19 Club of Oklahoma. Such persons may apply for a Rotarian license  
20 plate for each vehicle with a rated carrying capacity of one (1) ton  
21 or less upon proof of a Rotary Club membership or upon the  
22 presentment of an application for a Rotarian license plate  
23 authorized and approved by a Rotary Club of Oklahoma. The license  
24

1 plates shall be designed in consultation with the five Rotarian  
2 District Governors and shall contain the Rotarian emblem;

3 15. Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks License Plate -  
4 such plates shall be designed, subject to criteria to be presented  
5 to Service Oklahoma, by the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks,  
6 and issued to any resident of this state who is a member of the  
7 Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks;

8 16. Humane Society License Plate - such plates shall be  
9 designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for  
10 the Humane Society of the United States. The plates shall be issued  
11 to any person in any combination of numbers and letters from one to  
12 a maximum of seven, as for personalized license plates. The plate  
13 shall contain the official Humane Society logo;

14 17. Oklahoma Mustang Club License Plate - such plates shall be  
15 designed, subject to criteria to be presented to Service Oklahoma,  
16 by the Oklahoma Mustang Club, and issued to any resident of this  
17 state who is a member of the Oklahoma Mustang Club. Such persons  
18 may apply for an Oklahoma Mustang Club license plate upon  
19 presentment of proof of membership in the Oklahoma Mustang Club.  
20 The plates shall be issued to any person in any combination of  
21 numbers and letters from one to a maximum of seven, as for  
22 personalized license plates;

23 18. American Business Clubs (AMBUCS) License Plate - such  
24 plates shall be designed and issued to members of American Business  
25

1 Clubs. Persons applying for such license plate must show proof of  
2 membership in AMBUCS. The license plates shall be designed in  
3 consultation with American Business Clubs;

4 19. West Point 200th Anniversary License Plate - such plates  
5 shall be designed and issued to any person wishing to commemorate  
6 the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the founding of the United States  
7 Military Academy at West Point, New York. The license plates shall  
8 be designed in consultation with the West Point Society of Central  
9 Oklahoma;

10 20. Oklahoma Aquarium License Plate - such plates shall be  
11 designed and issued to persons wishing to demonstrate support for  
12 the Oklahoma Aquarium. The license plates shall be designed in  
13 consultation with the Oklahoma Aquarium. Subject to the provisions  
14 of subsection A of this section, the Oklahoma Aquarium ~~license plate~~  
15 License Plate is hereby reauthorized effective November 1, 2021;

16 21. The Pride of Broken Arrow License Plate - such plates shall  
17 be designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support  
18 for The Pride of Broken Arrow marching band. The plates shall be  
19 designed in consultation with the Broken Arrow Public School System;

20 22. Fellowship of Christian Athletes License Plate - such  
21 plates shall be designed in consultation with the Fellowship of  
22 Christian Athletes and issued to members and supporters of the  
23 Fellowship of Christian Athletes;



1           23. Parrothead Club License Plate - such plates shall be  
2 designed and issued to members and supporters of the Parrothead  
3 Club. The license plate shall be issued to any person in any  
4 combination of numbers and letters from one to a maximum of seven as  
5 for personalized license plates;

6           24. Oklahoma Bicycling Coalition License Plate - such plates  
7 shall be designed and issued to any person who is a member of the  
8 Oklahoma Bicycling Coalition. The license plates shall be designed  
9 in consultation with the Oklahoma Bicycling Coalition;

10           25. Electric Lineman License Plate - such plates shall be  
11 designed and issued to persons wishing to demonstrate support for  
12 Oklahoma's electric linemen. The license plates shall be designed  
13 in consultation with the Oklahoma Electric Superintendent's  
14 Association;

15           26. Alpha Kappa Alpha License Plate - such plates shall be  
16 designed and issued to any person who is a member of Alpha Kappa  
17 Alpha Sorority. The license plates shall be designed in  
18 consultation with the Oklahoma Chapter of Alpha Kappa Alpha  
19 Sorority;

20           27. The National Pan-Hellenic Council Incorporated License  
21 Plate - such plates shall be designed and issued to any person  
22 wishing to demonstrate support to any of the nine sororities and  
23 fraternities recognized by the National Pan-Hellenic Council  
24 Incorporated. The license plates shall be designed in consultation

1 with the Oklahoma Chapter of the National Pan-Hellenic Council  
2 Incorporated;

3 28. Organ, Eye and Tissue License Plate - such plates shall be  
4 designed and issued to persons wishing to demonstrate support and  
5 increase awareness for organ, eye and tissue donation. The license  
6 plates shall be designed in consultation with the State Department  
7 of Health;

8 29. Central Oklahoma Habitat for Humanity License Plate - such  
9 plates shall be designed and issued to persons wishing to  
10 demonstrate support and increase awareness for Habitat for Humanity.  
11 The license plate shall be designed in consultation with Central  
12 Oklahoma Habitat for Humanity;

13 30. Family Career and Community Leaders of America Incorporated  
14 License Plate - such plates shall be designed and issued to persons  
15 wishing to demonstrate support for Family Career and Community  
16 Leaders of America Incorporated. The license plates shall be  
17 designed in consultation with Family Career and Community Leaders of  
18 America Incorporated;

19 31. Delta Sigma Theta License Plate - such plates shall be  
20 designed and issued to any person who is a member of Delta Sigma  
21 Theta Sorority. The license plates shall be designed in  
22 consultation with the Oklahoma Chapter of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority  
23 Incorporated;

1           32. Omega Psi Phi License Plate - such plates shall be designed  
2 and issued to any person who is a member of Omega Psi Phi  
3 Fraternity. The license plates shall be designed in consultation  
4 with the Oklahoma Chapter of Omega Psi Phi Fraternity Incorporated;

5           33. Alpha Phi Alpha License Plate - such plates shall be  
6 designed and issued to any person who is a member of Alpha Phi Alpha  
7 Fraternity. The license plates shall be designed in consultation  
8 with the Oklahoma Chapter of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity  
9 Incorporated;

10           34. 50th Anniversary of the Interstate System of Highways  
11 License Plate - such plates shall be designed and issued to persons  
12 wishing to commemorate the 50th Anniversary of the Interstate System  
13 of Highways. The license plates shall be designed in consultation  
14 with the American Association of State Highway and Transportation  
15 Officials;

16           35. Kappa Alpha Psi License Plate - such plates shall be  
17 designed and issued to any person who is a member of Kappa Alpha Psi  
18 Fraternity. The license plates shall be designed in consultation  
19 with the Oklahoma Chapter of Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity  
20 Incorporated;

21           36. Sigma Gamma Rho License Plate - such plates shall be  
22 designed and issued to any person who is a member of Sigma Gamma Rho  
23 Sorority. The license plates shall be designed in consultation with  
24 the Oklahoma Chapter of Sigma Gamma Rho Sorority Incorporated.

1 Subject to the provisions of subsection A of this section, the Sigma  
2 Gamma Rho License Plate is hereby reauthorized effective November 1,  
3 2013;

4 37. Multiple Sclerosis License Plate - such plates shall be  
5 designed and issued to persons wishing to demonstrate support for  
6 and increase awareness of multiple sclerosis. The license plates  
7 shall be designed in consultation with the Oklahoma Chapter of the  
8 National Multiple Sclerosis Society;

9 38. Frederick A. Douglass High School License Plate - such  
10 plates shall be designed and issued to any person wishing to  
11 demonstrate support for Frederick A. Douglass High School located in  
12 Oklahoma City. The plates shall be designed in consultation with  
13 representatives of Frederick A. Douglass High School National Alumni  
14 Association;

15 39. United States Air Force Academy License Plate - such plates  
16 shall be designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate  
17 support for the United States Air Force Academy;

18 40. In God We Trust License Plate - such plates shall be  
19 designed to include the motto, "In God We Trust", and shall be  
20 issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for the motto;

21 41. National Weather Center License Plate - such plates shall  
22 be designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support  
23 for the National Weather Center in Norman. The plates shall be  
24

1 designed in consultation with representatives of the National  
2 Weather Center Directors;

3 42. Make-A-Wish Foundation License Plate - such plates shall be  
4 designed and issued to persons wishing to demonstrate support for  
5 the Make-A-Wish Foundation. The license plates shall be designed in  
6 consultation with the Oklahoma Chapter of the National Make-A-Wish  
7 Foundation;

8 43. South Central Section of the PGA Foundation License Plate -  
9 such plates shall be designed and issued to persons wishing to  
10 demonstrate support for the South Central Section of the PGA  
11 Foundation. The license plates shall be designed in consultation  
12 with the South Central Section of the PGA Foundation;

13 44. Putnam City High School License Plate - such plates shall  
14 be designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support  
15 for Putnam City High School. The plates shall be designed in  
16 consultation with representatives of Putnam City High School Alumni  
17 Association, Inc.;

18 45. Autism Awareness License Plate - such plates shall be  
19 designed and issued to any person wishing to increase awareness of  
20 autism. The license plate shall be designed in consultation with  
21 the Oklahoma Autism Network;

22 46. Oklahoma Blood Institute License Plate - such plates shall  
23 be designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support  
24

1 for the Oklahoma Blood Institute. The license plates shall be  
2 designed in consultation with the Oklahoma Blood Institute;

3 47. Zeta Phi Beta and Phi Beta Sigma License Plate - such  
4 plates shall be designed and issued to any person who is a member of  
5 Zeta Phi Beta Sorority or Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity. The license  
6 plates shall be designed in consultation with the Oklahoma chapters  
7 of Zeta Phi Beta Sorority Incorporated and Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity  
8 Incorporated;

9 48. Star Spencer High School License Plate - such plates shall  
10 be designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support  
11 for Star Spencer High School located in Oklahoma City. The plates  
12 shall be designed in consultation with representatives of the Star  
13 Spencer High School Alumni Association. Subject to the provisions  
14 of subsection A of this section, the Star Spencer High School  
15 License Plate is hereby reauthorized effective November 1, 2015;

16 49. Northeast High School License Plate - such plates shall be  
17 designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for  
18 Northeast High School located in Oklahoma City. The plates shall be  
19 designed in consultation with representatives of the Northeast High  
20 School Alumni Association;

21 50. Oklahoma City Central High School License Plate - such  
22 plates shall be designed and issued to any person wishing to  
23 demonstrate support for the Oklahoma City Central High School Alumni  
24 Association. The plates shall be designed in consultation with

1 representatives of the Oklahoma City Central High School Alumni  
2 Association;

3 51. Oklahoma Rifle Association License Plate - such plates  
4 shall be designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate  
5 support for the Oklahoma Rifle Association. The plates shall be  
6 designed in consultation with representatives of the Oklahoma Rifle  
7 Association;

8 52. Oklahoma City Thunder License Plate - such plates shall be  
9 designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for  
10 the Oklahoma City Thunder. The license plate shall be designed in  
11 consultation with the Oklahoma City Thunder organization;

12 53. Ovarian Cancer Awareness License Plate - such plates shall  
13 be designed and issued to any person wishing to increase awareness  
14 of ovarian cancer. The license plate shall be designed in  
15 consultation with the HOPE in Oklahoma organization;

16 54. BMW Car Club of America License Plate - such plates shall  
17 be designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support  
18 for the BMW Car Club of America. The plates shall be issued to any  
19 person in any combination of numbers and letters from one to a  
20 maximum of seven, as for personalized license plates. The license  
21 plate shall be designed in consultation with the Sunbelt Chapter of  
22 the BMW Car Club of America. Subject to the provisions of  
23 subsection A of this section, the BMW Car Club of America License  
24 Plate is hereby reauthorized effective November 1, 2013;

1 55. Don't Tread On Me License Plate - such plates shall be  
2 designed to include the yellow background and rattlesnake emblem  
3 above the motto "DON'T TREAD ON ME" as found on the historic Gadsden  
4 flag, and shall be issued to any person wishing to demonstrate  
5 support for the freedom and liberty of the Republic;

6 56. Oklahomans for the Arts License Plate - such plates shall  
7 be designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support  
8 for arts, culture and creative industries as well as arts education.  
9 The plates shall be designed in consultation with Oklahomans for the  
10 Arts;

11 57. Tulsa Oilers License Plate - such plates shall be designed  
12 and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for the  
13 Tulsa Oilers. The license plate shall be designed in consultation  
14 with the Tulsa Oilers organization;

15 58. Tulsa Drillers License Plate - such plates shall be  
16 designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for  
17 the Tulsa Drillers. The license plate shall be designed in  
18 consultation with the Tulsa Drillers organization;

19 59. Millwood School District License Plate - such plates shall  
20 be designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support  
21 for the Millwood School District. The license plate shall be  
22 designed in consultation with representatives of the Millwood School  
23 District;



1           60. Booker T. Washington High School License Plate - such  
2 plates shall be issued to persons wishing to demonstrate support for  
3 Booker T. Washington High School and shall be designed in  
4 consultation with the Booker T. Washington High School National  
5 Alumni Association;

6           61. Oklahoma Current State Flag License Plate - such plates  
7 shall be designed to include the current Oklahoma state flag and  
8 issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for the current  
9 Oklahoma state flag. The plates shall be designed in consultation  
10 with the Friends of the Oklahoma History Center;

11           62. Oklahoma Original State Flag License Plate - such plates  
12 shall be designed to include the original Oklahoma state flag and  
13 issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for the original  
14 Oklahoma state flag. The plates shall be designed in consultation  
15 with the Friends of the Oklahoma History Center. The plates shall  
16 be issued to any person in any combination of numbers and letters  
17 from one to a maximum of seven, as for personalized license plates.  
18 Subject to the provisions of subsection A of this section, the  
19 Oklahoma Original State Flag ~~license plate~~ License Plate is hereby  
20 reauthorized effective November 1, 2015;

21           63. Tulsa 66ers License Plate - such plates shall be designed  
22 and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for the  
23 Tulsa 66ers. The plates shall be designed in consultation with the  
24 Tulsa 66ers Organization;

1           64. Frederick Bombers License Plate - such plates shall be  
2 issued to persons wishing to demonstrate support for the Frederick  
3 School District and shall be designed in consultation with  
4 representatives of the Frederick School District;

5           65. 911 Dispatcher License Plate - such plates shall be issued  
6 to persons wishing to demonstrate support for 911 dispatchers.  
7 Persons applying for such license plate must show proof of current  
8 employment as a 911 dispatcher or sign an attestation that they are  
9 a currently employed or retired 911 dispatcher;

10           66. Oklahoma Fosters License Plate - such plates shall be  
11 issued to persons wishing to demonstrate support for the Oklahoma  
12 Fosters Initiative and shall be designed in consultation with the  
13 Oklahoma Fosters Initiative;

14           67. Red Dirt Jeep License Plate - such plates shall be designed  
15 and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for Red Dirt  
16 Jeep and such plates shall be designed in consultation with Red Dirt  
17 Jeep, L.L.C.;

18           68. Sons of the American Revolution License Plate - such plates  
19 shall be issued to persons wishing to demonstrate support for the  
20 Sons of the American Revolution for a vehicle or motorcycle in any  
21 combination of numbers and letters from one to a maximum of seven,  
22 as for personalized license plates. Such plates shall be designed  
23 in consultation with the Oklahoma Society of the Sons of the  
24 American Revolution. The license plate for a motorcycle may be of

1 similar design as space permits or a new design in order to meet the  
2 space requirements of a motorcycle license plate;

3 69. Daughters of the American Revolution License Plate - such  
4 plates shall be issued to persons wishing to demonstrate support for  
5 the Daughters of the American Revolution for a vehicle or motorcycle  
6 in any combination of numbers and letters from one to a maximum of  
7 seven, as for personalized license plates. Such plates shall be  
8 designed in consultation with the Oklahoma Society of the Daughters  
9 of the American Revolution. The license plate for a motorcycle may  
10 be of similar design as space permits or a new design in order to  
11 meet the space requirements of a motorcycle license plate;

12 70. Air Medal License Plate - such plates shall be designed and  
13 issued to Air Medal recipients. An individual requesting the  
14 license plate is required, at the time of application, to show proof  
15 he or she is a recipient of the Air Medal or sign an attestation  
16 stating that he or she is a medal recipient. The plates shall be  
17 designed to include the Air Medal emblem and shall include the words  
18 "Air Medal" on the plate;

19 71. Oklahoma Institute for Child Advocacy License Plate - such  
20 plates shall be designed and issued to any person wishing to  
21 demonstrate support for the Oklahoma Institute for Child Advocacy.  
22 The plates shall be issued to any person in any combination of  
23 numbers and letters from one to a maximum of seven, as for  
24 personalized license plates. The plates shall be designed in

1 consultation with the Oklahoma Institute for Child Advocacy.

2 Subject to the provisions of subsection A of this section, the  
3 Oklahoma Institute for Child Advocacy ~~license plate~~ License Plate is  
4 hereby reauthorized effective November 1, 2021;

5 72. The Pride of Oklahoma Marching Band License Plate - such  
6 plates shall be designed and issued to any person wishing to  
7 demonstrate support for the Pride of Oklahoma marching band. The  
8 plates shall be designed in consultation with the University of  
9 Oklahoma;

10 73. The Spirit of Oklahoma State Marching Band License Plate -  
11 such plates shall be designed and issued to any person wishing to  
12 demonstrate support for the Spirit of Oklahoma State marching band.  
13 The plates shall be designed in consultation with Oklahoma State  
14 University;

15 74. Southeast Spartans License Plate - such plates shall be  
16 designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for  
17 Southeast High School Spartans and such plates shall be designed in  
18 consultation with the Southeast High School Alumni Association;

19 75. Catoosa High School License Plate - such plates shall be  
20 designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for  
21 Catoosa High School located in Catoosa. The plates shall bear the  
22 image of the Catoosa High School mascot and be designed in  
23 consultation with representatives of Catoosa High School;

1           76. Toastmasters International License Plate - such plates  
2 shall be issued to persons wishing to demonstrate support for  
3 Toastmasters International and shall be designed in consultation  
4 with District 16 of Toastmasters International;

5           77. Millwood High School Alumni License Plate - such plates  
6 shall be designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate  
7 support for Millwood High School Alumni. The license plate shall be  
8 designed in consultation with representatives of the Millwood High  
9 School Alumni Association;

10           78. Patriot Guard Riders License Plate - such plates shall be  
11 issued to persons wishing to demonstrate support for Patriot Guard  
12 Riders and shall be designed in consultation with the Patriot Guard  
13 Riders of Oklahoma;

14           79. Bixby School District License Plate - such plates shall be  
15 designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for  
16 the Bixby School District. The license plate shall be designed in  
17 consultation with representatives of the Bixby School District;

18           80. Oklahoma Renewable Energy License Plate - such plates shall  
19 be designed in consultation with the Advanced Power Alliance and  
20 issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for renewable  
21 energy;

22           81. Scottish Rite Masons License Plate - such plates shall be  
23 designed and issued to any resident of this state who is a member of  
24 the Scottish Rite Masons. Such persons may apply for a Scottish

1 Rite Masons license plate for each vehicle with a rated carrying  
2 capacity of one (1) ton or less upon proof of a Scottish Rite  
3 membership. The license plates shall be designed in consultation  
4 with the Scottish Rite Masons in Oklahoma and shall contain the  
5 Scottish Rite emblem;

6 82. New State Brand License Plate - such plates shall be  
7 designed, subject to the criteria to be presented to Service  
8 Oklahoma by the Oklahoma Tourism and Recreation Department, and  
9 issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for the new  
10 Oklahoma brand. The license plates shall contain the new state  
11 brand;

12 83. Tulsa Flag License Plate - such plates shall be designed  
13 and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for the City  
14 of Tulsa. The license plates shall be designed in consultation with  
15 the Tulsa Community Foundation;

16 84. ROAD License Plate - such plates shall be designed and  
17 issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for Recovering  
18 Oklahomans After Disaster. The license plates shall be designed in  
19 consultation with the Recovering Oklahomans After Disaster  
20 organization;

21 85. Tulsa Icon License Plate - such plates shall be designed  
22 and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for the  
23 Tulsa community for a vehicle or motorcycle in a pre-numbered format  
24 or any combination of numbers and letters from one to a maximum of  
25

1 six for vehicles or one to a maximum of five for motorcycles, as for  
2 personalized plates. The plate design for vehicles will include  
3 Tulsa's iconic Golden Driller and Route 66 Rising sculpture. The  
4 license plate for a motorcycle may be of similar design as space  
5 permits or a new design in order to meet the space requirements of a  
6 motorcycle license plate; ~~and~~

7 86. ORA License Plate - such plates shall be designed and  
8 issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for the Oklahoma  
9 Rifle Association. The license plates shall be designed in  
10 consultation with the Oklahoma Rifle Association;

11 87. Hallett Motor Racing Circuit License Plate - such plates  
12 shall be designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate  
13 support for the Hallett Motor Racing Circuit. The license plates  
14 shall be designed in consultation with the Hallett Motor Racing  
15 Circuit;

16 88. University of Kansas License Plate - such plates shall be  
17 designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for  
18 the University of Kansas. The license plates shall be designed in  
19 consultation with the University of Kansas and/or the University of  
20 Kansas Alumni Association; and

21 89. Clinton Red Tornadoes License Plate - such plates shall be  
22 designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for  
23 the Clinton Red Tornadoes. The license plates shall be designed in  
24 consultation with the Clinton Public School System.

1 C. The fee for such plates shall be Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00)  
2 per year of renewal and shall be in addition to all other  
3 registration fees provided by the Oklahoma Vehicle License and  
4 Registration Act. Unless otherwise provided in this section, the  
5 fee shall be apportioned as follows: Eight Dollars (\$8.00) per year  
6 of renewal of the special license plate fee shall be deposited in  
7 the Tax Commission Reimbursement Fund to be used for the  
8 administration of the Oklahoma Vehicle License and Registration Act  
9 and the remaining Seven Dollars (\$7.00) per year of renewal of the  
10 special license plate fee shall be apportioned as provided in  
11 Section 1104 of this title. Beginning January 1, 2023, Eight  
12 Dollars (\$8.00) per year of renewal of the special license plate fee  
13 shall be deposited in the Service Oklahoma Reimbursement Fund to be  
14 used for the administration of the Oklahoma Vehicle License and  
15 Registration Act and the remaining Seven Dollars (\$7.00) per year of  
16 renewal of the special license plate fee shall be apportioned as  
17 provided in Section 1104 of this title.

18 SECTION 86. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1135.3, as  
19 amended by Section 5, Chapter 276, O.S.L. 2021, is hereby repealed.

20 SECTION 87. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1135.3, as  
21 amended by Section 4, Chapter 188, O.S.L. 2021, is hereby repealed.

22 SECTION 88. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1135.3, as  
23 last amended by Section 2, Chapter 294, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp.  
24 2023, Section 1135.3), is hereby repealed.



1 SECTION 89. AMENDATORY 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1135.4, as  
2 amended by Section 163, Chapter 282, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp.  
3 2023, Section 1135.4), is amended to read as follows:

4 Section 1135.4. A. Service Oklahoma is hereby authorized to  
5 design and issue personalized license plates. The personalized  
6 license plates shall be issued on a staggered system except for  
7 vintage decals.

8 Personalized special license plates shall not be transferred to  
9 any other person but shall be removed from the vehicle upon transfer  
10 of ownership and retained. The personalized special license plate  
11 may then be used on another vehicle but only after such other  
12 vehicle has been registered for the current year.

13 Personalized special license plates shall be renewed each year  
14 by Service Oklahoma or a licensed operator, unless authorized by  
15 Service Oklahoma to be renewed for a period greater than one (1)  
16 year. Service Oklahoma shall notify by mail all persons issued  
17 special license plates. Service Oklahoma shall send the  
18 notifications to the electronic mail address provided by the person.

19 If a person does not provide an electronic mail address, Service  
20 Oklahoma shall notify the person by mail. The notice shall contain  
21 all necessary information and shall contain instructions for the  
22 renewal procedure upon presentation to a licensed operator or  
23 Service Oklahoma. The licensed operator fees for renewals shall be  
24 paid out of the Oklahoma Tax Commission Reimbursement Fund.

1 Beginning January 1, 2023, the licensed operator fees for acceptance  
2 of applications and renewals shall be paid out of the Service  
3 Oklahoma Reimbursement Fund.

4 On and after January 1, 2022, if a personalized license plate is  
5 issued pursuant to this section, any registration fee required for  
6 such plate pursuant to this section and the fee required pursuant to  
7 Section 1132 of this title shall be remitted at the same time and  
8 subject to a single registration period. Service Oklahoma shall  
9 determine, by rule, a method for making required fee and  
10 registration period adjustments if a special license plate is  
11 obtained during a twelve-month period for which a registration fee  
12 has already been remitted pursuant to Section 1132 of this title.  
13 The combination of fees in a single remittance shall not alter the  
14 apportionment otherwise provided for in this section.

15 B. Such plates shall be designed and issued for the following:

16 1. Any person in any combination of numbers or letters from one  
17 to a maximum of seven;

18 2. Persons eligible for two or more of the military decoration  
19 special license plates provided for in this title. Such plates may  
20 be issued in any combination of emblems. However, such plates shall  
21 only display up to three emblems and shall also display any  
22 combination of letters or numbers from one to a maximum of three;

23 3. Motorcycles in any combination of numbers or letters from  
24 one to a maximum of six;

1 4. Persons eligible for Korean War Veteran license plates  
2 provided for in this title. Such plates may display any combination  
3 of letters or numbers up to three on each side of the insignia or  
4 emblem;

5 5. Persons eligible for World War II Veteran license plates  
6 provided for in this title. Such plates may display any combination  
7 of letters or numbers up to three on each side of the insignia or  
8 emblem; and

9 6. Persons owning vehicles which are twenty-one (21) years and  
10 older are qualified to submit for approval by Service Oklahoma or a  
11 licensed operator a vintage but expired official Oklahoma license  
12 plate which is twenty-one (21) years and older. Upon approval of  
13 such personalized plate, the owner shall be issued the annual  
14 registration decal which Service Oklahoma or the licensed operator  
15 shall direct to be affixed.

16 C. The fee for such plates shall be Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) per  
17 year of renewal and shall be in addition to all other registration  
18 fees provided by the Oklahoma Vehicle License and Registration Act.  
19 Eight Dollars (\$8.00) per year of renewal of the personalized tag  
20 fee shall be deposited in the Oklahoma Tax Commission Reimbursement  
21 Fund to be used for the administration of the Oklahoma Vehicle  
22 License and Registration Act. Twelve Dollars (\$12.00) per year of  
23 renewal of the personalized tag fee shall be apportioned as provided  
24 in Section 1104 of this title. Beginning January 1, 2023, Eight

1 Dollars (\$8.00) per year of renewal of the personalized tag fee  
2 shall be deposited in the Service Oklahoma Reimbursement Fund to be  
3 used for the administration of the Oklahoma Vehicle License and  
4 Registration Act. Twelve Dollars (\$12.00) per year of renewal of  
5 the personalized tag fee shall be apportioned as provided in Section  
6 1104 of this title.

7 SECTION 90. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1135.4, as  
8 last amended by Section 3, Chapter 392, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp.  
9 2023, Section 1135.4), is hereby repealed.

10 SECTION 91. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1135.4, as  
11 amended by Section 5, Chapter 188, O.S.L. 2021, is hereby repealed.

12 SECTION 92. AMENDATORY 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1135.5, as  
13 last amended by Section 32, Chapter 310, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp.  
14 2023, Section 1135.5), is amended to read as follows:

15 Section 1135.5. A. Service Oklahoma is hereby authorized to  
16 design and issue appropriate official special license plates to  
17 persons wishing to demonstrate support and provide financial  
18 assistance as provided by this section.

19 Special license plates shall not be transferred to any other  
20 person but shall be removed from the vehicle upon transfer of  
21 ownership and retained. The special license plate may then be used  
22 on another vehicle but only after such other vehicle has been  
23 registered for the current year with a licensed operator.

1 Special license plates shall be renewed each year by Service  
2 Oklahoma or a licensed operator, unless authorized by Service  
3 Oklahoma to be renewed for a period greater than one (1) year.  
4 Service Oklahoma shall notify by mail all persons issued special  
5 license plates. The notice shall contain all necessary information  
6 and shall contain instructions for the renewal procedure upon  
7 presentation to a licensed operator or Service Oklahoma. The  
8 license plates shall be issued on a staggered system.

9 On and after January 1, 2022, if a special license plate is  
10 issued pursuant to this section, any registration fee required for  
11 such plate pursuant to this section and the fee required pursuant to  
12 Section 1132 of this title shall be remitted at the same time and  
13 subject to a single registration period. Service Oklahoma shall  
14 determine, by rule, a method for making required fee and  
15 registration period adjustments if a special license plate is  
16 obtained during a twelve-month period for which a registration fee  
17 has already been remitted pursuant to Section 1132 of this title.  
18 The combination of fees in a single remittance shall not alter the  
19 apportionment otherwise provided for in this section.

20 Service Oklahoma is hereby directed to develop and implement a  
21 system whereby licensed operators are permitted to accept  
22 applications for special license plates authorized under this  
23 section. The licensed operator shall confirm the applicant's  
24 eligibility, if applicable, collect and deposit any amount

1 specifically authorized by law, accept and process the necessary  
2 information directly into such system and generate a receipt  
3 accordingly. For performance of these duties, licensed operators  
4 shall retain the fee provided in Section 1141.1 of this title for  
5 registration of a motor vehicle through June 30, 2025. ~~The licensed~~  
6 ~~operator fees for acceptance of applications and renewals shall be~~  
7 ~~paid out of the Tax Commission Reimbursement Fund. Beginning~~  
8 ~~January 1, 2023, Through June 30, 2025,~~ the licensed operator fees  
9 for acceptance of applications and renewals shall be paid out of the  
10 Service Oklahoma Reimbursement Fund. Beginning July 1, 2023, fees  
11 shall not be retained by the licensed operator pursuant to  
12 subsection E of Section 1141.1 of this title.

13 If fewer than fifty (50) of any type of special license plates  
14 authorized prior to January 1, 2004, are issued prior to January 1,  
15 2006, Service Oklahoma shall discontinue issuance and renewal of  
16 that type of special license plate. Any such authorized special  
17 license plate registrant shall be allowed to display the license  
18 plate upon the designated vehicle until the registration expiration  
19 date. After such time the expired special license plate shall be  
20 removed from the vehicle.

21 For special license plates authorized on or after July 1, 2004,  
22 no special license plates shall be developed or issued by Service  
23 Oklahoma until Service Oklahoma receives one hundred prepaid  
24 applications therefor. The prepaid applications must be received by

1 Service Oklahoma within one hundred eighty (180) days of the  
2 effective date of the authorization or the authority to issue shall  
3 be null and void. In the event one hundred prepaid applications are  
4 not received by Service Oklahoma within such prescribed time period  
5 any payment so received shall be refunded accordingly.

6 B. The special license plates provided by this section are as  
7 follows:

8 1. University or College Supporter License Plate - such plates  
9 shall be designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate  
10 support to any state-supported or private university or college. As  
11 provided in this section, an amount of the fee collected shall be  
12 apportioned as provided in Section 1104.1 of this title;

13 2. Environmental Awareness License Plate - such plates shall be  
14 designed, subject to the criteria to be presented to Service  
15 Oklahoma by the Department of Environmental Quality in consultation  
16 with the Oklahoma Arts Council, and issued to any person wishing to  
17 demonstrate support to implement the statewide general public  
18 Environmental Education Program created pursuant to the provisions  
19 of the Oklahoma Environmental Quality Code. Such plates shall be  
20 designed and issued to any person in any combination of numbers and  
21 letters from one to a maximum of seven, as for personalized license  
22 plates. A dealer's license plate issued pursuant to Section 1116.1  
23 or 1128 of this title may be designated an Environmental Awareness  
24 License Plate upon payment of the fee imposed by this section and

1 any other registration fees required by the Oklahoma Vehicle License  
2 and Registration Act. As provided in this section, an amount of the  
3 fee collected shall be apportioned pursuant to Section 1104.2 of  
4 this title;

5 3. Firefighter License Plate - such plates shall be designed  
6 for any career or retired firefighter, volunteer or paid.

7 Firefighters may apply for firefighter plates for up to four  
8 vehicles with a rated capacity of one (1) ton or less or for a  
9 motorcycle upon proof of a fire department membership by either an  
10 identification card or letter from the chief of the fire department.

11 Retirees who are eligible for such plates shall provide proof of  
12 eligibility upon initial application, but shall not be required to  
13 provide proof of eligibility annually. The surviving spouse of any  
14 deceased firefighter, if the spouse has not since remarried, may  
15 apply for a firefighter license plate for one vehicle with a rated  
16 carrying capacity of one (1) ton or less or for a motorcycle upon  
17 proof that the deceased firefighter was a member of a fire  
18 department by either an identification card or letter from the chief  
19 of the fire department. The license plate shall be designed in  
20 consultation with the Oklahoma State Firefighters Association.

21 As provided in this section, an amount of the fee collected  
22 shall be deposited to the Oklahoma State Firemen's Museum Building &  
23 Memorial Fund for support of the Oklahoma State Firefighters Museum  
24 and the Oklahoma Fallen and Living Firefighters Memorial;



1 4. Wildlife Conservation License Plate - such plates shall be  
2 designed, subject to the criteria to be presented to Service  
3 Oklahoma by the Department of Wildlife Conservation in consultation  
4 with the Oklahoma Arts Council, and issued to any person wishing to  
5 demonstrate support for wildlife conservation in this state through  
6 the Wildlife Diversity Fund, provided for in Section 3-310 of Title  
7 29 of the Oklahoma Statutes. Such plates may be designed and issued  
8 to any person as for personalized license plates.

9 As provided in this section, an amount of the fee collected  
10 shall be apportioned pursuant to subsection D of Section 3-310 of  
11 Title 29 of the Oklahoma Statutes;

12 5. Child Abuse Prevention License Plate - such plates shall be  
13 designed, subject to the criteria to be presented to Service  
14 Oklahoma by the Office of Child Abuse Prevention in the State  
15 Department of Health and the Child Abuse Prevention Action  
16 Committee, and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support  
17 for the prevention of child abuse.

18 As provided in this section, an amount of the fee collected  
19 shall be deposited in the Child Abuse Prevention Fund;

20 6. United States Olympic and Paralympic Committee Supporter  
21 License Plate - such plates shall be designed and issued to any  
22 person wishing to demonstrate support for the United States Olympic  
23 and Paralympic Committee. The plates shall be issued to any person  
24 in any combination of numbers and letters from one to a maximum of

1 seven, as for personalized license plates. The plate shall contain  
2 the official United States Olympic and Paralympic Committee logo.  
3 Service Oklahoma shall be authorized, if necessary, to enter into a  
4 licensing agreement with the United States Olympic and Paralympic  
5 Committee for any licensing fees which may be required in order to  
6 use the United States Olympic and Paralympic Committee logo or  
7 design. The licensing agreement shall provide for a payment not  
8 more than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00) for each license plate  
9 issued;

10 7. Oklahoma History License Plate - such plates shall be  
11 designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate interest in  
12 Oklahoma history. As provided in this section, an amount of the fee  
13 collected shall be deposited to the Oklahoma Historical Society  
14 Revolving Fund to be used for educational purposes;

15 8. Historic Route 66 License Plate - such:

16 a. vehicle plates shall be designed to honor historic  
17 Route 66, also known as the "Mother Road". As  
18 provided in this section, an amount of the fee  
19 collected for each vehicle license plate shall be  
20 apportioned to the Oklahoma Historical Society  
21 Revolving Fund to be distributed to the Route 66  
22 Museum located in Clinton, Oklahoma, and

23 b. motorcycle plates shall be designed in consultation  
24 with the Oklahoma Route 66 Association, Inc. Service

1 Oklahoma shall be authorized to enter into a licensing  
2 agreement with the Oklahoma Route 66 Association,  
3 Inc., for any licensing fees which may be required in  
4 order to use the Oklahoma Route 66 Association, Inc.,  
5 logo or design. The licensing agreement shall provide  
6 for a payment to the Oklahoma Route 66 Association,  
7 Inc., of not more than Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for  
8 each motorcycle license plate issued;

9 9. Heart of the Heartland License Plate - such plates shall be  
10 designed and issued to any person wishing to honor the victims of  
11 the terrorist bombing attack on the Alfred P. Murrah Federal  
12 Building in downtown Oklahoma City on April 19, 1995. As provided  
13 in this section, an amount of the fee collected shall be deposited  
14 in the Heart of the Heartland Scholarship Fund, as established in  
15 Section 2282 of Title 70 of the Oklahoma Statutes;

16 10. Emergency Medical Technician License Plate - such plates  
17 shall be designed and issued to any person who is an emergency  
18 medical technician. Such persons may apply for an emergency medical  
19 technician license plate for each vehicle with a rated carrying  
20 capacity of one (1) ton or less upon proof of an emergency medical  
21 technician's license. The license plate shall be designed in  
22 consultation with the Oklahoma Emergency Medical Technicians  
23 Association. As provided in this section, an amount of the fee  
24 collected shall be apportioned to the Emergency Medical Personnel

1 Death Benefit Revolving Fund created in Section 1-2505.2 of Title 63  
2 of the Oklahoma Statutes;

3 11. Fight Breast Cancer License Plate - such plates shall be  
4 designed to demonstrate support for the prevention and treatment of  
5 breast cancer in this state;

6 12. Crime Victims Awareness License Plate - such plates shall  
7 be designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate  
8 awareness of and support for victims of crimes. The license plates  
9 shall be designed in consultation with the Crime Victims  
10 Compensation Program. As provided in this section, an amount of the  
11 fee collected shall be apportioned to the Attorney General's  
12 Revolving Fund for the Office of the Attorney General, which is  
13 hereby directed to use such funds to contract with a statewide  
14 nonprofit organization to provide services to crime victims;

15 13. Safe Kids Oklahoma License Plate - such plates shall be  
16 designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support and  
17 awareness of Safe Kids Oklahoma. The license plate shall be  
18 designed in consultation with the Safe Kids Oklahoma. As provided  
19 in this section, an amount of the fee collected shall be deposited  
20 in the Children's Hospital - Safe Kids Oklahoma Revolving Fund to be  
21 distributed to Safe Kids Oklahoma program;

22 14. Oklahoma Four-H Club License Plate - such plates shall be  
23 designed, subject to criteria to be presented to Service Oklahoma by  
24 the Four-H Foundation, and issued to any person wishing to

1 demonstrate support of the Oklahoma Four-H Club. Such plates may be  
2 designed and issued to any person as for personalized license  
3 plates. As provided in this section, an amount of the fee collected  
4 shall be apportioned to the OSU Extension Service License Plate  
5 Revolving Fund created in Section 1104.4 of this title;

6 15. Agricultural Awareness License Plate - such plates shall be  
7 designed, subject to criteria to be presented to Service Oklahoma,  
8 by the Oklahoma Department of Agriculture, Food, and Forestry in  
9 consultation with the Oklahoma Arts Council, and issued to any  
10 person wishing to demonstrate support of the Department's Ag in the  
11 Classroom Education Program. As provided in this section, an amount  
12 of the fee collected shall be apportioned as provided in Section  
13 1104.3 of this title;

14 16. Oklahoma Statehood Centennial License Plate - such plates  
15 shall be designed and issued to any person wishing to commemorate  
16 the centennial of Oklahoma's admission to statehood in 1907. The  
17 license plates shall be designed in consultation with the Oklahoma  
18 Capitol Complex and Centennial Commemoration Commission. As  
19 provided in this section, an amount of the fee collected shall be  
20 deposited in the Oklahoma Department of Commerce Revolving Fund  
21 created in Section 5012 of Title 74 of the Oklahoma Statutes;

22 17. Support Education License Plate - such plates shall be  
23 designed, subject to criteria to be presented to Service Oklahoma by  
24 the State Department of Education in consultation with the Oklahoma

1 Arts Council, and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate  
2 support for education in this state. All licensed operators shall  
3 display a sample of the Support Education License plate in the area  
4 of the business accessed by the public. Twenty-three Dollars  
5 (\$23.00) of the fee collected shall be apportioned as follows:

- 6 a. five percent (5%) shall be deposited to the Education  
7 Reform Revolving Fund,
- 8 b. five percent (5%) shall be deposited to the Oklahoma  
9 State Regents for Higher Education Revolving Fund,
- 10 c. five percent (5%) shall be deposited to the State  
11 Career-Technology Fund, and
- 12 d. eighty-five percent (85%) shall be deposited to the  
13 Teachers' Retirement Benefit Fund as set forth in  
14 Section 17-108 of Title 70 of the Oklahoma Statutes.

15 However, when the Teachers' Retirement Benefit Fund attains a  
16 seventy percent (70%) funded ratio based on an annual actuarial  
17 valuation as required by law, the amount of the fee shall be  
18 apportioned equally pursuant to subparagraphs a, b and c of this  
19 paragraph;

20 18. Retired Oklahoma Highway Patrol Officers License Plate -  
21 such plates shall be designed and issued to any retired officer of  
22 the Oklahoma Highway Patrol. The license plate shall have the  
23 legend "Oklahoma" and shall contain, in the center of the plate, the  
24 Highway Patrol Officers patch using the same colors and pattern as

1 used in the patch. Centered on the bottom of the license plate  
2 shall be the word "Retired". The letters "TRP" shall be used in  
3 combination with three numbers on either side of the insignia or  
4 emblem. The color of the letters and numbers shall be brown.

5 Retirees who are eligible for such plates shall provide proof of  
6 eligibility upon initial application, but shall not be required to  
7 provide proof of eligibility annually. The surviving spouse of any  
8 deceased retired officer of the Oklahoma Highway Patrol, if the  
9 spouse has not since remarried, or if remarried, the remarriage is  
10 terminated by death, divorce, or annulment, may apply for a Retired  
11 Oklahoma Highway Patrol Officers license plate. As provided in this  
12 section, an amount of the fee collected shall be deposited into the  
13 Oklahoma Law Enforcement Retirement Fund;

14 19. Boy Scouts of America Supporter License Plate - such plates  
15 shall be designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate  
16 support for the Boy Scouts of America. The plates shall be issued  
17 to any person in any combination of numbers and letters from one to  
18 a maximum of seven, as for personalized license plates. The plate  
19 shall contain the official Boy Scouts of America logo. Service  
20 Oklahoma shall be authorized, if necessary, to enter into a  
21 licensing agreement with the Boy Scouts of America for any licensing  
22 fees which may be required in order to use the Boy Scouts of America  
23 logo or design. The licensing agreement shall provide for a payment  
24

1 to the Boy Scouts of America of not more than Twenty Dollars  
2 (\$20.00) for each license plate issued;

3 20. Urban Forestry and Beautification License Plate - such  
4 plates shall be designed, subject to criteria to be presented to  
5 Service Oklahoma, by the Oklahoma Department of Agriculture, Food,  
6 and Forestry in consultation with nonprofit organizations in this  
7 state that develop and operate programs to encourage urban forestry  
8 and beautification, and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate  
9 support of such programs. As provided in this section, an amount of  
10 the fee collected shall be apportioned as provided in Section 1104.5  
11 of this title;

12 21. Oklahoma State Parks Supporter License Plate - such plates  
13 shall be designed, subject to criteria to be presented to Service  
14 Oklahoma by the Oklahoma Tourism and Recreation Department, and  
15 issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for the Oklahoma  
16 state parks system. Twenty-three Dollars (\$23.00) of the fee  
17 collected shall be deposited in the Oklahoma Tourism and Recreation  
18 Department Revolving Fund. Such money shall be designated for and  
19 may only be expended for the support of Oklahoma state parks;

20 22. Adoption Creates Families License Plate - such plates shall  
21 be issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support of pregnant  
22 women who are committed to placing their children for adoption and  
23 wishing to provide assistance to guardians, adoptive parents and  
24 other created families to assist in the adoption and placement of  
25



1 children in permanent, safe homes. The license plates shall be  
2 designed and final terminology delivered in consultation with the  
3 Oklahoma Adoption Coalition and the Department of Human Services.  
4 Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00) of the fee collected shall be deposited  
5 in a revolving fund established in the State Treasury for and to be  
6 used by the Department of Human Services for the implementation of  
7 the Investing in Stronger Oklahoma Families Act specifically for  
8 created families;

9 23. Choose Life License Plate - such plates shall be designed,  
10 subject to criteria presented to Service Oklahoma, by Choose Life  
11 America, Inc., and issued to any person who wishes to demonstrate  
12 support of organizations that encourage adoption as a positive  
13 choice for women with unplanned pregnancies. As provided in this  
14 section, an amount of the fee collected shall be deposited in the  
15 Choose Life Assistance Program Revolving Fund established in Section  
16 1104.6 of this title;

17 24. Future Farmers of America License Plate - such plates shall  
18 be designed and issued to persons wishing to demonstrate support for  
19 the Oklahoma FFA Association (formerly known as Future Farmers of  
20 America). The license plates shall be designed in consultation with  
21 the Oklahoma FFA Association Board of Directors. As provided in  
22 this section, an amount of the fee collected shall be apportioned as  
23 provided in Section 1104.7 of this title;

1           25. Lions Club License Plate - such plates shall be designed  
2 and issued to persons wishing to demonstrate support for the Lions  
3 Clubs of Oklahoma. The plates shall be issued to any person in any  
4 combination of numbers and letters from one to a maximum of seven,  
5 as for personalized license plates. The license plates shall be  
6 designed in consultation with the Oklahoma Lions Service Foundation  
7 and shall contain the official logo of the International Association  
8 of Lions Clubs. Service Oklahoma shall be authorized to enter into  
9 a licensing agreement with the Oklahoma Lions Service Foundation.  
10 The licensing agreement shall provide for a payment to the Oklahoma  
11 Lions Service Foundation of not more than Ten Dollars (\$10.00) for  
12 each license plate issued;

13           26. Color Oklahoma License Plate - such plates shall be  
14 designed, subject to criteria to be presented to Service Oklahoma by  
15 the Oklahoma Native Plant Society, and issued to any person wishing  
16 to demonstrate support for preserving and planting wildflowers and  
17 native plants in this state and to promote Oklahoma's wildflower  
18 heritage through education. As provided in this section, an amount  
19 of the fee collected shall be apportioned as provided in Section  
20 1104.8 of this title;

21           27. Girl Scouts of the United States of America Supporter  
22 License Plate - such plates shall be designed and issued to any  
23 person wishing to demonstrate support for the Girl Scouts of the  
24 United States of America. The plates shall be issued to any person

1 in any combination of numbers and letters from one to a maximum of  
2 seven, as for personalized license plates. The plate shall contain  
3 the official Girl Scouts of the United States of America logo.

4 Service Oklahoma shall be authorized, if necessary, to enter into a  
5 licensing agreement with the Girl Scouts of the United States of  
6 America for any licensing fees which may be required in order to use  
7 the Girl Scouts of the United States of America logo or design. The  
8 licensing agreement shall provide for a payment to the Magic Empire  
9 Council of Girl Scouts, acting on behalf of all Oklahoma Girl Scout  
10 councils, of not more than Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for each license  
11 plate issued;

12 28. Oklahoma City Memorial Marathon License Plate - such plates  
13 shall be designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate  
14 support for the Oklahoma City Memorial Marathon. The plate shall be  
15 designed in consultation with the Oklahoma City Memorial Marathon.  
16 Service Oklahoma shall be authorized to enter into a licensing  
17 agreement with the Oklahoma City Memorial Marathon for any licensing  
18 fees which may be required in order to use the Oklahoma City  
19 Memorial Marathon logo or design. The licensing agreement shall  
20 provide for a payment to the Oklahoma City Memorial Marathon of not  
21 more than Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for each license plate issued;

22 29. Oklahoma Scenic Rivers License Plate - such plates shall be  
23 designed to demonstrate support for the Grand River Dam Authority.  
24 The plates shall be designed in consultation with the Oklahoma

1 Scenic Rivers ~~Commission~~ operations of the Grand River Dam  
2 Authority. Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00) of the fee shall be  
3 apportioned to the Grand River Dam Authority for the purposes of the  
4 Oklahoma Scenic Rivers operations;

5 30. Fight Cancer License Plate - such plates shall be designed  
6 to demonstrate support for the Oklahoma Central Cancer Registry.  
7 The plate shall contain the American Cancer Society logo. The  
8 American Cancer Society logo shall be used in accordance with the  
9 American Cancer Society's branding guidelines and shall only be  
10 utilized to support the Oklahoma Central Cancer Registry. Twenty  
11 Dollars (\$20.00) of the fee shall be apportioned to the Oklahoma  
12 Central Cancer Registry Revolving Fund;

13 31. Animal Friendly License Plate - such plates shall be  
14 designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for  
15 controlling the overpopulation of dogs and cats through educational  
16 and sterilization efforts. The plates shall be designed in  
17 consultation with the Veterinary Medical Association. Twenty  
18 Dollars (\$20.00) of the fee collected shall be designated by the  
19 purchaser of the plate to be deposited in the Oklahoma Pet  
20 Overpopulation Fund created in Section 2368.13 of Title 68 of the  
21 Oklahoma Statutes or the Animal Friendly Revolving Fund created in  
22 Section 1104.10 of this title;

23 32. Patriot License Plate - such plates shall be designed in  
24 consultation with the Military Department of the State of Oklahoma

1 and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for Oklahoma  
2 residents who are members of the Oklahoma National Guard and  
3 deployed on active duty. The plates shall be issued to any person  
4 in any combination of numbers and letters from one to a maximum of  
5 seven, as for personalized license plates. As provided in this  
6 section, a portion of the fee collected shall be deposited in the  
7 Patriot License Plate Revolving Fund created in Section 1104.11 of  
8 this title;

9 33. Global War on Terrorism License Plate - such plate shall be  
10 designed in consultation with the Military Department of the State  
11 of Oklahoma and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support  
12 for Oklahoma residents who are members of the Armed Forces of the  
13 United States or Oklahoma National Guard that have served in the  
14 Global War on Terrorism. The plate shall be issued to any person in  
15 any combination of numbers and letters from one to a maximum of six.  
16 As provided in this section, a portion of the fee collected shall be  
17 deposited in the Oklahoma National Guard Museum Fund created in  
18 Section 235.1 of Title 44 of the Oklahoma Statutes;

19 34. Boys and Girls Clubs of America Supporter License Plate -  
20 such plates shall be designed and issued to any person wishing to  
21 demonstrate support for the Boys and Girls Clubs of America. The  
22 plates shall be issued to any person in any combination of numbers  
23 and letters from one to a maximum of seven, as for personalized  
24 license plates. The plate shall contain the official Boys and Girls  
25

1 Clubs of America logo. Service Oklahoma, if necessary, may enter  
2 into a licensing agreement with the Boys and Girls Clubs of America  
3 for any licensing fees which may be required in order to use the  
4 Boys and Girls Clubs of America logo or design. The licensing  
5 agreement shall provide for a payment to the Boys and Girls Clubs of  
6 America of not more than Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for each license  
7 plate issued;

8 35. Oklahoma Quarter Horse License Plate - such plates shall be  
9 designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for  
10 the American Quarter Horse in this state. The plate shall be  
11 designed in consultation with the Oklahoma Quarter Horse  
12 Association. As provided in this section, a portion of the fee  
13 collected shall be deposited in the Oklahoma Quarter Horse Revolving  
14 Fund created in Section 1104.12 of this title;

15 36. Oklahoma Association for the Deaf License Plate - such  
16 plates shall be designed in consultation with the Oklahoma  
17 Association for the Deaf and issued to any person wishing to  
18 demonstrate support for Oklahoma residents who are deaf. The plates  
19 shall be issued to any person in any combination of numbers and  
20 letters from one to a maximum of seven, as for personalized license  
21 plates. As provided in this section, a portion of the fee collected  
22 shall be deposited in the Oklahoma Association for the Deaf License  
23 Plate Revolving Fund created in Section 1104.15 of this title;

1           37. Oklahoma City Zoo License Plate - such plates shall be  
2 issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for the Oklahoma  
3 City Zoo. The license plates shall be designed in consultation with  
4 the Oklahoma Zoological Society, Inc. As provided in this section,  
5 an amount of the fee collected shall be deposited in the Oklahoma  
6 Zoological Society Revolving Fund created in Section 1104.13 of this  
7 title;

8           38. March of Dimes License Plate - such plates shall be issued  
9 to persons wishing to demonstrate support for the March of Dimes  
10 mission to improve the health of babies by preventing birth defects,  
11 premature birth and infant mortality. The license plates shall be  
12 designed in consultation with the Oklahoma Chapter March of Dimes.  
13 As provided in this section, an amount of the fee collected shall be  
14 deposited in the Oklahoma Prevent Birth Defects, Premature Birth and  
15 Infant Mortality Fund established in Section 1104.14 of this title;

16           39. Support Our Troops Supporter License Plate - such plates  
17 shall be designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate  
18 support for Support Our Troops Incorporated. The plates shall be  
19 issued to any person in any combination of numbers and letters from  
20 one to a maximum of six. The plate shall contain the official  
21 Support Our Troops Incorporated logo which includes the mark  
22 "Support Our Troops" across the bottom of the plate. Service  
23 Oklahoma, if necessary, may enter into a licensing agreement with  
24 Support Our Troops Incorporated for any licensing fees which may be

1 required in order to use the Support Our Troops Incorporated logo or  
2 design. The licensing agreement shall provide for a payment to  
3 Support Our Troops Incorporated of Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00) for  
4 each license plate issued;

5 40. Folds of Honor Supporter License Plate - such plates shall  
6 be authorized to be designed and issued to any person wishing to  
7 demonstrate support for the Oklahoma City Chapter of Folds of Honor  
8 Incorporated, a nonprofit charitable organization exempt from  
9 taxation pursuant to the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, 26  
10 U.S.C., Section 501(c)(3), providing educational scholarships to  
11 spouses and children of America's fallen and disabled military  
12 service members. The plates shall be issued to any person in any  
13 combination of numbers and letters from one to a maximum of six.  
14 Such person may apply for a Folds of Honor Supporter license plate  
15 for a motorcycle; provided, the license plate for motorcycles may be  
16 of similar design to the license plate for motor vehicles or may be  
17 a new design in order to meet space requirements for a motorcycle  
18 license plate. The plate shall be designed in consultation with the  
19 Oklahoma City Chapter of Folds of Honor Incorporated and shall  
20 contain the official Folds of Honor Incorporated logo which includes  
21 the mark "Folds of Honor" across the bottom of the plate. Service  
22 Oklahoma, if necessary, may enter into a licensing agreement with  
23 Folds of Honor Incorporated for any licensing fees which may be  
24 required in order to use the Folds of Honor Incorporated logo or



1 design. The licensing agreement shall provide for a payment to  
2 Folds of Honor Incorporated of Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00) for each  
3 license plate issued. Subject to the provisions of subsection A of  
4 this section, the Folds of Honor Supporter License Plate is hereby  
5 reauthorized effective November 1, 2019;

6 ~~41. Downed Bikers Association License Plate - such plates shall~~  
7 ~~be designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support~~  
8 ~~for the Downed Bikers Association, a nonprofit charitable~~  
9 ~~organization exempt from taxation pursuant to the provisions of the~~  
10 ~~Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 501(c) (3), which provides~~  
11 ~~emotional and financial support for downed bikers. The license~~  
12 ~~plate shall be designed in consultation with the Central Oklahoma~~  
13 ~~Chapter of the Downed Bikers Association and shall contain any~~  
14 ~~official logo or design of the organization. Service Oklahoma, if~~  
15 ~~necessary, may enter into a licensing agreement with the Downed~~  
16 ~~Bikers Association for any licensing fees which may be required in~~  
17 ~~order to use the organization's logo or design. The licensing~~  
18 ~~agreement shall provide for a payment to the Downed Bikers~~  
19 ~~Association of not more than Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for each~~  
20 ~~license plate;~~

21 ~~42.~~ Armed Forces Veterans Motorcycle License Plate - such  
22 plates shall be designed for use on a motorcycle in consultation  
23 with A Brotherhood Aiming Toward Education of Oklahoma, Inc.  
24 (ABATE), and issued to any honorably discharged former member of the

1 United States Armed Forces wishing to demonstrate support for the  
2 Oklahoma National Guard Museum. Persons applying for such license  
3 plate must show proof of past military service. As provided in this  
4 section, a portion of the fee collected shall be deposited in the  
5 Oklahoma National Guard Museum Fund created in Section 235.1 of  
6 Title 44 of the Oklahoma Statutes;

7 ~~43.~~ 42. Buffalo Soldier License Plate - such plates shall be  
8 issued to any person wishing to honor and celebrate the history and  
9 contribution of the Buffalo Soldiers. The license plates shall be  
10 designed in consultation with the Lawton-Fort Sill Chapter of the  
11 Buffalo Soldiers 9th and 10th (Horse) Cavalry Association. As  
12 provided in this section, an amount of the fee collected shall be  
13 deposited in the Buffalo Soldier License Plate Revolving Fund  
14 created in Section 1104.16 of this title;

15 ~~44.~~ 43. Prevent Blindness Oklahoma License Plate - such plates  
16 shall be issued to any person wishing to provide financial support  
17 for vision screening of school age children in this state. The  
18 license plates shall be designed in consultation with Prevent  
19 Blindness Oklahoma. As provided in this section, an amount of the  
20 fee collected shall be deposited in the Prevent Blindness Oklahoma  
21 License Plate Revolving Fund created in Section 1104.17 of this  
22 title;

23 ~~45.~~ 44. Oklahoma State Capitol Restoration License Plate - such  
24 plates shall be designed and issued to any person wishing to

1 demonstrate support for restoration of the Oklahoma State Capitol  
2 building. The license plates shall be designed in consultation with  
3 the Friends of the Capitol corporation, created pursuant to Section  
4 15.4 of Title 73 of the Oklahoma Statutes and the State Capitol  
5 Preservation Commission created pursuant to Section 4102 of Title 74  
6 of the Oklahoma Statutes. As provided in this section, an amount of  
7 the fee collected shall be deposited in the Oklahoma Friends of the  
8 Capitol License Plate Revolving Fund established in Section 1104.18  
9 of this title;

10 ~~46.~~ 45. Eastern Red Cedar Tree License Plate - such plates  
11 shall be designed, subject to criteria to be presented to Service  
12 Oklahoma and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for  
13 the removal of Eastern Redcedar trees from lands in the state and to  
14 develop marketable uses for the harvested trees. The license plate  
15 shall be designed in consultation with the Oklahoma Department of  
16 Agriculture, Food, and Forestry. Twenty-three Dollars (\$23.00) of  
17 the fee collected shall be deposited in the Eastern Redcedar  
18 Revolving Fund created in Section 18-407 of Title 2 of the Oklahoma  
19 Statutes. The money shall be designated for and may only be  
20 expended for the purposes as set forth in the Eastern Redcedar  
21 Management Act;

22 ~~47.~~ 46. Pancreatic Cancer Research License Plate - such plates  
23 shall be issued to any person wishing to provide financial support  
24 for the University of Oklahoma Foundation, Pancreatic Cancer  
25

1 Research Fund. The plates shall be issued to any person in any  
2 combination of numbers and letters from one to a maximum of six.  
3 The license plates shall be designed in consultation with the  
4 University of Oklahoma Foundation, Pancreatic Cancer Research Fund.  
5 As provided in this section, an amount of the fee collected shall be  
6 deposited in the Pancreatic Cancer Research License Plate Revolving  
7 Fund created in Section 1104.19 of this title;

8 ~~48.~~ 47. Alzheimer's Research License Plate - such plates shall  
9 be issued to any person wishing to provide financial support for the  
10 Oklahoma Chapter of the Alzheimer's Association. The license plates  
11 shall be designed in consultation with the Oklahoma Chapter of the  
12 Alzheimer's Association. As provided in this section, an amount of  
13 the fee collected shall be deposited in the Alzheimer's Research  
14 License Plate Revolving Fund created in Section 1104.20 of this  
15 title;

16 ~~49.~~ 48. Hospice and Palliative Care License Plate - such plates  
17 shall be issued to any person wishing to provide financial support  
18 for the Oklahoma Hospice and Palliative Care Association. The  
19 license plates shall be designed in consultation with the Oklahoma  
20 Hospice and Palliative Care Association. As provided in this  
21 section, an amount of the fee collected shall be deposited in the  
22 Hospice and Palliative Care License Plate Revolving Fund created in  
23 Section 1104.21 of this title;

1       ~~50.~~ 49. Juvenile Diabetes Research License Plate - such plates  
2 shall be issued to any person wishing to provide financial support  
3 for the Oklahoma Chapters of the Juvenile Diabetes Research  
4 Foundation. The license plates shall be designed in consultation  
5 with the Oklahoma Chapters of the Juvenile Diabetes Research  
6 Foundation. As provided in this section, an amount of the fee  
7 collected shall be deposited in the Juvenile Diabetes Research  
8 License Plate Revolving Fund created in Section 1104.22 of this  
9 title;

10       ~~51.~~ 50. Deer Creek Schools Foundation License Plate - such  
11 plates shall be issued to any person wishing to provide financial  
12 support for the Deer Creek Schools Foundation. The license plates  
13 shall be designed in consultation with the Deer Creek Schools  
14 Foundation. The plates shall be issued to any person in any  
15 combination of numbers and letters from one to a maximum of seven,  
16 as for personalized license plates. As provided in this section, an  
17 amount of the fee collected shall be deposited in the Deer Creek  
18 Schools Foundation License Plate Revolving Fund created in Section  
19 1104.23 of this title;

20       ~~52.~~ 51. Lupus Awareness and Education License Plate - such  
21 plates shall be issued to any person wishing to provide financial  
22 support for the Oklahoma Chapter of the Lupus Foundation of America.  
23 The license plates shall be designed in consultation with the  
24 Oklahoma Chapter of the Lupus Foundation of America. As provided in

1 this section, an amount of the fee collected shall be deposited in  
2 the Oklahoma Lupus License Plate Revolving Fund created in Section  
3 1104.24 of this title. Subject to the provisions of subsection A of  
4 this section, the Lupus Awareness and Education License Plate is  
5 hereby reauthorized effective November 1, 2018;

6 ~~53.~~ 52. Chiefs of Police License Plate - such plates shall be  
7 issued to any person wishing to provide financial support for the  
8 Oklahoma Association of Chiefs of Police for a vehicle or motorcycle  
9 in any combination of numbers and letters from one to a maximum of  
10 seven, as for personalized license plates. The license plates shall  
11 be designed in consultation with the Oklahoma Association of Chiefs  
12 of Police. The license plate for a motorcycle may be of similar  
13 design as space permits or a new design in order to meet the space  
14 requirements of a motorcycle license plate. Service Oklahoma shall  
15 be authorized to enter into a licensing agreement with the Oklahoma  
16 Association of Chiefs of Police for any licensing fees which may be  
17 required in order to use the association's logo or design. The  
18 licensing agreement shall provide for a payment to the Oklahoma  
19 Association of Chiefs of Police of not more than Twenty Dollars  
20 (\$20.00) for each license plate issued. Subject to the provisions  
21 of subsection A of this section, the Chiefs of Police License Plate  
22 is hereby reauthorized effective November 1, 2015;

23 ~~54.~~ 53. Crossings Christian School License Plate - such plates  
24 shall be designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate

1 support for Crossings Christian School located in Oklahoma City.  
2 The license plates shall be designed in consultation with the  
3 administration of Crossings Christian School. Service Oklahoma  
4 shall be authorized to enter into a licensing agreement with  
5 Crossings Christian School for any licensing fees which may be  
6 required in order to use the school's logo or design. The licensing  
7 agreement shall provide for a payment to the Crossings Christian  
8 School of not more than Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for each license  
9 plate issued;

10 ~~55.~~ 54. Hilldale Education Foundation License Plate - such  
11 plates shall be designed and issued to any person wishing to  
12 demonstrate support for the Hilldale Education Foundation. The  
13 license plates shall be designed in consultation with the  
14 administration of the Hilldale Education Foundation. Service  
15 Oklahoma shall be authorized to enter into a licensing agreement  
16 with the Hilldale Education Foundation for any licensing fees which  
17 may be required in order to use the foundation's logo or design.  
18 The licensing agreement shall provide for a payment to the Hilldale  
19 Education Foundation of not more than Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for  
20 each license plate issued;

21 ~~56.~~ 55. Oklahoma Nurses License Plate - such plates shall be  
22 issued to any person licensed pursuant to the Oklahoma Nursing  
23 Practice Act and providing such documentation of current licensure  
24 as may be required by Service Oklahoma. The license plates shall be

1 designed in consultation with the Oklahoma Nurses Association. As  
2 provided in this section, an amount of the fee collected shall be  
3 deposited in the Oklahoma Nurses License Plate Revolving Fund  
4 created in Section 1104.26 of this title;

5 ~~57.~~ 56. Oklahoma Sports Hall of Fame License Plate - such  
6 plates shall be issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support  
7 for the Oklahoma Sports Hall of Fame. The license plates shall be  
8 designed in consultation with the administration of the Oklahoma  
9 Sports Hall of Fame. Service Oklahoma shall be authorized to enter  
10 into a licensing agreement with the Oklahoma Sports Hall of Fame for  
11 any licensing fees which may be required in order to use the Hall of  
12 Fame's logo or design. The licensing agreement shall provide for a  
13 payment to the Oklahoma Sports Hall of Fame of not more than Twenty  
14 Dollars (\$20.00) for each license plate issued;

15 ~~58.~~ 57. Childhood Cancer Awareness License Plate - such plates  
16 shall be issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for the  
17 Oklahoma Children's Cancer Association. The license plates shall be  
18 designed in consultation with the administration of the Oklahoma  
19 Children's Cancer Association. Service Oklahoma shall be authorized  
20 to enter into a licensing agreement with the Oklahoma Children's  
21 Cancer Association for any licensing fees which may be required in  
22 order to use the Oklahoma Children's Cancer Association's logo or  
23 design. The licensing agreement shall provide for a payment to the  
24



1 Oklahoma Children's Cancer Association of not more than Twenty  
2 Dollars (\$20.00) for each license plate issued;

3 ~~59.~~ 58. Oklahoma Educational Television Authority License Plate  
4 - such plates shall be designed and issued to any person wishing to  
5 demonstrate support for the Oklahoma Educational Television  
6 Authority and such plates shall be designed in consultation with the  
7 Authority. As provided in this section, an amount of the fee  
8 collected shall be deposited in The Educational Television Authority  
9 Revolving Fund created in Section 156 of Title 62 of the Oklahoma  
10 Statutes;

11 ~~60.~~ 59. Remembering Fallen Heroes License Plate - such plates  
12 shall be designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate  
13 support for Concerns of Police Survivors, Inc. Such plates shall be  
14 designed in consultation with the Oklahoma Chapter of Concerns of  
15 Police Survivors, Inc. As provided in this section, an amount of  
16 the fee collected shall be deposited in the Oklahoma Concerns of  
17 Police Survivors License Plate Revolving Fund created in Section  
18 1104.27 of this title;

19 ~~61.~~ 60. Disabled American Veterans License Plate - such plates  
20 shall be designed in consultation with the Disabled American  
21 Veterans of Oklahoma and issued to any member of the organization  
22 wishing to demonstrate support. Service Oklahoma shall be  
23 authorized to enter into a licensing agreement with the Disabled  
24 American Veterans of Oklahoma for any licensing fees which may be

1 required in order to use the organization's logo or design. The  
2 licensing agreement shall provide for a payment to the Disabled  
3 American Veterans of Oklahoma of not more than Twenty Dollars  
4 (\$20.00) for each license plate issued. The plates shall  
5 incorporate a numbering system agreed upon by the Disabled American  
6 Veterans of Oklahoma and Service Oklahoma;

7 ~~62.~~ 61. Owasso Rams Supporter License Plate - such plates shall  
8 be designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support  
9 for the Owasso Rams, and shall be designed in consultation with  
10 representatives of Owasso Public Schools. The plates shall be  
11 issued to any person in any combination of numbers and letters from  
12 one to a maximum of seven, as for personalized license plates. As  
13 provided in this section, an amount of the fee collected shall be  
14 deposited in the Education Reform Revolving Fund created in Section  
15 34.89 of Title 62 of the Oklahoma Statutes;

16 ~~63.~~ 62. Collinsville Cardinals Supporter License Plate - such  
17 plates shall be designed and issued to any person wishing to  
18 demonstrate support for the Collinsville Cardinals, and shall be  
19 designed in consultation with representatives of Collinsville Public  
20 Schools. The plates shall be issued to any person in any  
21 combination of numbers and letters from one to a maximum of seven,  
22 as for personalized license plates. As provided in this section, an  
23 amount of the fee collected shall be deposited in the Education  
24

1 Reform Revolving Fund created in Section 34.89 of Title 62 of the  
2 Oklahoma Statutes;

3 ~~64.~~ 63. Sperry Pirates Supporter License Plate - such plates  
4 shall be designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate  
5 support for the Sperry Pirates, and shall be designed in  
6 consultation with representatives of Sperry Schools. The plates  
7 shall be issued to any person in any combination of numbers and  
8 letters from one to a maximum of seven, as for personalized license  
9 plates. As provided in this section, an amount of the fee collected  
10 shall be deposited in the Education Reform Revolving Fund created in  
11 Section 34.89 of Title 62 of the Oklahoma Statutes;

12 ~~65.~~ 64. Skiatook Bulldogs Supporter License Plate - such plates  
13 shall be designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate  
14 support for the Skiatook Bulldogs, and shall be designed in  
15 consultation with representatives of Skiatook Public Schools. The  
16 plates shall be issued to any person in any combination of numbers  
17 and letters from one to a maximum of seven, as for personalized  
18 license plates. As provided in this section, an amount of the fee  
19 collected shall be deposited in the Education Reform Revolving Fund  
20 created in Section 34.89 of Title 62 of the Oklahoma Statutes;

21 ~~66.~~ 65. Rejoice Christian Eagles Supporter License Plate - such  
22 plates shall be designed and issued to any person wishing to  
23 demonstrate support for the Rejoice Christian Eagles, and shall be  
24 designed in consultation with representatives of Rejoice Christian

1 Schools. The plates shall be issued to any person in any  
2 combination of numbers and letters from one to a maximum of seven,  
3 as for personalized license plates. As provided in this section, an  
4 amount of the fee collected shall be deposited in the Education  
5 Reform Revolving Fund created in Section 34.89 of Title 62 of the  
6 Oklahoma Statutes;

7 ~~67.~~ 66. East Central Cardinals Supporter License Plate - such  
8 plates shall be designed and issued to any person wishing to  
9 demonstrate support for the East Central Cardinals, and shall be  
10 designed in consultation with representatives of East Central High  
11 School. The plates shall be issued to any person in any combination  
12 of numbers and letters from one to a maximum of seven, as for  
13 personalized license plates. As provided in this section, an amount  
14 of the fee collected shall be deposited in the Education Reform  
15 Revolving Fund created in Section 34.89 of Title 62 of the Oklahoma  
16 Statutes;

17 ~~68.~~ 67. Southeast Spartans Supporter License Plate - such  
18 plates shall be designed and issued to any person wishing to  
19 demonstrate support for the Southeast Spartans, and shall be  
20 designed in consultation with the Southeast High School Alumni  
21 Association. The plates shall be issued to any person in any  
22 combination of numbers and letters from one to a maximum of seven,  
23 as for personalized license plates. As provided in this section, an  
24 amount of the fee collected shall be deposited in the Education

1 Reform Revolving Fund created in Section 34.89 of Title 62 of the  
2 Oklahoma Statutes;

3 ~~69.~~ 68. Sooner State ABATE License Plate - such plates shall be  
4 issued to any person wishing to provide financial support for Sooner  
5 State ABATE (A Brotherhood Against Totalitarian Enactments). The  
6 license plates shall be designed in consultation with Sooner State  
7 ABATE. The plates shall be issued to any person in any combination  
8 of numbers and letters from one to a maximum of seven, as for  
9 personalized plates. The license plate for a motorcycle may be of  
10 similar design as space permits or a new design in order to meet the  
11 space requirements of a motorcycle license plate. Service Oklahoma  
12 shall be authorized to enter into a licensing agreement with Sooner  
13 State ABATE for any licensing fees, which may be required in order  
14 to use the association's logo or design. The licensing agreement  
15 shall provide for a payment to Sooner State ABATE of not more than  
16 Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for each license plate issued. Subject to  
17 the provisions of subsection A of this section, the Sooner State  
18 ABATE License Plate is hereby reauthorized effective November 1,  
19 2019;

20 ~~70.~~ 69. Oklahoma License to Educate License Plate - such plates  
21 shall be designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate  
22 support for Oklahoma educators. Such plates shall be designed in  
23 consultation with the State Department of Education. As provided in  
24 this section, an amount of the fee collected shall be deposited in  
25

1 the Oklahoma Teacher Recruitment Revolving Fund created in Section  
2 6-132 of Title 70 of the Oklahoma Statutes;

3 ~~71.~~ 70. Piedmont Education Foundation License Plate - such  
4 plates shall be designed and issued to any person wishing to  
5 demonstrate support for the Piedmont Public Schools Education  
6 Foundation. Such plates shall be designed in consultation with the  
7 Foundation. As provided in this section, an amount of the fee  
8 collected shall be deposited in the Piedmont Public Schools  
9 Education Foundation License Plate Revolving Fund created in Section  
10 1104.28 of this title;

11 ~~72.~~ 71. The Pride of Oklahoma License Plate - such plates shall  
12 be designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support  
13 for the Pride of Oklahoma marching band and shall be designed in  
14 consultation with the Pride of Oklahoma marching band. Service  
15 Oklahoma shall be authorized to enter into a licensing agreement  
16 with the University of Oklahoma or the Pride of Oklahoma marching  
17 band for any licensing fees which may be required in order to use  
18 the applicable logo or design. The licensing agreement shall  
19 provide for a payment to the Pride of Oklahoma Fund at the  
20 University of Oklahoma Foundation, Inc. of not more than Twenty  
21 Dollars (\$20.00) for each license plate issued;

22 ~~73.~~ 72. Jenks Trojans License Plate - such plates shall be  
23 designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for  
24 the Jenks school district. The license plates shall be designed in

1 consultation with the administration of the Jenks school district.  
2 Service Oklahoma shall be authorized to enter into a licensing  
3 agreement with the Jenks school district for any licensing fees  
4 which may be required in order to use the school district's logo or  
5 design. The licensing agreement shall provide for a payment to the  
6 Jenks school district not more than Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for each  
7 license plate issued;

8 ~~74.~~ 73. Bixby Spartans License Plate - such plates shall be  
9 designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for  
10 the Bixby school district. The license plates shall be designed in  
11 consultation with the administration of the Bixby school district.  
12 Service Oklahoma shall be authorized to enter into a licensing  
13 agreement with the Bixby school district for any licensing fees  
14 which may be required in order to use the school district's logo or  
15 design. The licensing agreement shall provide for a payment to the  
16 Bixby school district not more than Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for each  
17 license plate issued;

18 ~~75.~~ 74. Oklahoma ~~Aeronautics Commission~~ Department of Aerospace  
19 and Aeronautics License Plate - such plates shall be designed and  
20 issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for the Oklahoma  
21 aviation industry and to promote awareness of aviation and  
22 aerospace. Such plates shall be designed in consultation with the  
23 Oklahoma ~~Aeronautics Commission~~ Department of Aerospace and  
24 Aeronautics and shall be issued to any person in any combination of

1 numbers and letters from one to a maximum of seven, as for  
2 personalized license plates. Twenty-four Dollars (\$24.00) of the  
3 fee collected shall be deposited in the Oklahoma ~~Aeronautics~~  
4 ~~Commission~~ Department of Aerospace and Aeronautics Revolving Fund,  
5 for expenditure as provided in Section 91 of Title 3 of the Oklahoma  
6 Statutes;

7 ~~76.~~ 75. Ducks Unlimited License Plate - such plates shall be  
8 designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for  
9 Ducks Unlimited. Such plates shall be designed in consultation with  
10 Ducks Unlimited. Service Oklahoma shall be authorized to enter into  
11 a licensing agreement with Ducks Unlimited for any licensing fee  
12 which may be required in order to use the Ducks Unlimited logo or  
13 design. The licensing agreement shall provide for a payment to  
14 Ducks Unlimited of not more than Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for each  
15 license plate issued;

16 ~~77.~~ 76. Prisoner of War and Missing in Action License Plate -  
17 such plates shall be issued to any person wishing to increase  
18 awareness of those who are currently prisoners of war or missing in  
19 action and provide financial support for current veterans. The  
20 license plates shall be designed in consultation with Rolling  
21 Thunder Oklahoma. As provided in this section, an amount of the fee  
22 collected shall be deposited in the Prisoner of War and Missing in  
23 Action License Plate Revolving Fund created in Section 1104.29 of  
24 this title;



1       ~~78.~~ 77. Woodward Boomers License Plate - such plates shall be  
2 designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for  
3 the Woodward school district. The license plates shall be designed  
4 in consultation with the administration of the Woodward school  
5 district. Service Oklahoma shall be authorized to enter into a  
6 licensing agreement with the Woodward school district for any  
7 licensing fees which may be required in order to use the school  
8 district's logo or design. The licensing agreement shall provide  
9 for a payment to the Woodward school district not more than Twenty  
10 Dollars (\$20.00) for each license plate issued;

11       ~~79.~~ 78. Clinton Public School Foundation License Plate - such  
12 plates shall be designed and issued to any person wishing to  
13 demonstrate support for the Clinton Public School Foundation. The  
14 license plates shall be designed in consultation with the Clinton  
15 Public School Foundation. Service Oklahoma shall be authorized to  
16 enter into a licensing agreement with the Clinton Public School  
17 Foundation for any licensing fees which may be required in order to  
18 use the school foundation's logo or design. The licensing agreement  
19 shall provide for a payment to the Clinton Public School Foundation  
20 of not more than Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for each license plate  
21 issued;

22       ~~80.~~ 79. Navajo School Foundation License Plate - such plates  
23 shall be issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for the  
24 Navajo School Foundation. The license plates shall be designed in  
25

1 consultation with the administration of the Navajo School  
2 Foundation. Service Oklahoma shall be authorized to enter into a  
3 licensing agreement with the Navajo School Foundation for any  
4 licensing fees which may be required in order to use the  
5 Foundation's logo or design. The licensing agreement shall provide  
6 for a payment to the Navajo School Foundation of not more than  
7 Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for each license plate issued;

8 ~~81.~~ 80. Oklahoma Music Hall of Fame Inc. License Plate - such  
9 plates shall be designed in consultation with the Oklahoma Music  
10 Hall of Fame Inc. and issued to any member of the organization  
11 wishing to demonstrate support. Service Oklahoma shall be  
12 authorized to enter into a licensing agreement with the Oklahoma  
13 Music Hall of Fame Inc. for any licensing fees which may be required  
14 in order to use the organization's logo or design. The licensing  
15 agreement shall provide for a payment to the Oklahoma Music Hall of  
16 Fame Inc. of not more than Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for each license  
17 plate issued. The plates shall incorporate a numbering system  
18 agreed upon by the Oklahoma Music Hall of Fame Inc. and Service  
19 Oklahoma. Subject to the provisions of subsection A of this  
20 section, the Oklahoma Music Hall of Fame Inc. License Plate is  
21 hereby reauthorized effective November 1, 2019;

22 ~~82.~~ 81. Techlahoma Foundation License Plate - such plates shall  
23 be issued to any person wishing to provide financial support for the  
24 Techlahoma Foundation. The license plate shall be designed in

1 consultation with the Techlahoma Foundation. The plate shall be  
2 issued to any person in any combination of numbers and letters from  
3 one to a maximum of seven, as for personalized license plates.  
4 Service Oklahoma shall be authorized to enter into a licensing  
5 agreement with the Techlahoma Foundation for any licensing fees,  
6 which may be required in order to use the association's logo or  
7 design. The licensing agreement shall provide for a payment to the  
8 Techlahoma Foundation of not more than Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for  
9 each license plate issued;

10 ~~83.~~ 82. Bethany Public Schools Foundation License Plate - such  
11 plates shall be issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support  
12 for the Bethany Public Schools Foundation. The license plates shall  
13 be designed in consultation with the administration of the Bethany  
14 Public Schools Foundation. Service Oklahoma shall be authorized to  
15 enter into a licensing agreement with the Bethany Public Schools  
16 Foundation for any licensing fees which may be required in order to  
17 use the Foundation's logo or design. The licensing agreement shall  
18 provide for a payment to the Bethany Public Schools Foundation of  
19 not more than Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for each license plate issued;

20 ~~84.~~ 83. Cystic Fibrosis Foundation License Plate - such plates  
21 shall be issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for the  
22 Cystic Fibrosis Foundation. The license plates shall be designed in  
23 consultation with the administration of the Cystic Fibrosis  
24 Foundation. Service Oklahoma shall be authorized to enter into a

1 licensing agreement with the Cystic Fibrosis Foundation for any  
2 licensing fees which may be required in order to use the  
3 Foundation's logo or design. The licensing agreement shall provide  
4 for a payment to the Cystic Fibrosis Foundation of not more than  
5 Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for each license plate issued;

6 ~~85.~~ 84. Down Syndrome Association of Central Oklahoma License  
7 Plate - such plates shall be designed and issued to any person  
8 wishing to demonstrate support for the Down Syndrome Association of  
9 Central Oklahoma. Such plates shall be designed in consultation  
10 with the Association. As provided in this section, an amount of the  
11 fee collected shall be deposited in the Down Syndrome Association of  
12 Central Oklahoma License Plate Revolving Fund created in Section  
13 1104.30 of this title;

14 ~~86.~~ 85. Elk City Education Foundation License Plate - such  
15 plates shall be designed and issued to any person wishing to  
16 demonstrate support for the Elk City Education Foundation. Such  
17 plates shall be designed in consultation with the Foundation. As  
18 provided in this section, an amount of the fee collected shall be  
19 deposited in the Elk City Education Foundation License Plate  
20 Revolving Fund created in Section 1104.31 of this title;

21 ~~87.~~ 86. A Brotherhood Aiming Toward Education of Oklahoma  
22 (ABATE) License Plate - such plates shall be designed and issued to  
23 any person wishing to provide financial support for ABATE of  
24 Oklahoma. Such plates shall be designed in consultation with ABATE

1 of Oklahoma. The plates shall be issued to any person in any  
2 combination of numbers and letters from one to a maximum of seven,  
3 as for personalized plates. The license plate for a motorcycle may  
4 be of similar design as space permits or a new design in order to  
5 meet the space requirements of a motorcycle license plate. Service  
6 Oklahoma shall be authorized to enter into a licensing agreement  
7 with ABATE of Oklahoma for any licensing fees which may be required  
8 in order to use the ABATE of Oklahoma logo or design. The licensing  
9 agreement shall provide for a payment to ABATE of Oklahoma of not  
10 more than Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for each license plate issued;

11 ~~88.~~ 87. Downed Bikers Association License Plate - such plates  
12 shall be designed for a vehicle or motorcycle in any combination of  
13 numbers and letters from one to a maximum of seven, as for  
14 personalized license plates, and issued to any person wishing to  
15 demonstrate support for the Downed Bikers Association, a nonprofit  
16 charitable organization exempt from taxation pursuant to the  
17 provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section  
18 501(c)(3), which provides emotional and financial support for downed  
19 bikers. The license plate shall be designed in consultation with  
20 the Central Oklahoma Chapter of the Downed Bikers Association and  
21 shall contain any official logo or design of the organization. The  
22 license plate for a motorcycle may be of similar design as space  
23 permits or a new design in order to meet the space requirements of a  
24 motorcycle license plate. Service Oklahoma, if necessary, may enter

1 into a licensing agreement with the Downed Bikers Association for  
2 any licensing fees which may be required in order to use the  
3 organization's logo or design. The licensing agreement shall  
4 provide for a payment to the Downed Bikers Association of not more  
5 than Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for each license plate;

6 ~~89.~~ 88. Eagle Scout License Plate - such plates shall be  
7 designed to demonstrate support for Eagle Scouts of the Boy Scouts  
8 of America and shall include the Eagle Scout logo. Plates may be  
9 issued to any person who can show proof of having obtained the rank  
10 of Eagle Scout. Service Oklahoma shall be authorized to enter into  
11 a licensing agreement with the various Oklahoma local councils for  
12 any licensing fees which may be required in order to use the  
13 applicable logo or design. The licensing agreement shall provide  
14 for a payment of not more than Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for each  
15 license plate issued to the specific Oklahoma local area council  
16 designated by the applicant;

17 ~~90.~~ 89. Extraordinary Educators License Plate - such plates  
18 shall be designed and issued to any person wishing to provide  
19 financial support for common education in this state. Such plates  
20 shall be designed in consultation with the State Department of  
21 Education. The plates shall be issued to any person in any  
22 combination of numbers and letters from one to a maximum of seven,  
23 as for personalized license plates. As provided in this section, an  
24 amount of the fee collected shall be deposited in the Extraordinary

1 Educators License Plate Revolving Fund created in Section 1104.32 of  
2 this title;

3 ~~91.~~ 90. Former Oklahoma Legislator License Plate - such plates  
4 shall be designed and issued to any person who previously served as  
5 a member of the House of Representatives or Senate. The license  
6 plates shall be designed in consultation with the Oklahoma  
7 Historical Society. As provided in this section, an amount of the  
8 fee collected shall be deposited in the Oklahoma Historical Society  
9 Capital Improvement and Operations Revolving Fund created in Section  
10 1.10a of Title 53 of the Oklahoma Statutes. Service Oklahoma shall  
11 create and maintain a list of former members of the Oklahoma House  
12 of Representatives and Oklahoma State Senate eligible to be issued  
13 such plates; provided, that no former member of the House of  
14 Representatives and Senate shall be eligible to possess more than  
15 two of such plates at any one time. Service Oklahoma shall confer  
16 as needed with the Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives and  
17 the Secretary of the Senate to confirm that such list is complete  
18 and accurate;

19 ~~92.~~ 91. Monarch Butterfly License Plate - such plates shall be  
20 designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for  
21 the operations of The Nature Conservancy of Oklahoma. Such plates  
22 shall be designed in consultation with the Oklahoma Chapter of The  
23 Nature Conservancy. Service Oklahoma shall be authorized to enter  
24 into a licensing agreement with The Nature Conservancy of Oklahoma

1 for any licensing fees which may be required in order to use the  
2 foundation's logo or design. The plates shall be issued to any  
3 person in any combination of numbers and letters from one to a  
4 maximum of seven, as for personalized license plates. The licensing  
5 agreement shall provide for a payment to The Nature Conservancy of  
6 Oklahoma not more than Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for each license  
7 plate issued;

8 ~~93.~~ 92. Oklahoma Tennis Foundation License Plate - such plates  
9 shall be designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate  
10 support for the Oklahoma Tennis Foundation. The license plates  
11 shall be designed in consultation with the Oklahoma Tennis  
12 Foundation. Service Oklahoma shall be authorized to enter into a  
13 licensing agreement with the Oklahoma Tennis Foundation for any  
14 licensing fees which may be required in order to use the  
15 foundation's logo or design. The licensing agreement shall provide  
16 for a payment to the Oklahoma Tennis Foundation of not more than  
17 Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for each license plate issued;

18 ~~94.~~ 93. Oklahoma Veterans of Foreign Wars License Plate - such  
19 plates shall be designed to honor the Oklahoma Veterans of Foreign  
20 Wars Chapters and shall be issued to any resident of this state upon  
21 proof of membership in the Oklahoma Veterans of Foreign Wars  
22 organization. The license plates shall be designed in consultation  
23 with the Oklahoma Veterans of Foreign Wars organization. Service  
24 Oklahoma shall be authorized to enter into a licensing agreement



1 with the Oklahoma Veterans of Foreign Wars organization for any  
2 licensing fees which may be required in order to use the  
3 organization's logo or design. The licensing agreement shall  
4 provide for a payment to the Oklahoma Veterans of Foreign Wars  
5 organization of not more than Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for each  
6 license plate issued. Service Oklahoma shall reinstate any Veterans  
7 of Foreign Wars license plates issued prior to November 1, 2021, and  
8 shall reimburse any individual who held a Veterans of Foreign Wars  
9 License Plate on October 31, 2021, for fees incurred for the  
10 replacement of such plate;

11 ~~95.~~ 94. Oklahoma Women Veterans Organization License Plate -  
12 such plates shall be designed and issued to any female veteran of  
13 any branch of the United States Armed Forces wishing to demonstrate  
14 support for the Oklahoma Women Veterans Organization. The license  
15 plates shall be designed in consultation with the Oklahoma Women  
16 Veterans Organization. Service Oklahoma shall be authorized to  
17 enter into a licensing agreement with the Oklahoma Women Veterans  
18 Organization for any licensing fees which may be required in order  
19 to use the organization's logo or design. The licensing agreement  
20 shall provide for a payment to the Oklahoma Women Veterans  
21 Organization of not more than Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for each  
22 license plate issued;

23 ~~96.~~ 95. FIRST (For Inspiration and Recognition of Science and  
24 Technology) in Oklahoma License Plate - such plates shall be issued

1 to any person wishing to demonstrate support for FIRST in Oklahoma  
2 Robotics programs. The license plates shall be designed in  
3 consultation with the administration of FIRST in Oklahoma. Service  
4 Oklahoma shall be authorized to enter into a licensing agreement  
5 with FIRST in Oklahoma for any licensing fees which may be required  
6 in order to use the FIRST in Oklahoma logo or design. The licensing  
7 agreement shall provide for a payment to FIRST in Oklahoma not more  
8 than Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for each license plate issued;

9 ~~97.~~ 96. Pittsburg State University License Plate - such plates  
10 shall be designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate  
11 support for the Pittsburg State University. The license plates  
12 shall be designed in consultation with Pittsburg State University.  
13 Service Oklahoma shall be authorized to enter into a licensing  
14 agreement with Pittsburg State University for any licensing fees  
15 which may be required in order to use the school foundation's logo  
16 or design. The licensing agreement shall provide for a payment to  
17 the Pittsburg State University of not more than Twenty Dollars  
18 (\$20.00) for each license plate issued;

19 ~~98.~~ 97. Greenwood Historical District License Plate - such  
20 plates shall be issued to persons wishing to demonstrate support for  
21 the Tulsa Juneteenth Festival held in the Greenwood Historical  
22 District in Tulsa, Oklahoma. The plates shall be issued to any  
23 person in any combination of numbers and letters from one to a  
24 maximum of seven, as for personalized license plates. The license

1 plates shall be designed in consultation with the Black Wall Street  
2 Chamber of Commerce. Service Oklahoma shall be authorized to enter  
3 into a licensing agreement with the Tulsa Juneteenth Festival for  
4 any licensing fees which may be required in order to use the  
5 Festival's logo or design. For each license plate issued, the  
6 licensing agreement shall provide for a payment of Twenty-five  
7 Dollars (\$25.00) of the fee collected to the Tulsa Juneteenth  
8 Festival and an additional Two Dollars (\$2.00) of the fee collected  
9 shall be deposited in the Public School Classroom Support Revolving  
10 Fund, for expenditure as provided in Section 1-123 of Title 70 of  
11 the Oklahoma Statutes;

12 ~~99.~~ 98. Oklahoma Veterans of Foreign Wars Auxiliary Chapters  
13 License Plate - such plates shall be designed to honor the Oklahoma  
14 Veterans of Foreign Wars Auxiliary Chapters and issued to any  
15 resident of this state upon proof of membership in the Oklahoma  
16 Veterans of Foreign Wars Auxiliary organization in this state. The  
17 license plates shall be designed in consultation with the Oklahoma  
18 Veterans of Foreign Wars Auxiliary organization. Service Oklahoma  
19 shall be authorized to enter into a licensing agreement with the  
20 Oklahoma Veterans of Foreign Wars Auxiliary organization for any  
21 licensing fees which may be required in order to use the  
22 organization's logo or design. The licensing agreement shall  
23 provide for a payment to the Oklahoma Veterans of Foreign Wars  
24

1 Auxiliary organization of not more than Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for  
2 each license plate issued;

3 ~~100.~~ 99. Transportation to Transportation License Plate - such  
4 plates shall be designed and issued to persons wishing to support  
5 county roads and bridges. The license plates shall be designed in  
6 consultation with the Association of County Commissioners of  
7 Oklahoma. Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) of the fee collected shall be  
8 paid to the county treasurer for the county in which the license  
9 plate was purchased to be credited to the county highway fund  
10 created pursuant to Section 1503 of Title 69 of the Oklahoma  
11 Statutes;

12 ~~101.~~ 100. Blue Star Mothers License Plate - such plates shall  
13 be designed and issued to any person showing proof of membership in  
14 an Oklahoma Chapter of Blue Star Mothers of America, Inc. The  
15 license plates shall be designed in consultation with Blue Star  
16 Mothers of America, Inc., Oklahoma Chapter One. Service Oklahoma  
17 shall be authorized to enter into a licensing agreement with Blue  
18 Star Mothers of America, Inc., Oklahoma Chapter One for any  
19 licensing fees which may be required in order to use the Blue Star  
20 Mothers of America logo or design. The licensing agreement shall  
21 provide for a payment to Blue Star Mothers of America, Inc.,  
22 Oklahoma Chapter One not more than Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for each  
23 license plate issued;

1       ~~102. Stillwater Public Schools License Plate~~ such plates  
2 shall be designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate  
3 support for the Stillwater school district. The license plates  
4 shall be designed in consultation with the administration of the  
5 Stillwater school district. Service Oklahoma shall be authorized to  
6 enter into a licensing agreement with the Stillwater school district  
7 for any licensing fees which may be required in order to use the  
8 school district's logo or design. The licensing agreement shall  
9 provide for a payment to the Stillwater school district not more  
10 than Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for each license plate issued;

11       ~~103.~~ 101. Oklahoma Golf License Plate - such plates shall be  
12 designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for  
13 the sport of golf in ~~Oklahoma~~ this state. The license plates shall  
14 be designed in consultation with the South Central Section of the  
15 Professional Golfers' Association of America and issued to any  
16 person wishing to demonstrate support for the sport of golf in  
17 ~~Oklahoma~~ this state. Service Oklahoma shall be authorized to enter  
18 into a licensing agreement with the South Central Section of the  
19 Professional Golfers' Association of America for any licensing fees  
20 which may be required in order to use the organization's logo or  
21 design. The licensing agreement shall provide for a payment to the  
22 South Central Section of the Professional Golfers' Association of  
23 America of not more than Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for each license  
24 plate issued;

1       ~~104.~~ 102. Paramedic License Plate - such plates shall be  
2 designed and issued to any person who is a paramedic. Such persons  
3 may apply for a paramedic license plate for each vehicle with a  
4 rated carrying capacity of one (1) ton or less or a motorcycle upon  
5 proof of a paramedic license. The license plates shall be designed  
6 in consultation with the Oklahoma State University-Oklahoma City  
7 Paramedicine program and the Oklahoma Emergency Medical Technicians  
8 Association. ~~Service Oklahoma shall be authorized to enter into a~~  
9 ~~licensing agreement with the Oklahoma Emergency Medical Technicians~~  
10 ~~Association for any licensing fees which may be required in order to~~  
11 ~~use the Association's logo or design. The licensing agreement shall~~  
12 ~~provide for deposit to~~ The letters "PM" shall be placed on the plate  
13 followed by four random numbers, or such numbers as requested by  
14 such persons applying for the plate. Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) of the  
15 fees collected shall be deposited in the Emergency Medical Personnel  
16 Death Benefit Revolving Fund created in Section 1-2505.2 of Title 63  
17 of the Oklahoma Statutes ~~of not more than Twenty Dollars (\$20.00)~~  
18 ~~for each license plate issued.~~ Subject to the provisions of  
19 subsection A of this section, the Paramedic License Plate is hereby  
20 reauthorized effective November 1, 2022;

21       ~~105.~~ 103. National Defense Service Medal License Plate - such  
22 plates shall be designed and issued to those persons who have  
23 received the National Defense Service Medal and wish to demonstrate  
24 support for the Oklahoma Department of Veterans Affairs. The

1 license plates shall be designed in consultation with the Oklahoma  
2 Department of Veterans Affairs. Service Oklahoma shall be  
3 authorized to enter into a licensing agreement with the Oklahoma  
4 Department of Veterans Affairs for any licensing fees which may be  
5 required in order to use the Department's logo or design. The  
6 licensing agreement shall provide for a payment to the Oklahoma  
7 Department of Veterans Affairs of not more than Twenty Dollars  
8 (\$20.00) for each license plate issued;

9 ~~106.~~ 104. University of Oklahoma RUF/NEKS License Plate - such  
10 plates shall be designed and issued to any past or present member of  
11 the University of Oklahoma RUF/NEKS upon providing proof of  
12 membership in the organization as may be required by Service  
13 Oklahoma. The license plates shall be designed in consultation with  
14 the University of Oklahoma RUF/NEKS. Service Oklahoma shall be  
15 authorized to enter into a licensing agreement with the University  
16 of Oklahoma RUF/NEKS for any licensing fees which may be required in  
17 order to use the organization's logo or design. The licensing  
18 agreement shall provide for a payment to the Mike James RUF/NEKS  
19 Memorial Scholarship of not more than Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for  
20 each license plate issued;

21 ~~107.~~ 105. Tulsa Community College License Plate - such plates  
22 shall be issued to persons wishing to support Tulsa Community  
23 College. The plates shall be designed in consultation with Tulsa  
24 Community College. Service Oklahoma shall be authorized to enter

1 into a licensing agreement with Tulsa Community College for any  
2 licensing fees which may be required in order to use the  
3 organization's logo or design. The licensing agreement shall  
4 provide for a payment to Tulsa Community College of not more than  
5 Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for each license plate issued;

6 ~~108.~~ 106. Street Kings Car Club License Plate - such plates  
7 shall be designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate  
8 support for the Street Kings Car Club in Guthrie. The license  
9 plates shall be designed in consultation with the Street Kings Car  
10 Club. Service Oklahoma shall be authorized to enter into a  
11 licensing agreement with the Street Kings Car Club for any licensing  
12 fees which may be required in order to use the organization's logo  
13 or design. The licensing agreement shall provide for a payment to  
14 the Street Kings Car Club not more than Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for  
15 each license plate issued;

16 ~~109.~~ 107. Epilepsy Foundation License Plate - such plates shall  
17 be designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support  
18 for the Epilepsy Foundation. The license plates shall be designed  
19 in consultation with the Epilepsy Foundation of Oklahoma. Service  
20 Oklahoma shall be authorized to enter into licensing agreements with  
21 the Epilepsy Foundation for any licensing fees which may be required  
22 in order to use the organization's logo or design. The licensing  
23 agreement shall provide for a payment to the Epilepsy Foundation of  
24



1 not more than Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for each license plate issued;

2 and

3 ~~110.~~ 108. America First License Plate - such plates shall be  
4 designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate support for  
5 the proclamation of "America First". The license plates shall be  
6 designed in consultation with Warriors for Freedom and the Honoring  
7 America's Warriors Foundations. Service Oklahoma shall be  
8 authorized to enter into licensing agreements with the Warriors for  
9 Freedom and Honoring America's Warriors Foundations for any  
10 licensing fees which may be required in order to use the  
11 Foundations' logos or designs. The licensing agreements shall  
12 provide for a payment to the Honoring America's Warriors Foundation  
13 of not more than Ten Dollars (\$10.00) and a payment to the Warriors  
14 for Freedom Foundation of not more than Ten Dollars (\$10.00) for  
15 each license plate issued;

16 109. Diabetes Awareness License Plate - such plates shall be  
17 designed and issued to any person wishing to provide financial  
18 support for Diabetes Solutions of Oklahoma. The license plates  
19 shall be designed in consultation with Diabetes Solutions of  
20 Oklahoma. Service Oklahoma shall be authorized to enter into  
21 licensing agreements with Diabetes Solutions of Oklahoma for any  
22 licensing fees which may be required in order to use the Diabetes  
23 Solutions of Oklahoma logos or designs. The licensing agreements

1 shall provide for a deposit to the Diabetes Awareness License Plate  
2 Revolving Fund established in Section 1104.33 of this title;

3 110. Alliance of Mental Health Providers of Oklahoma License  
4 Plate - such plates shall be designed and issued to any person  
5 wishing to demonstrate support for the Alliance of Mental Health  
6 Providers of Oklahoma. The license plates shall be designed in  
7 consultation with the Alliance of Mental Health Providers of  
8 Oklahoma. Service Oklahoma shall be authorized to enter into  
9 licensing agreements with the Alliance of Mental Health Providers of  
10 Oklahoma for any licensing fees which may be required in order to  
11 use the organization's logo or design. The licensing agreement  
12 shall provide for a payment to the Alliance of Mental Health  
13 Providers of Oklahoma of not more than Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for  
14 each license plate issued;

15 111. Stillwater Public Schools License Plate - such plates  
16 shall be designed and issued to any person wishing to demonstrate  
17 support for the Stillwater school district. The license plates  
18 shall be designed in consultation with the administration of the  
19 Stillwater school district. Service Oklahoma shall be authorized to  
20 enter into a licensing agreement with the Stillwater school district  
21 for any licensing fees which may be required in order to use the  
22 school district's logo or design. The licensing agreement shall  
23 provide for a payment to the Stillwater school district of not more  
24 than Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for each license plate issued; and

1        112. Ally's House License Plate - such plates shall be designed  
2 and issued to those persons who live in Oklahoma, have had a child  
3 diagnosed with a form of cancer and wish to demonstrate support for  
4 Ally's House. The license plates shall be designed in consultation  
5 with Ally's House. Service Oklahoma shall be authorized to enter  
6 into a license agreement with Ally's House for any licensing fees  
7 which may be required in order to use the Ally's House logo or  
8 design. The licensing agreement shall provide for a payment to  
9 Ally's House of not more than Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for each  
10 license plate issued.

11        C. The fee for such plates shall be Thirty-five Dollars  
12 (\$35.00) per year of renewal and shall be in addition to all other  
13 registration fees provided by the Oklahoma Vehicle License and  
14 Registration Act. The fee shall be apportioned as follows through  
15 June 30, 2023:

16        1. Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) per year of renewal or any other  
17 amount as provided in this title of the fee shall be apportioned as  
18 provided or deposited in a fund as specified within the paragraph  
19 authorizing the special license plate;

20        2. Eight Dollars (\$8.00) per year of renewal of the fee shall  
21 be deposited in the ~~Oklahoma~~ Tax Commission Reimbursement Fund to be  
22 used for the administration of the Oklahoma Vehicle License and  
23 Registration Act. Beginning January 1, 2023, Eight Dollars (\$8.00)  
24 per year of renewal of the fee shall be deposited in the Service

1 Oklahoma Reimbursement Fund to be used for the administration of the  
2 Oklahoma Vehicle License and Registration Act; and

3 3. Any remaining amounts of the fee shall be apportioned as  
4 provided in Section 1104 of this title.

5 SECTION 93. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1135.5, as  
6 amended by Section 4, Chapter 143, O.S.L. 2021, is hereby repealed.

7 SECTION 94. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1135.5, as  
8 amended by Section 6, Chapter 188, O.S.L. 2021, is hereby repealed.

9 SECTION 95. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1135.5, as  
10 amended by Section 7, Chapter 276, O.S.L. 2021, is hereby repealed.

11 SECTION 96. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1135.5, as  
12 last amended by Section 3, Chapter 294, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp.  
13 2023, Section 1135.5), is hereby repealed.

14 SECTION 97. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1135.5, as  
15 last amended by Section 11, Chapter 47, 1st Extraordinary Session,  
16 O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 1135.5), is hereby  
17 repealed.

18 SECTION 98. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1135.6, as  
19 amended by Section 7, Chapter 188, O.S.L. 2021, is hereby repealed.

20 SECTION 99. AMENDATORY 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1135.7, as  
21 amended by Section 166, Chapter 282, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp.  
22 2023, Section 1135.7), is amended to read as follows:

23 Section 1135.7. A. Service Oklahoma or a private vendor with  
24 whom Service Oklahoma has contracted is authorized to design and

1 issue special license plates to any person that applies to Service  
2 Oklahoma or a private vendor for the creation of a special license  
3 plate and meets the minimum standards and qualifications specified  
4 in this section.

5 B. If the following standards and guidelines are satisfied,  
6 Service Oklahoma shall authorize the issuance of a special license  
7 plate to the person making application for the special license  
8 plate:

9 1. The license plate is to:

10 a. show membership in or affiliation with an  
11 organization, or

12 b. demonstrate support for an organization, group or  
13 cause;

14 2. The license plate does not advertise or endorse a product,  
15 brand or service that is provided for sale;

16 3. The license plate does not promote any philosophy based on  
17 prejudice or that is contrary to state civil rights laws; and

18 4. Two hundred prepaid applications for the special license  
19 plate are received by Service Oklahoma or a private vendor.

20 C. The fee for special license plates shall be determined in  
21 accordance with Section 1135.9 of this title. If the special  
22 license plate does not provide financial assistance the fee shall be  
23 no less than Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00) per year of renewal and shall  
24 be in addition to all other registration fees provided by the

1 Oklahoma Vehicle License and Registration Act. Unless otherwise  
2 provided in this section, Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00) of the fee shall  
3 be apportioned as follows: Eight Dollars (\$8.00) of the special  
4 license plate fee shall be deposited in the Oklahoma Tax Commission  
5 Reimbursement Fund to be used for the administration of the Oklahoma  
6 Vehicle License and Registration Act and the remaining amounts of  
7 the special license plate fee shall be apportioned as provided in  
8 Section 1104 of this title. Beginning January 1, 2023, Eight  
9 Dollars (\$8.00) of the special license plate fee shall be deposited  
10 in the Service Oklahoma Reimbursement Fund to be used for the  
11 administration of the Oklahoma Vehicle License and Registration Act  
12 and the remaining amounts of the special license plate fee shall be  
13 apportioned as provided in Section 1104 of this title.

14 D. For special license plates that provide financial assistance  
15 created pursuant to the provisions of this section, Service Oklahoma  
16 shall be authorized to enter into a licensing agreement with an  
17 organization for any licensing fees that may be required to use the  
18 organization's logo or design.

19 E. The fee for special license plates that provide financial  
20 assistance shall be determined in accordance with Section 1135.9 of  
21 this title. Provided, the fee shall be no less than Thirty-five  
22 Dollars (\$35.00) and shall be in addition to all other registration  
23 fees provided by the Oklahoma Vehicle License and Registration Act.  
24

1 Thirty-five Dollars (\$35.00) per year of renewal of the fee shall be  
2 apportioned as follows:

3 1. a. Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) of the fee shall be  
4 apportioned to the License Plate Special Program  
5 Assistance Revolving Fund created in Section 1135.8 of  
6 this title to be used in the manner detailed in the  
7 application for the special license plate, except as  
8 provided in subparagraph b of this paragraph.

9 b. If Service Oklahoma has entered into a licensing  
10 agreement with an organization for the use of its  
11 design or logo pursuant to Chapter 74 of this title,  
12 an amount to be determined in the licensing agreement,  
13 but not to exceed Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) per license  
14 plate issued, shall be transferred monthly to that  
15 organization as payment of licensing fees and no fee  
16 shall be apportioned to the License Plate Special  
17 Program Assistance Revolving Fund;

18 2. Eight Dollars (\$8.00) of the fee shall be deposited in the  
19 Oklahoma Tax Commission Reimbursement Fund to be used for the  
20 administration of the Oklahoma Vehicle License and Registration Act.  
21 Beginning January 1, 2023, Eight Dollars (\$8.00) of the fee shall be  
22 deposited in the Service Oklahoma Reimbursement Fund to be used for  
23 the administration of the Oklahoma Vehicle License and Registration  
24 Act; and

1           3. Any remaining amounts of the fee shall be apportioned as  
2 provided in Section 1104 of this title.

3           F. Except as otherwise provided in subsection D and  
4 subparagraph b of paragraph 1 of subsection E of this section, if a  
5 person applies for a special license plate that provides financial  
6 assistance, the application shall designate a state agency to be  
7 responsible for expending the funds generated by the special license  
8 plate and the application shall designate a specific public purpose  
9 for which the funds are to be used. The application shall include  
10 an acknowledgment from the designated state agency of their  
11 agreement with acceptance of the designated funds.

12           G. Special license plates shall not be transferred to any other  
13 person but shall be removed from the vehicle upon transfer of  
14 ownership and retained. The special license plate may then be used  
15 on another vehicle but only after such other vehicle has been  
16 registered for the current year.

17           Special license plates shall be renewed each year by Service  
18 Oklahoma or a licensed operator, unless authorized by Service  
19 Oklahoma to be renewed for a period greater than one (1) year.  
20 Service Oklahoma shall notify all persons issued special license  
21 plates of the renewal procedures prior to the expiration of the  
22 special license plate. The notice shall contain all necessary  
23 information and shall contain instructions for the renewal procedure  
24



1 upon presentation to a t licensed operator or Service Oklahoma. The  
2 license plates shall be issued on a staggered system.

3 On and after January 1, 2022, if a special license plate is  
4 issued pursuant to this section, any registration fee required for  
5 such plate and the fee required pursuant to Section 1132 of this  
6 title shall be remitted at the same time and subject to a single  
7 registration period. Service Oklahoma shall determine, by rule, a  
8 method for making required fee and registration period adjustments  
9 if a special license plate is obtained during a twelve-month period  
10 for which registration has already been remitted pursuant to Section  
11 1132 of this title. The combination of fees in a single remittance  
12 shall not alter the apportionment otherwise provided for in this  
13 section.

14 Service Oklahoma is hereby directed to develop and implement a  
15 system whereby licensed operators are permitted to accept  
16 applications for special license plates authorized under this  
17 section. The licensed operator shall confirm the applicant's  
18 eligibility, if applicable, collect and deposit any amount  
19 specifically authorized by law, accept and process the necessary  
20 information directly into such system and generate a receipt  
21 accordingly. For performance of these duties, licensed operators  
22 shall retain the fee provided in Section 1141.1 of this title for  
23 registration of a motor vehicle. The licensed operator fees for  
24 acceptance of applications and renewals shall be paid out of the

1 Oklahoma Tax Commission Reimbursement Fund. Beginning January 1,  
2 2023, the licensed operator fees for acceptance of applications and  
3 renewals shall be paid out of the Service Oklahoma Reimbursement  
4 Fund.

5 H. All special plates issued by Service Oklahoma prior to  
6 November 1, 2005, shall not be subject to the requirements and  
7 qualifications outlined in this section.

8 I. As used in this section, "person" includes an individual,  
9 group, organization or not-for-profit corporation that is recognized  
10 as such by the Internal Revenue Service.

11 SECTION 100. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1135.7, as  
12 amended by Section 8, Chapter 188, O.S.L. 2021, is hereby repealed.

13 SECTION 101. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1135.7, as  
14 amended by Section 9, Chapter 276, O.S.L. 2021, is hereby repealed.

15 SECTION 102. AMENDATORY 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1137.1, as  
16 amended by Section 22, Chapter 107, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
17 Section 1137.1), is amended to read as follows:

18 Section 1137.1. A. Except for vehicles, travel trailers or  
19 commercial trailers which display a current Oklahoma license tag,  
20 upon the purchase or transfer of ownership of a used motor vehicle,  
21 travel trailer or commercial trailer, including an out-of-state  
22 purchase or transfer of the same, to a licensed used motor vehicle  
23 dealer, wholesale used motor vehicle dealer, used travel trailer  
24 dealer or used commercial trailer dealer, subsequently referred to

1 in this section as "dealer", the dealer shall affix a used dealer's  
2 plate visible from the rear of the vehicle, travel trailer or  
3 commercial trailer. Such license plate shall expire on December 31  
4 of each year. When the vehicle, travel trailer or commercial  
5 trailer is parked on the dealer's licensed place of business, it  
6 shall not be required to have a license plate of any kind affixed.  
7 A dealer shall obtain from ~~the Oklahoma Tax Commission~~ Service  
8 Oklahoma at a cost of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) a dealer license plate  
9 for demonstrating, transporting or any other normal business of a  
10 dealer including use by an individual holding a valid salesperson's  
11 license issued by the Oklahoma Used Motor Vehicle, Dismantler, and  
12 Manufactured Housing Commission. Any dealer who operates a wrecker  
13 or towing service licensed pursuant to Sections 951 through 957 of  
14 this title shall register each wrecker vehicle and display a wrecker  
15 license plate on each vehicle as required by Section 1134.3 of this  
16 title. A dealer may obtain as many additional license plates as may  
17 be desired upon the payment of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) for each  
18 additional license plate. Use of the used dealer license plate by a  
19 licensed dealer for other than the purposes as set forth herein  
20 shall constitute grounds for revocation of the dealer's license.  
21 ~~The Oklahoma Tax Commission~~ Service Oklahoma shall design the  
22 official used dealer license plate to include the used dealer's  
23 license number issued to him or her each year by ~~the Commission~~

1 Service Oklahoma or the Oklahoma Used Motor Vehicle, Dismantler, and  
2 Manufactured Housing Commission.

3 B. Upon the purchase or transfer of ownership of an out-of-  
4 state used motor vehicle, travel trailer or commercial trailer to a  
5 licensed dealer, the dealer shall make application for an Oklahoma  
6 certificate of title pursuant to the Oklahoma Vehicle License and  
7 Registration Act, Section 1101 et seq. of this title. Upon receipt  
8 of the Oklahoma certificate of title, the dealer shall follow the  
9 procedure as set forth in subsection A of this section. Provided,  
10 nothing in this title shall be construed as requiring a dealer to  
11 register a used motor vehicle, travel trailer or commercial trailer  
12 purchased in another state which will not be operated or sold in  
13 this state.

14 C. Upon sale or transfer of ownership of the used motor vehicle  
15 or travel trailer, the dealer shall place upon the reassignment  
16 portion of the certificate of title a tax stamp issued by the county  
17 treasurer of the county in which the dealer has his or her primary  
18 place of business. The tax stamp shall be issued upon payment of a  
19 fee of Three Dollars and fifty cents (\$3.50) and shall be in lieu of  
20 the dealer's ad valorem tax on the inventories of used motor  
21 vehicles or travel trailers but shall not relieve any other property  
22 of the dealer from ad valorem taxation.

23 D. Upon sale of a used motor vehicle or travel trailer to  
24 another licensed dealer, the selling dealer shall place the tax

1 stamp required in subsection C of this section upon the certificate  
2 of title. The used dealer license plate or wholesale dealer license  
3 plate shall be removed by the selling dealer. The purchasing dealer  
4 shall, at time of purchase, place his or her dealer license plate on  
5 the used motor vehicle, travel trailer or commercial trailer as  
6 provided in subsection A of this section; provided, for vehicles,  
7 travel trailers or commercial trailers purchased by a licensed used  
8 dealer at an auction, in lieu of such placement of the dealer  
9 license plate, the auction may provide temporary documentation as  
10 approved by the Director of the Motor Vehicle Division of ~~the~~  
11 ~~Oklahoma Tax Commission~~ Service Oklahoma for the purpose of  
12 transporting such vehicle to the purchaser's point of destination.  
13 Such temporary documentation shall be valid for two (2) days  
14 following the date of sale.

15 E. The purchaser of every used motor vehicle, travel trailer or  
16 commercial trailer, except as otherwise provided by law, shall  
17 obtain registration and title for the vehicle or trailer within  
18 ~~thirty (30) days~~ two (2) months from the date of purchase of same.  
19 It shall be the responsibility of the selling dealer to place a  
20 temporary license plate, in size similar to the permanent Oklahoma  
21 license plate but of a weatherproof plastic-impregnated substance  
22 approved by the Oklahoma Used Motor Vehicle, Dismantler, and  
23 Manufactured Housing Commission, upon a used motor vehicle, travel  
24 trailer or commercial trailer when a transaction is completed for

1 the sale of said vehicle. The temporary license plate under this  
2 subsection shall be placed at the location provided for the  
3 permanent motor vehicle license plate. The temporary license plate  
4 shall show the license number which is issued to the dealer each  
5 year by ~~the Oklahoma Tax Commission~~ Service Oklahoma or the Oklahoma  
6 Used Motor Vehicle, Dismantler, and Manufactured Housing Commission,  
7 the date the used motor vehicle, travel trailer or commercial  
8 trailer was purchased and the company name of the selling dealer.  
9 The Oklahoma Used Motor Vehicle, Dismantler, and Manufactured  
10 Housing Commission is hereby directed to develop the temporary  
11 license plate design to incorporate these requirements in a manner  
12 that will permit law enforcement personnel to readily identify the  
13 dealer license number and date of the vehicle purchase. The  
14 Oklahoma Used Motor Vehicle, Dismantler, and Manufactured Housing  
15 Commission is hereby authorized to develop additional requirements  
16 and parameters as deemed appropriate to discourage or prevent  
17 illegal duplication and use of the temporary license plate. Such  
18 temporary license plate shall be valid for a period of thirty (30)  
19 days from the date of purchase. Use of the temporary license by a  
20 dealer for other than the purposes set forth herein shall constitute  
21 grounds for revocation of the dealer's license to conduct business.  
22 Purchasers of a commercial trailer shall affix the temporary license  
23 plate to the rear of the commercial trailer. The purchaser shall  
24 display the temporary license plate for a period not to exceed

1 ~~thirty (30) days~~ two (2) months or until registration and title are  
2 obtained as provided in this section.

3 The provisions of this subsection on temporary licenses shall  
4 apply to nonresidents who purchase a used motor vehicle, travel  
5 trailer or commercial trailer within this state that is to be  
6 licensed in another state. The nonresident purchaser shall be  
7 allowed to operate the vehicle or trailer within the state with a  
8 temporary license plate for a period not to exceed ~~thirty (30) days~~  
9 two (2) months from date of purchase. Any nonresident purchaser  
10 found to be operating a used motor vehicle, travel trailer or  
11 commercial trailer within this state after ~~thirty (30) days~~ two (2)  
12 months shall be subject to the registration fees of this state upon  
13 the same terms and conditions applying to residents of this state.

14 F. It shall be unlawful for any dealer to procure the  
15 registration and licensing of any used motor vehicle, travel trailer  
16 or commercial trailer sold by the dealer or to act as the agent for  
17 the purchaser in the procurement of the registration and licensing  
18 of the purchaser's used vehicle, travel trailer or commercial  
19 trailer. A license of any dealer violating the provision of this  
20 section may be revoked.

21 G. Dealers following the procedure set forth herein shall not  
22 be required to register vehicles, travel trailers or commercial  
23 trailers to which this section applies, nor will the registration  
24 fee otherwise required be assessed. Provided, dealers shall not

1 purchase or trade for a used motor vehicle, travel trailer or  
2 commercial trailer on which the registration therefor has been  
3 expired for a period exceeding ~~thirty (30) days~~ two (2) months  
4 without obtaining current registration therefor.

5 H. A nonprofit charitable organization which is exempt from  
6 taxation pursuant to the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, 26  
7 U.S.C., Section 501(c)(3), and which accepts donations of used motor  
8 vehicles previously titled in Oklahoma to be subsequently  
9 transferred to another owner, upon the qualifying organization  
10 providing sufficient documentation of its tax-exempt status, may  
11 obtain from ~~the Oklahoma Tax Commission~~ Service Oklahoma charitable  
12 nonprofit organization license plates for demonstrating,  
13 transporting or test-driving donated vehicles, provided that no  
14 organization shall possess or use at any one time more than eight  
15 such plates. ~~The Tax Commission~~ Service Oklahoma shall design  
16 distinctive license plates for that purpose. The cost for said  
17 plates shall be the same as provided in subsection A of this section  
18 for dealer plates.

19 I. The transfer of ownership from the vehicle donor to the  
20 qualifying nonprofit organization described in subsection H of this  
21 section shall be made without the payment of motor vehicle excise  
22 tax levied pursuant to Section 2103 of Title 68 of the Oklahoma  
23 Statutes.



1 SECTION 103. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1137.1, as  
2 last amended by Section 1, Chapter 262, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp.  
3 2023, Section 1137.1), is hereby repealed.

4 SECTION 104. AMENDATORY 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1137.3, as  
5 last amended by Section 32, Chapter 29, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp.  
6 2023, Section 1137.3), is amended to read as follows:

7 Section 1137.3. The purchaser of every new motor vehicle,  
8 travel trailer, or commercial trailer shall register or license the  
9 same within thirty ~~(30) days~~ two (2) months from the date of  
10 purchase. It shall be the responsibility of the selling dealer to  
11 place a temporary license plate, in size similar to the permanent  
12 Oklahoma license plate but of a weatherproof plastic-impregnated  
13 substance approved by the Oklahoma New Motor Vehicle Commission,  
14 upon a new motor vehicle, travel trailer, or commercial trailer when  
15 a transaction is completed for the sale of the vehicle or trailer.  
16 Except for cab and chassis trucks, the temporary license plate under  
17 this section shall be placed at the location provided for the  
18 permanent motor vehicle license plate. The purchaser of a new cab  
19 and chassis truck may place the temporary license plate under this  
20 section in the rear window. The temporary license plate shall show  
21 the dealer's license number which is issued to him or her each year  
22 by Service Oklahoma, the date the new motor vehicle, travel trailer,  
23 or commercial trailer was purchased, and the company name of the  
24 selling dealer. The Commission is hereby directed to develop a

1 temporary license plate design to incorporate these requirements in  
2 a manner that will permit law enforcement personnel to readily  
3 identify the dealer license number and date of the vehicle purchase.  
4 The Commission is further authorized to develop additional  
5 requirements and parameters designed to discourage or prevent  
6 illegal duplication and use of the temporary license plate. On or  
7 before ~~thirty (30) days~~ two (2) months from the date of purchase of  
8 a new motor vehicle, travel trailer, or commercial trailer, the  
9 temporary license plate shall be removed and replaced with a  
10 permanent, current Oklahoma license plate. Use of the temporary  
11 license plate by a licensed dealer for other than the purpose of  
12 normally doing business shall constitute grounds for revocation of  
13 the dealer's license.

14 It shall be unlawful for any licensed dealer of new motor  
15 vehicles, travel trailers, or commercial trailers to procure the  
16 registration and licensing of any new motor vehicle, travel trailer,  
17 or commercial trailer sold by such licensed dealer or to act as the  
18 agent for such purchaser in the procurement of the registration and  
19 licensing. The license of any licensed dealer of new motor  
20 vehicles, travel trailers, or commercial trailers violating the  
21 provisions of this section shall be revoked.

22 SECTION 105. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1137.3, as  
23 last amended by Section 2, Chapter 262, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp.  
24 2023, Section 1137.3), is hereby repealed.

1 SECTION 106. AMENDATORY 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1140, as  
2 last amended by Section 33, Chapter 310, O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp.  
3 2023, Section 1140), is amended to read as follows:

4 Section 1140. A. The Service Oklahoma Operator Board shall  
5 adopt rules prescribing minimum qualifications and requirements for  
6 locating Service Oklahoma locations and for persons applying for a  
7 license to operate a designated Service Oklahoma location. Such  
8 qualifications and requirements shall include, but not be limited  
9 to, the following:

- 10 1. Necessary job skills and experience;
- 11 2. Minimum office hours;
- 12 3. Provision for sufficient staffing, equipment, office space  
13 and parking to provide maximum efficiency and maximum convenience to  
14 the public;
- 15 4. Obtainment of a faithful performance surety bond as provided  
16 for by law;
- 17 5. That the applicant has not been convicted of a felony and  
18 that no felony charges are pending against the applicant;
- 19 6. That the location specified in the individual's application  
20 for a license to operate a designated Service Oklahoma location not  
21 be owned by a member of Service Oklahoma or an employee of Service  
22 Oklahoma or any person related to a member of Service Oklahoma or an  
23 employee of Service Oklahoma within the third degree by  
24 consanguinity, marriage, or adoption and that the location not be

1 within a three-mile radius of an existing licensed operator unless  
2 the applicant is assuming the location of an operating licensed  
3 operator;

4 7. That a single website, designated by Service Oklahoma, will  
5 be used for the distribution of services provided by Service  
6 Oklahoma with motor vehicle services to be fulfilled by licensed  
7 operators;

8 8. That licensed operators will attend all required training  
9 provided by Service Oklahoma; and

10 9. That there should be at least one Service Oklahoma location  
11 in each county.

12 B. 1. Any person making application to the Service Oklahoma  
13 Operator Board for the purpose of obtaining a license to operate a  
14 designated Service Oklahoma location shall pay, when submitting the  
15 application, a nonrefundable application fee of One Hundred Dollars  
16 (\$100.00). All such application fees shall be deposited in the  
17 Oklahoma Tax Commission ~~Revolving~~ Fund. Beginning January 1, 2023,  
18 all such application fees shall be deposited in the Service Oklahoma  
19 Revolving Fund.

20 2. Any person making application to the Service Oklahoma  
21 Operator Board for the purpose of obtaining a license to operate a  
22 designated Service Oklahoma location must meet standardization and  
23 branding requirements established by the Service Oklahoma Operator  
24 Board, upon recommendations from Service Oklahoma. Upon approval,

1 the person must either pay a fee to Service Oklahoma for all costs  
2 related to meeting the standardization and branding requirements or  
3 obtain approval from the Service Oklahoma Operator Board that the  
4 location meets all standardization and branding requirements. All  
5 such fees shall be deposited in the Service Oklahoma Revolving Fund.  
6 The amount of the license fee will be determined by the Service  
7 Oklahoma Operator Board. This provision shall not apply to any  
8 existing Service Oklahoma location.

9 3. Any person shall have been a resident of the State of  
10 Oklahoma for a period of six (6) months prior to submitting an  
11 application for a license to operate a designated Service Oklahoma  
12 location. If a licensed operator moves his or her residence to a  
13 place outside the State of Oklahoma, the licensed operator shall  
14 provide notice to the Service Oklahoma Operator Board and sell his  
15 or her license within ninety (90) days of such notice.

16 C. Upon application by a person to serve as a licensed  
17 operator, the Service Oklahoma Operator Board is authorized to make  
18 a determination whether such person and such location meets the  
19 criteria and guidelines established by the Service Oklahoma Operator  
20 Board and, if such be the case, may issue a license to operate a  
21 designated Service Oklahoma location.

22 D. 1. A licensed operator may be permitted, upon application,  
23 to sell or transfer an existing license to operate a designated  
24 Service Oklahoma location. Any sale or transfer of a license is

1 subject to approval of the Service Oklahoma Operator Board. In  
2 order to sell or transfer an existing licensed operator license, the  
3 licensed operator shall meet the following guidelines and  
4 requirements:

- 5 a. the licensed operator shall be in good standing with  
6 the Service Oklahoma Operator Board,
- 7 b. the licensed operator shall have held a licensed  
8 operator license, issued by the Service Oklahoma  
9 Operator Board, for a minimum of five (5) years, and
- 10 c. the licensed operator shall provide the Service  
11 Oklahoma Operator Board evidence that the proposed  
12 buyer or transferee of the licensed operator licensee  
13 meets the qualifications and requirements set forth in  
14 subsection A of this section, has the ability to meet  
15 all financial requirements and terms of any current  
16 existing contract between the licensed operator and  
17 Service Oklahoma, and agrees to the onboarding and  
18 training requirements of Service Oklahoma, as  
19 established by Service Oklahoma and the Service  
20 Oklahoma Operator Board.

21 2. The purchase price of a licensed operator license shall be  
22 agreed upon by the licensed operator and the individual purchasing  
23 the license to operate a designated Service Oklahoma location.

24 However, the purchaser or transferee agrees to pay a transfer fee to

1 Service Oklahoma in the amount of three percent (3%) of the last  
2 annual gross revenue from fees retained at the Service Oklahoma  
3 location to be purchased, not to exceed Fifteen Thousand Dollars  
4 (\$15,000.00). The transfer fee shall be deposited in the Service  
5 Oklahoma Revolving Fund.

6 3. Upon receipt of the application to sell or transfer an  
7 existing licensed operator license, the Service Oklahoma Operator  
8 Board will determine whether the licensed operator license may be  
9 sold or transferred on the condition that the existing location is  
10 in good standing and the new licensee meets the requirements  
11 outlined in Section 1140 et seq. of this title.

12 4. The Service Oklahoma Operator Board may, at its discretion,  
13 buy back a licensed operator license from a licensed operator who  
14 desires to sell or transfer its licensed operator license but has  
15 held a licensed operator license issued by Service Oklahoma for less  
16 than five (5) years. The purchase price for such a license will be  
17 one-half (1/2) times the most recent annual gross revenue from fees  
18 retained of that Service Oklahoma location, not to exceed Two  
19 Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000.00). The purchase price shall be  
20 paid out of the excess funds available in the Licensed Operator  
21 Performance Fund, created in Section 3-106 of this title, after  
22 distribution to licensed operators, pursuant to Section 3-106 of  
23 this title.

1           5. Licensed operators issued a license to operate a designated  
2 Service Oklahoma location on January 1, 2023, may be permitted, upon  
3 application, to sell or transfer their existing license within the  
4 first five (5) years. Any sale or transfer of such license is  
5 subject to the approval of the Service Oklahoma Operator Board.

6           a. In order to sell or transfer the existing license  
7 within the first five (5) years, the licensed operator  
8 shall meet the following guidelines and requirements:

9           1. the licensed operator shall be in good standing  
10 with the Service Oklahoma Operator Board, and

11           2. the licensed operator shall provide the Service

12 Oklahoma Operator Board evidence that the

13 proposed buyer or transferee of the licensed

14 operator licensee meets the qualifications and

15 requirements set forth in this section, has the

16 ability to meet all financial requirements and

17 terms of any current existing contract between

18 the licensed operator and Service Oklahoma, and

19 agrees to the onboarding and training

20 requirements of Service Oklahoma, as established

21 by Service Oklahoma and the Service Oklahoma

22 Operator Board.  
23  
24  
25



1           b. The branding and physical standardization exemption  
2           specified in this section shall not transfer to the  
3           purchaser, unless:

4           (1) the licensed operator submitted a contingent  
5           resignation and the purchaser submitted a  
6           relation application to the Oklahoma Tax  
7           Commission prior to May 19, 2022, or

8           2. the purchaser is related to the licensed operator  
9           within the third degree by consanguinity,  
10          marriage, or adoption.

11          E. 1. Licensed operators shall be subject to all laws relating  
12          to licensed operators and shall be subject to removal for cause by  
13          the Service Oklahoma Operator Board. Any action taken by Service  
14          Oklahoma to revoke a license shall be pursuant to and in accordance  
15          with the provisions of the Administrative Procedures Act. For the  
16          purposes of this section, "for cause" shall be defined as follows:

17          a. repeated violations of written contracts, rules,  
18          regulations and statutes pertaining to licensed  
19          operators after written warning by the Service  
20          Oklahoma Operator Board and an opportunity to correct  
21          such violations,

22          b. failure of the licensed operator to promptly remit  
23          funds owed to Service Oklahoma upon written demand,  
24

- c. being charged with a felony crime involving dishonesty or moral turpitude,
- d. failure to timely file state and federal income tax returns, or
- e. any act of official misconduct as set forth in Section 93 of Title 51 of the Oklahoma Statutes.

In the event a license is revoked by the Service Oklahoma Operator Board for cause, the Service Oklahoma location operated by the licensed operator will be permanently closed and the licensed operator shall not be entitled to any compensation.

Motor license agents and licensed operators in good standing as of November 1, 2022, shall be exempt from the branding and physical standardization requirements to be established by the Service Oklahoma Operator Board, with the recommendation of the Director of Service Oklahoma.

2. A license to operate a designated Service Oklahoma location may be revoked by the Service Oklahoma Operator Board for failure to meet the standards for customer satisfaction established by the Service Oklahoma Operator Board. In the event of revocation, the licensed operator shall sell his or her license to operate a Service Oklahoma location to Service Oklahoma at a rate of one-half (1/2) times the most recent annual gross revenue from fees retained of that Service Oklahoma location, not to exceed Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000.00). The purchase price shall be paid out of the

1 excess funds available in the Licensed Operator Performance Fund,  
2 created in Section 3-106 of this title, after distribution to  
3 licensed operators, pursuant to Section 3-106 of this title.

4 F. All licensed operators shall be licensed by and under the  
5 supervision of Service Oklahoma; provided, any agent authorized to  
6 issue registrations pursuant to the International Registration Plan  
7 shall also be under the supervision of the Corporation Commission,  
8 subject to rules promulgated by the Corporation Commission pursuant  
9 to the provisions of subsection E of Section 1166 of this title.  
10 Service Oklahoma shall be the holder of all licenses and has the  
11 right to approve and revoke such licenses. After obtaining a  
12 license, any such licensed operator shall furnish and file with  
13 Service Oklahoma a bond in such amount as may be fixed by Service  
14 Oklahoma. Such licensed operator shall be removable at the will of  
15 Service Oklahoma. Such licensed operator shall perform all duties  
16 and do such things in the administration of the laws of this state  
17 as shall be enjoined upon and required by the Service Oklahoma  
18 Operator Board. Provided, Service Oklahoma may operate a Service  
19 Oklahoma location in any county where a vacancy occurs, as  
20 determined by Service Oklahoma.

21 G. In the event of a vacancy due to the death of a licensed  
22 operator, the licensed operator's designee or a licensed operator  
23 location employee shall immediately notify Service Oklahoma. A  
24 licensed operator may designate an individual to continue to operate

1 the Service Oklahoma location upon the death of the licensed  
2 operator. The designee shall apply to obtain a license to operate  
3 the vacant licensed operator location with the Service Oklahoma  
4 Operator Board within thirty (30) days of the licensed operator's  
5 death. In the event that no designee is designated or that the  
6 designee fails to apply to be a licensed operator with Service  
7 Oklahoma within thirty (30) days, Service Oklahoma may take any and  
8 all action it deems appropriate in order to provide for the orderly  
9 transition and the maintenance of operations of the Service Oklahoma  
10 location, as permitted by law.

11 H. When an application for registration is made with Service  
12 Oklahoma, the Corporation Commission or a licensed operator, a  
13 registration fee of One Dollar and seventy-five cents (\$1.75) shall  
14 be collected for each license plate or decal issued. Such fees  
15 shall be in addition to the registration fees on motor vehicles and  
16 when an application for registration is made to the licensed  
17 operator, such licensed operator shall retain a fee as provided in  
18 Section 1141.1 of this title through June 30, 2023. Beginning July  
19 1, 2023, the fee shall be retained by the licensed operator pursuant  
20 to subsection E of Section 1141.1 of this title. When the fee is  
21 paid by a person making application directly with Service Oklahoma  
22 or the Corporation Commission, as applicable, the registration fees  
23 shall be in the same amount as provided for licensed operators and  
24 the fee provided by Section 1141.1 of this title shall be deposited

1 in the Oklahoma Tax Commission ~~Revolving~~ Fund or as provided in  
2 Section 1167 of this title, as applicable. Beginning January 1,  
3 2023, the fee provided by Section 1141.1 of this title shall be  
4 deposited in the Service Oklahoma Revolving Fund or as provided in  
5 Section 1167 of this title, as applicable. Service Oklahoma shall  
6 prepare schedules of registration fees and charges for titles which  
7 shall include the fees for such licensed operators and all fees and  
8 charges paid by a person shall be listed separately on the  
9 application and registration and totaled on the application and  
10 registration. The licensed operators shall charge only such fees as  
11 are specifically provided for by law, and all such authorized fees  
12 shall be posted in such a manner that any person shall have notice  
13 of all fees that are imposed by law.

14 I. Any licensed operator shall be responsible for all costs  
15 incurred by Service Oklahoma when relocating an existing Service  
16 Oklahoma location. The Service Oklahoma Operator Board may waive  
17 payment of such costs in case of unforeseen business or emergency  
18 conditions beyond the control of the licensed operator.

19 J. Any existing contracts by or between any motor license agent  
20 and the Oklahoma Tax Commission shall be assigned to Service  
21 Oklahoma. All existing motor license agents in good standing with  
22 the Oklahoma Tax Commission will be offered a subsequent contract  
23 from Service Oklahoma to become a licensed operator to take effect  
24 on January 1, 2023. The contract between existing motor license  
25

1 agents and Service Oklahoma shall be agreed to no later than  
2 December 31, 2022. In the event an existing motor license agent  
3 declines to enter into the subsequent contract with Service Oklahoma  
4 to become a licensed operator, that motor license agent may continue  
5 to conduct business pursuant to the existing contract through  
6 December 31, 2025, so long as that motor license agent remains in  
7 good standing with Service Oklahoma in accordance with the terms of  
8 the existing contract.

9 SECTION 107. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1140, as  
10 last amended by Section 12, Chapter 47, 1st Extraordinary Session,  
11 O.S.L. 2023 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 1140), is hereby repealed.

12 SECTION 108. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1141.1, as  
13 amended by Section 16, Chapter 228, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
14 Section 1141.1), is hereby repealed.

15 SECTION 109. AMENDATORY 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1151, as  
16 last amended by Section 189, Chapter 282, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp.  
17 2023, Section 1151), is amended to read as follows:

18 Section 1151. A. It shall be unlawful for any person to commit  
19 any of the following acts:

20 1. To lend or to sell to, or knowingly permit the use of by,  
21 one not entitled thereto any certificate of title, license plate or  
22 decal issued to or in the custody of the person so lending or  
23 permitting the use thereof;

1           2. To alter or in any manner change a certificate of title,  
2 registration certificate, license plate or decal issued under the  
3 laws of this or any other state;

4           3. To procure from another state or country, or display upon  
5 any vehicle owned by such person within this state, except as  
6 otherwise provided in the Oklahoma Vehicle License and Registration  
7 Act, any license plate issued by any state or country other than  
8 this state, unless there shall be displayed upon such vehicle at all  
9 times the current license plate and decal assigned to it by Service  
10 Oklahoma or the Corporation Commission or the vehicle shall display  
11 evidence that the vehicle is registered as a nonresident vehicle  
12 pursuant to rules promulgated by Service Oklahoma, with the  
13 concurrence of the Department of Public Safety. A violation of the  
14 provisions of this paragraph shall be presumed to have occurred if a  
15 person who is the holder of an Oklahoma driver license operates a  
16 vehicle owned by such person on the public roads or highways of this  
17 state and there is not displayed on the vehicle a current Oklahoma  
18 license plate and decal, unless the vehicle is owned by a member of  
19 the Armed Forces of the United States assigned to duty in this state  
20 in compliance with official military or naval orders or the spouse  
21 of such a member of the Armed Forces;

22           4. To drive, operate or move, or for the owner to cause or  
23 permit to be driven or moved, upon the roads, streets or highways of  
24 this state, any vehicle loaded in excess of its registered laden  
25

1 weight, or which is licensed for a capacity less than the  
2 manufacturer's rated capacity as provided for in the Oklahoma  
3 Vehicle License and Registration Act;

4 5. To operate a vehicle without proper license plate or decal  
5 or on which all taxes due the state have not been paid. No citation  
6 may be issued by any state, county or municipal law enforcement  
7 officer during the ~~thirty-day~~ one-month period immediately  
8 succeeding the last day of the month during which a vehicle  
9 registration should have been renewed and a current license plate  
10 decal obtained and displayed on the license plate of the vehicle;

11 6. To buy, sell or dispose of, or possess for sale, use or  
12 storage, any secondhand or used vehicle on which the registration or  
13 license fee has not been paid, as required by law, and on which  
14 vehicle the person neglects, fails or refuses to display at all  
15 times the license plate or decal assigned to it;

16 7. To give a fictitious name or fictitious address or make any  
17 misstatement of facts in application for certificate of title and  
18 registration of a vehicle;

19 8. To purchase a license plate on an assigned certificate of  
20 title. This particular paragraph shall be applicable to all persons  
21 except a bona fide registered dealer in used cars who are holders of  
22 a current and valid used car dealer license;

23 9. To operate a vehicle upon the highways of this state after  
24 the registration deadline for that vehicle without a proper license  
25



1 plate, as prescribed by the Oklahoma Vehicle License and  
2 Registration Act, for the current year;

3 10. For any owner of a vehicle registered on the basis of laden  
4 weight to fail or refuse to weigh or reweigh it when requested to do  
5 so by any enforcement officer charged with the duty of enforcing  
6 this law;

7 11. To operate or possess any vehicle which bears a motor  
8 number or serial number other than the original number placed  
9 thereon by the factory except a number duly assigned and authorized  
10 by the state;

11 12. For any licensed operator to release a license plate, a  
12 manufactured home registration receipt, decal or excise tax receipt  
13 to any unauthorized person or source including any dealer in new or  
14 used motor vehicles. Violation of this paragraph shall constitute  
15 sufficient grounds for discharge of a licensed operator by Service  
16 Oklahoma;

17 13. To operate any vehicle registered as a commercial vehicle  
18 without the lettering requirements of Section 1102 of this title; or

19 14. To operate any vehicle in violation of the provisions of  
20 Sections 7-600 through 7-606 of this title while displaying a yearly  
21 decal issued to the owner who has filed an affidavit with the  
22 appropriate licensed operator in accordance with Section 7-607 of  
23 this title.

1 Any person convicted of violating any provision of this  
2 subsection, other than paragraph 3 of this subsection, shall be  
3 deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be punished  
4 by a fine not to exceed Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00). Any person  
5 convicted of violating the provisions of paragraph 3 of this  
6 subsection shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon  
7 conviction, shall be punished by a fine of not less than One Hundred  
8 Dollars (\$100.00) and not more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00)  
9 and shall be required to obtain an Oklahoma license plate.

10 Employees of the Corporation Commission may be authorized by the  
11 Corporation Commission to issue citations to motor carriers or  
12 operators of commercial motor vehicles, pursuant to the jurisdiction  
13 of the Corporation Commission, for a violation of this subsection.  
14 If a person convicted of violating the provisions of this subsection  
15 was issued a citation by a duly authorized employee of the  
16 Corporation Commission, the fine herein levied shall be apportioned  
17 as provided in Section 1167 of this title.

18 B. Except as otherwise authorized by law, it shall be unlawful  
19 to:

20 1. Lend or sell to, or knowingly permit the use of by, one not  
21 entitled thereto any certificate of title issued for a manufactured  
22 home, manufactured home registration receipt, manufactured home  
23 registration decal or excise tax receipt;

1           2. Alter or in any manner change a certificate of title issued  
2 for a manufactured home under the laws of this state or any other  
3 state;

4           3. Remove or alter a manufactured home registration receipt,  
5 manufactured home registration decal or excise tax receipt attached  
6 to a certificate of title or attach such receipts to a certificate  
7 of title with the intent to misrepresent the payment of the required  
8 excise tax and registration fees;

9           4. Buy, sell or dispose of, or possess for sale, use or storage  
10 any used manufactured home on which the registration fees or excise  
11 taxes have not been paid as required by law; or

12           5. Purchase identification, manufactured home registration  
13 receipt, manufactured home registration decal or excise tax receipt  
14 on an assigned certificate of title.

15           Anyone violating the provisions of this subsection, upon  
16 conviction, shall be guilty of a felony.

17           C. In the event a new vehicle is not registered within thirty  
18 (30) days from date of purchase, the penalty for the failure of the  
19 owner of the vehicle to register the vehicle within thirty (30) days  
20 shall be One Dollar (\$1.00) per day; provided, that in no event  
21 shall the penalty exceed One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00). No penalty  
22 shall be waived by Service Oklahoma or any licensed operator except  
23 as provided in subsection C of Section 1127 of this title. Of each  
24 dollar penalty collected pursuant to this subsection:

1           1. Twenty-one cents (\$0.21) shall be apportioned as provided in  
2 Section 1104 of this title;

3           2. Twenty-one cents (\$0.21) shall be retained by the licensed  
4 operator; and

5           3. Fifty-eight cents (\$0.58) shall be deposited in the General  
6 Revenue Fund. The penalty for new commercial vehicles shall be  
7 equal to the license fee for such vehicles.

8           If a used vehicle is brought into Oklahoma by a resident of this  
9 state and is not registered within thirty (30) days, a penalty of  
10 One Dollar (\$1.00) per day shall be charged from the date of entry  
11 to the date of registration; provided, that in no event shall the  
12 penalty exceed One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00). No penalty shall be  
13 waived by Service Oklahoma or any licensed operator except as  
14 provided in subsection C of Section 1127 of this title. Of each  
15 dollar penalty collected pursuant to this subsection:

16           1. Twenty-one cents (\$0.21) shall be apportioned as provided in  
17 Section 1104 of this title;

18           2. Twenty-one cents (\$0.21) shall be retained by the licensed  
19 operator; and

20           3. Fifty-eight cents (\$0.58) shall be deposited in the General  
21 Revenue Fund. The penalty for used commercial vehicles shall be  
22 equal to the license fee for such vehicles.

23           D. Any owner who knowingly makes or causes to be made any false  
24 statement of a fact required in this section to be shown in an  
25

1 application for the registration of one or more vehicles shall be  
2 deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction, shall be fined  
3 not more than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00), or shall be  
4 imprisoned in the county jail for not more than one (1) year, or by  
5 both such fine and imprisonment.

6 E. The following self-propelled or motor-driven and operated  
7 vehicles shall not be registered under the provisions of the  
8 Oklahoma Vehicle License and Registration Act or, except as provided  
9 for in Section 11-1116 of this title, be permitted to be operated on  
10 the streets or highways of this state:

11 1. Vehicles known and commonly referred to as "minibikes" and  
12 other similar trade names; provided, minibikes may be registered and  
13 operated in this state by food vendor services upon streets having a  
14 speed limit of thirty (30) miles per hour or less;

15 2. Golf carts;

16 3. Go-carts; and

17 4. Other motor vehicles, except motorcycles, which are  
18 manufactured principally for use off the streets and highways.

19 Transfers and sales of such vehicles shall be subject to sales  
20 tax and not motor vehicle excise taxes.

21 F. Any person violating paragraph 3 or 6 of subsection A of  
22 this section, in addition to the penal provisions provided in this  
23 section, shall pay as additional penalty a sum equal to the amount  
24 of license fees due on such vehicle or registration fees due on a

1 manufactured home known to be in violation and such amount is hereby  
2 declared to be a lien upon the vehicle as provided in the Oklahoma  
3 Vehicle License and Registration Act. In addition to the penalty  
4 provisions provided in this section, any person violating paragraph  
5 3 of subsection A of this section shall be deemed guilty of a  
6 misdemeanor and shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of One  
7 Hundred Dollars (\$100.00).

8 G. Each violation of any provision of the Oklahoma Vehicle  
9 License and Registration Act for each and every day such violation  
10 has occurred shall constitute a separate offense.

11 H. Anyone violating any of the provisions heretofore enumerated  
12 in this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction  
13 shall be fined not less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00) and not to exceed  
14 Three Hundred Dollars (\$300.00).

15 I. Any violation of any portion of the Oklahoma Vehicle License  
16 and Registration Act where a specific penalty has not been imposed  
17 shall constitute a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof the  
18 person having violated it shall be fined not less than Ten Dollars  
19 (\$10.00) and not to exceed Three Hundred Dollars (\$300.00).

20 J. Any provision of the Oklahoma Vehicle License and  
21 Registration Act providing for proportional registration under  
22 reciprocal agreements and the International Registration Plan that  
23 relates to the promulgation of rules and regulations shall not be  
24 subject to the provisions of this section.

1 SECTION 110. REPEALER 47 O.S. 2021, Section 1151, as  
2 amended by Section 2, Chapter 221, O.S.L. 2022 (47 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
3 Section 1151), is hereby repealed.

4 SECTION 111. AMENDATORY 51 O.S. 2021, Section 152, as  
5 last amended by Section 18, Chapter 228, O.S.L. 2022 (51 O.S. Supp.  
6 2023, Section 152), is amended to read as follows:

7 Section 152. As used in The Governmental Tort Claims Act:

8 1. "Action" means a proceeding in a court of competent  
9 jurisdiction by which one party brings a suit against another;

10 2. "Agency" means any board, commission, committee, department  
11 or other instrumentality or entity designated to act in behalf of  
12 the state or a political subdivision;

13 3. "Charitable health care provider" means a person who is  
14 licensed, certified, or otherwise authorized by the laws of this  
15 state to administer health care in the ordinary course of business  
16 or the practice of a profession and who provides care to a medically  
17 indigent person, as defined in paragraph 9 of this section, with no  
18 expectation of or acceptance of compensation of any kind;

19 4. "Claim" means any written demand presented by a claimant or  
20 the claimant's authorized representative in accordance with the  
21 Governmental Tort Claims Act to recover money from the state or  
22 political subdivision as compensation for an act or omission of a  
23 political subdivision or the state or an employee;

1           5. "Claimant" means the person or the person's authorized  
2 representative who files notice of a claim in accordance with The  
3 Governmental Tort Claims Act. Only the following persons and no  
4 others may be claimants:

5           a. any person holding an interest in real or personal  
6 property which suffers a loss, provided that the claim  
7 of the person shall be aggregated with claims of all  
8 other persons holding an interest in the property and  
9 the claims of all other persons which are derivative  
10 of the loss, and that multiple claimants shall be  
11 considered a single claimant,

12           b. the individual actually involved in the accident or  
13 occurrence who suffers a loss, provided that the  
14 individual shall aggregate in the claim the losses of  
15 all other persons which are derivative of the loss, or

16           c. in the case of death, an administrator, special  
17 administrator or a personal representative who shall  
18 aggregate in the claim all losses of all persons which  
19 are derivative of the death;

20           6. "Community health care provider" means:

21           a. a health care provider who volunteers services at a  
22 community health center that has been deemed by the  
23 U.S. Department of Health and Human Services as a  
24



1           federally qualified health center as defined by 42  
2           U.S.C., Section 1396d(1) (2) (B),

3           b.    a health provider who provides services to an  
4                organization that has been deemed a federally  
5                qualified look-alike community health center, and

6           c.    a health care provider who provides services to a  
7                community health center that has made application to  
8                the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services for  
9                approval and deeming as a federally qualified look-  
10              alike community health center in compliance with  
11              federal application guidance, and has received  
12              comments from the U.S. Department of Health and Human  
13              Services as to the status of such application with the  
14              established intent of resubmitting a modified  
15              application, or, if denied, a new application, no  
16              later than six (6) months from the date of the  
17              official notification from the U.S. Department of  
18              Health and Human Services requiring resubmission of a  
19              new application;

20           7.    "Employee" means any person who is authorized to act in  
21           behalf of a political subdivision or the state whether that person  
22           is acting on a permanent or temporary basis, with or without being  
23           compensated or on a full-time or part-time basis.

24           a.    Employee also includes:  
25

1 (1) all elected or appointed officers, members of  
2 governing bodies and other persons designated to  
3 act for an agency or political subdivision, but  
4 the term does not mean a person or other legal  
5 entity while acting in the capacity of an  
6 independent contractor or an employee of an  
7 independent contractor,

8 (2) from September 1, 1991, through June 30, 1996,  
9 licensed physicians, licensed osteopathic  
10 physicians and certified nurse-midwives providing  
11 prenatal, delivery or infant care services to  
12 State Department of Health clients pursuant to a  
13 contract entered into with the State Department  
14 of Health in accordance with paragraph 3 of  
15 subsection B of Section 1-106 of Title 63 of the  
16 Oklahoma Statutes but only insofar as services  
17 authorized by and in conformity with the terms of  
18 the contract and the requirements of Section 1-  
19 233 of Title 63 of the Oklahoma Statutes, and

20 (3) any volunteer, full-time or part-time firefighter  
21 when performing duties for a fire department  
22 provided for in subparagraph j of paragraph 11 of  
23 this section.

1           b. For the ~~purpose~~ purposes of The Governmental Tort  
2           Claims Act, the following are employees of this state,  
3           regardless of the place in this state where duties as  
4           employees are performed:

5           (1) physicians acting in an administrative capacity,

6           (2) resident physicians and resident interns  
7           participating in a graduate medical education  
8           program of the University of Oklahoma Health  
9           Sciences Center, the College of Osteopathic  
10          Medicine of Oklahoma State University, or the  
11          Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse  
12          Services,

13          (3) faculty members and staff of the University of  
14          Oklahoma Health Sciences Center and the College  
15          of Osteopathic Medicine of Oklahoma State  
16          University, while engaged in teaching duties,

17          (4) physicians who practice medicine or act in an  
18          administrative capacity as an employee of an  
19          agency of the State of Oklahoma,

20          (5) physicians who provide medical care to inmates  
21          pursuant to a contract with the Department of  
22          Corrections,

23          (6) any person who is licensed to practice medicine  
24          pursuant to Title 59 of the Oklahoma Statutes,

1 who is under an administrative professional  
2 services contract with the Oklahoma Health Care  
3 Authority under the auspices of the Oklahoma  
4 Health Care Authority Chief Medical Officer, and  
5 who is limited to performing administrative  
6 duties such as professional guidance for medical  
7 reviews, reimbursement rates, service  
8 utilization, health care delivery and benefit  
9 design for the Oklahoma Health Care Authority,  
10 only while acting within the scope of such  
11 contract,

12 (7) licensed medical professionals under contract  
13 with city, county, or state entities who provide  
14 medical care to inmates or detainees in the  
15 custody or control of law enforcement agencies,

16 (8) licensed mental health professionals as defined  
17 in Sections 1-103 and 5-502 of Title 43A of the  
18 Oklahoma Statutes, who are conducting initial  
19 examinations of individuals for the purpose of  
20 determining whether an individual meets the  
21 criteria for emergency detention as part of a  
22 contract with the Department of Mental Health and  
23 Substance Abuse Services, and

1 (9) licensed mental health professionals as defined  
2 in Sections 1-103 and 5-502 of Title 43A of the  
3 Oklahoma Statutes, who are providing mental  
4 health or substance abuse treatment services  
5 under a professional services contract with the  
6 Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse  
7 Services and are providing such treatment  
8 services at a state-operated facility.

9 Physician faculty members and physician staff of the  
10 University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center and the  
11 College of Osteopathic Medicine of Oklahoma State  
12 University not acting in an administrative capacity or  
13 engaged in teaching duties are not employees or agents  
14 of the state.

15 c. For the purposes of The Governmental Tort Claims Act,  
16 employee shall include independent contractors and  
17 employees of independent contractors while actively  
18 engaged in the transport of individuals in need of  
19 initial assessment, emergency detention, or protective  
20 custody as authorized by Section 1-110 of Title 43A of  
21 the Oklahoma Statutes.

22 d. Except as provided in subparagraph b of this  
23 paragraph, in no event shall the state be held liable  
24 for the tortious conduct of any physician, resident

1           physician or intern while practicing medicine or  
2           providing medical treatment to patients.

3       ~~d.~~ e. For purposes of The Governmental Tort Claims Act,  
4           members of the state military forces on state active  
5           duty orders or on Title 32 active duty orders are  
6           employees of this state, regardless of the place,  
7           within or outside this state, where their duties as  
8           employees are performed;

9           8. "Loss" means death or injury to the body or rights of a  
10          person or damage to real or personal property or rights therein;

11          9. "Medically indigent" means a person requiring medically  
12          necessary hospital or other health care services for the person or  
13          the dependents of the person who has no public or private third-  
14          party coverage, and whose personal resources are insufficient to  
15          provide for needed health care;

16          10. "Municipality" means any incorporated city or town, and all  
17          institutions, agencies or instrumentalities of a municipality;

18          11. "Political subdivision" means:

19           a. a municipality,

20           b. a school district, including, but not limited to, a  
21           technology center school district established pursuant  
22           to Section 4410, 4411, 4420 or 4420.1 of Title 70 of  
23           the Oklahoma Statutes,

24           c. a county,

1 d. a public trust where the sole beneficiary or  
2 beneficiaries are a city, town, school district or  
3 county. For purposes of The Governmental Tort Claims  
4 Act, a public trust shall include:

5 (1) a municipal hospital created pursuant to Sections  
6 30-101 through 30-109 of Title 11 of the Oklahoma  
7 Statutes, a county hospital created pursuant to  
8 Sections 781 through 796 of Title 19 of the  
9 Oklahoma Statutes, or is created pursuant to a  
10 joint agreement between such governing  
11 authorities, that is operated for the public  
12 benefit by a public trust created pursuant to  
13 Sections 176 through 180.4 of Title 60 of the  
14 Oklahoma Statutes and managed by a governing  
15 board appointed or elected by the municipality,  
16 county, or both, who exercises control of the  
17 hospital, subject to the approval of the  
18 governing body of the municipality, county, or  
19 both,

20 (2) a public trust created pursuant to Sections 176  
21 through 180.4 of Title 60 of the Oklahoma  
22 Statutes after January 1, 2009, the primary  
23 purpose of which is to own, manage, or operate a  
24 public acute care hospital in this state that  
25

1 serves as a teaching hospital for a medical  
2 residency program provided by a college of  
3 osteopathic medicine and provides care to  
4 indigent persons, and

5 (3) a corporation in which all of the capital stock  
6 is owned, or a limited liability company in which  
7 all of the member interest is owned, by a public  
8 trust,

9 e. for the purposes of The Governmental Tort Claims Act  
10 only, a housing authority created pursuant to the  
11 provisions of the Oklahoma Housing ~~Authority~~  
12 Authorities Act,

13 f. for the purposes of The Governmental Tort Claims Act  
14 only, corporations organized not for profit pursuant  
15 to the provisions of the Oklahoma General Corporation  
16 Act for the primary purpose of developing and  
17 providing rural water supply and sewage disposal  
18 facilities to serve rural residents,

19 g. for the purposes of The Governmental Tort Claims Act  
20 only, districts formed pursuant to the Rural Water,  
21 Sewer, Gas and Solid Waste Management Districts Act,

22 h. for the purposes of The Governmental Tort Claims Act  
23 only, master conservancy districts formed pursuant to  
24 the Conservancy Act of Oklahoma,



- 1 i. for the purposes of The Governmental Tort Claims Act  
2 only, a fire protection district created pursuant to  
3 the provisions of Section 901.1 et seq. of Title 19 of  
4 the Oklahoma Statutes,
- 5 j. for the purposes of The Governmental Tort Claims Act  
6 only, a benevolent or charitable corporate volunteer  
7 or full-time fire department for an unincorporated  
8 area created pursuant to the provisions of Section 592  
9 et seq. of Title 18 of the Oklahoma Statutes,
- 10 k. for purposes of The Governmental Tort Claims Act only,  
11 an Emergency Services Provider rendering services  
12 within the boundaries of a Supplemental Emergency  
13 Services District pursuant to an existing contract  
14 between the Emergency Services Provider and the State  
15 Department of Health. Provided, however, that the  
16 acquisition of commercial liability insurance covering  
17 the activities of such Emergency Services Provider  
18 performed within ~~the State of Oklahoma~~ this state  
19 shall not operate as a waiver of any of the  
20 limitations, immunities or defenses provided for  
21 political subdivisions pursuant to the terms of The  
22 Governmental Tort Claims Act,
- 23  
24  
25

- 1           l.    for purposes of The Governmental Tort Claims Act only,  
2                    a conservation district created pursuant to the  
3                    provisions of the Conservation District Act,  
4           m.    for purposes of The Governmental Tort Claims Act,  
5                    districts formed pursuant to the Oklahoma Irrigation  
6                    District Act,  
7           n.    for purposes of The Governmental Tort Claims Act only,  
8                    any community action agency established pursuant to  
9                    Sections 5035 through 5040 of Title 74 of the Oklahoma  
10                   Statutes,  
11           o.    for purposes of The Governmental Tort Claims Act only,  
12                    any organization that is designated as a youth  
13                    services agency, pursuant to Section 2-7-306 of Title  
14                    10A of the Oklahoma Statutes,  
15           p.    for purposes of The Governmental Tort Claims Act only,  
16                    any judge presiding over a drug court, as defined by  
17                    Section 471.1 of Title 22 of the Oklahoma Statutes,  
18           q.    for purposes of The Governmental Tort Claims Act only,  
19                    any child-placing agency licensed by this state to  
20                    place children in foster family homes,  
21           r.    for purposes of The Governmental Tort Claims Act only,  
22                    a circuit engineering district created pursuant to  
23                    Section 687.1 of Title 69 of the Oklahoma Statutes,  
24

1 s. for purposes of the Governmental Tort Claims Act only,  
2 a substate planning district, regional council of  
3 government or other entity created pursuant to Section  
4 1001 et seq. of Title 74 of the Oklahoma Statutes, and

5 t. for purposes of The Governmental Tort Claims Act only,  
6 a regional transportation authority created pursuant  
7 to Section 1370.7 of Title 68 of the Oklahoma Statutes  
8 including its contract operator and any railroad  
9 operating in interstate commerce that sells a property  
10 interest or provides services to a regional  
11 transportation authority or allows the authority to  
12 use the property or tracks of the railroad for the  
13 provision of public passenger rail service to the  
14 extent claims against the contract operator or  
15 railroad arise out of or are related to or in  
16 connection with such property interest, services or  
17 operation of the public passenger rail service.

18 Provided, the acquisition of commercial liability  
19 insurance to cover the activities of the regional  
20 transportation authority, contract operator or  
21 railroad shall not operate as a waiver of any  
22 liabilities, immunities or defenses provided pursuant  
23 to the provisions of the Governmental Tort Claims Act,

24 and all their institutions, instrumentalities or agencies;

1 12. "Scope of employment" means performance by an employee  
2 acting in good faith within the duties of the employee's office or  
3 employment or of tasks lawfully assigned by a competent authority  
4 including the operation or use of an agency vehicle or equipment  
5 with actual or implied consent of the supervisor of the employee,  
6 but shall not include corruption or fraud;

7 13. "State" means the State of Oklahoma or any office,  
8 department, agency, authority, commission, board, institution,  
9 hospital, college, university, public trust created pursuant to  
10 Title 60 of the Oklahoma Statutes of which the State of Oklahoma is  
11 the beneficiary, or other instrumentality thereof;

12 14. "State active duty" shall be defined in accordance with  
13 Section 801 of Title 44 of the Oklahoma Statutes;

14 15. "State military forces" shall be defined in accordance with  
15 Section 801 of Title 44 of the Oklahoma Statutes;

16 16. "Title 32 active duty" shall be defined in accordance with  
17 Section 801 of Title 44 of the Oklahoma Statutes; and

18 17. "Tort" means a legal wrong, independent of contract,  
19 involving violation of a duty imposed by general law, statute, the  
20 Constitution of the State of Oklahoma, or otherwise, resulting in a  
21 loss to any person, association or corporation as the proximate  
22 result of an act or omission of a political subdivision or the state  
23 or an employee acting within the scope of employment; provided,  
24 however, a tort shall not include a claim for inverse condemnation.

1 SECTION 112. REPEALER 51 O.S. 2021, Section 152, as  
2 amended by Section 1, Chapter 183, O.S.L. 2022 (51 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
3 Section 152), is hereby repealed.

4 SECTION 113. AMENDATORY 51 O.S. 2021, Section 253, as  
5 amended by Section 1, Chapter 189, O.S.L. 2023 (51 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
6 Section 253), is amended to read as follows:

7 Section 253. A. Except as provided in subsection B of this  
8 section, no governmental entity shall substantially burden a  
9 person's free exercise of religion even if the burden results from a  
10 rule of general applicability.

11 B. No governmental entity shall substantially burden a person's  
12 free exercise of religion unless it demonstrates that application of  
13 the burden to the person is:

- 14 1. Essential to further a compelling governmental interest; and  
15 2. The least restrictive means of furthering that compelling  
16 governmental interest.

17 C. Any order or rule issued by any governmental entity pursuant  
18 to an emergency that requires closure of any place of worship  
19 entitled to the religious exemption found in Section 501(c)(3) of  
20 Title 26 of the United States Code shall be considered a substantial  
21 burden even if the order or rule is one of general applicability.

22 D. No governmental entity as defined pursuant to Section 252 of  
23 this title shall declare or deem a religious institution and any  
24 activity directly related to the institution's discharge of its

1 mission and purpose to be nonessential. No religious institution  
2 shall be subject to a closure or restriction for the purposes of  
3 health or security that is greater than that imposed upon any  
4 private entity facing the same or similar health or security  
5 conditions.

6 ~~D.~~ E. It shall be deemed a substantial burden to exclude any  
7 person or entity from participation in or receipt of governmental  
8 funds, benefits, programs, or exemptions based solely on the  
9 religious character or affiliation of the person or entity.

10 SECTION 114. REPEALER 51 O.S. 2021, Section 253, as  
11 amended by Section 1, Chapter 221, O.S.L. 2021, is hereby repealed.

12 SECTION 115. REPEALER 51 O.S. 2021, Section 255, as  
13 amended by Section 16, Chapter 190, O.S.L. 2022 (51 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
14 Section 255), is hereby repealed.

15 SECTION 116. AMENDATORY 56 O.S. 2021, Section 230.52, as  
16 amended by Section 1, Chapter 162, O.S.L. 2023 (56 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
17 Section 230.52), is amended to read as follows:

18 Section 230.52. A. Except for specific exceptions, conditions  
19 or restrictions authorized by the Statewide Temporary Assistance  
20 Responsibility System (STARS) and rules promulgated by the  
21 Commission for Human Services pursuant thereto, the following are  
22 the minimum mandatory requirements for the Temporary Assistance for  
23 Needy Families (TANF) program:

1 1. A recipient shall be eligible to receive assistance pursuant  
2 to the TANF program only for a lifetime total of five (5) years,  
3 subject to the exemptions allowed by federal law. Child-only cases  
4 are not subject to the five-year limitation;

5 2. Single parents receiving temporary assistance pursuant to  
6 the TANF program shall participate in work activities for a minimum  
7 of twenty (20) hours per week during the month. Two-parent families  
8 receiving temporary assistance pursuant to the TANF program shall  
9 participate in work activities for a minimum of thirty-five (35)  
10 hours per week during the month;

11 3. A recipient must be engaged in one or more of the work  
12 activities set out in paragraph 4 of this subsection as soon as  
13 required by the Department of Human Services pursuant to the TANF  
14 program, but not later than twenty-four (24) months after  
15 certification of the application for assistance, unless the person  
16 is exempt from work requirements under rules promulgated by the  
17 Department pursuant to the STARS;

18 4. The Department shall develop and describe categories of  
19 approved work activities for the TANF program recipients in  
20 accordance with this paragraph. Work activities that qualify in  
21 meeting the requirements include, but are not limited to:

- 22 a. (1) unsubsidized employment which is full-time  
23 employment or part-time employment that is not  
24 directly supplemented by federal or state funds,

1 (2) subsidized private sector employment which is  
2 employment in a private for-profit enterprise or  
3 a private not-for-profit enterprise that is  
4 directly supplemented by federal or state funds.  
5 Prior to receiving any subsidy or incentive, the  
6 employer shall enter into a written contract with  
7 the Department, and

8 (3) subsidized public sector employment which is  
9 employment by an agency of a federal, state, or  
10 local governmental entity which is directly  
11 supplemented by federal or state funds. Prior to  
12 receiving any subsidy or incentive, the employer  
13 shall enter into a written contract with the  
14 Department.

15 Subsidized hourly employment or unsubsidized hourly  
16 employment pursuant to this subparagraph shall only be  
17 approved by the Department as work activity if such  
18 employment is subject to:

- 19 (a) the federal minimum wage requirements  
20 pursuant to the Fair Labor Standards Act of  
21 1938, as amended,  
22 (b) the federal Social Security tax and Medicare  
23 tax, and  
24



1 (c) regulations promulgated pursuant to the  
2 federal Occupational Safety and Health Act  
3 of 1970 and rules promulgated by the State  
4 Department of Labor pursuant thereto,

- 5 b. a program of work experience,
- 6 c. on-the-job training,
- 7 d. assisted job search which may include supervised or  
8 unsupervised job-seeking activities,
- 9 e. job readiness assistance which may include, but is not  
10 limited to:

- 11 (1) orientation in the work environment and basic  
12 job-seeking and job retention skills,

- 13 (2) instruction in completing an application for  
14 employment and writing a resume,

- 15 (3) instruction in conducting oneself during a job  
16 interview, including appropriate dress, and

- 17 (4) substance abuse treatment and mental health  
18 counseling,

- 19 f. job skills training which is directly related to  
20 employment in a specific occupation for which there is  
21 a written commitment by an employer to offer  
22 employment to a recipient who successfully completes  
23 the training. Job skills training includes, but is  
24 not limited to, customized training designed to meet

1 the needs of a specific employer or a specific  
2 industry,

3 g. community service programs which are job-training  
4 activities provided in areas where sufficient public  
5 or private sector employment is not available. Such  
6 activities are linked to both education or training  
7 and activities that substantially enhance a  
8 recipient's employability,

9 h. literacy and adult basic education programs,

10 i. vocational-educational programs, not to exceed twelve  
11 (12) months for any individual, which are directed  
12 toward vocational-educational training and education  
13 directly related to employment,

14 j. education programs which are directly related to  
15 specific employment opportunities, if a recipient has  
16 not received a high school diploma or General  
17 Equivalency Degree, and

18 k. child care for other STARS recipients. The recipient  
19 must meet training and licensing requirements for  
20 child care providers as required by the Oklahoma Child  
21 Care Facilities Licensing Act;

22 5. Single, custodial parents with a child up to one (1) year of  
23 age may be exempt from work activities for a lifetime total  
24 exemption of twelve (12) months;

1           6. In order to receive assistance, unmarried teen parents of a  
2 minor child at least twelve (12) weeks of age must participate in  
3 educational activities or work activities approved by the state;

4           7. For single-parent families, except for teen parents,  
5 educational activities, other than vocational-technical training, do  
6 not count toward meeting the required twenty (20) hours of work  
7 activity. For two-parent families, educational activities, except  
8 vocational-technical training, do not count toward meeting the  
9 required thirty-five (35) hours of work activity;

10          8. A teen parent must live at home or in an approved, adult-  
11 supervised setting as specified in Section 230.55 of this title to  
12 receive TANF assistance;

13          9. An applicant or recipient with an unborn child and who does  
14 not have children living in the home qualifies for TANF to the same  
15 extent as a parent with minor children living in the home;

16          10. A recipient must comply with immunization requirements  
17 established pursuant to the TANF program;

18          ~~10.~~ 11. The following recipient resources are exempt from  
19 resource determination criteria:

20           a. an automobile with an equity allowance of not more  
21 than Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) pursuant to  
22 Section 230.53 of this title,

23           b. individual development accounts established pursuant  
24 to the Family Savings Initiative Act, or individual  
25

1 development accounts established prior to November 1,  
2 1998, pursuant to the provisions of Section 230.54 of  
3 this title in an amount not to exceed Two Thousand  
4 Dollars (\$2,000.00),

5 c. the equity value of funeral arrangements owned by a  
6 recipient that does not exceed the limitation  
7 specified by Section 165 of this title, and

8 d. earned income disregards not to exceed One Hundred  
9 Twenty Dollars (\$120.00) and one-half (1/2) of the  
10 remainder of the earned income;

11 ~~11.~~ 12. An applicant who applies and is otherwise eligible to  
12 receive TANF benefits but who has resided in this state less than  
13 twelve (12) months shall be subject to Section 230.57 of this title;

14 ~~12.~~ 13. The recipient shall enter into a personal  
15 responsibility agreement with the Department for receipt of  
16 assistance pursuant to Section 230.65 of this title;

17 ~~13.~~ 14. The Department shall, beginning November 1, 2023,  
18 screen all adult TANF recipients as part of the required TANF  
19 employability plan to determine if they are engaged in the illegal  
20 use of a controlled substance or substances. If the Department has  
21 made a determination that the recipient is engaged in the illegal  
22 use of a controlled substance or substances, the recipient's TANF  
23 employability plan will include substance abuse treatment and/or  
24 mental health counseling as a part of the assigned work activities

1 as set out in paragraph 4 of this subsection. The Department of  
2 Human Services shall adopt rules to implement the requirements of  
3 this paragraph consistent with the following:

- 4 a. the Department shall create a controlled substance  
5 screening process to be administered during the  
6 assessment process that determines the TANF  
7 employability plan. The process shall, at a minimum,  
8 include a Substance Abuse Subtle Screening Inventory  
9 (SASSI) or other similar screening methods. If  
10 necessary to establish a reasonable expectation of  
11 certainty, the Department is authorized to use further  
12 screening methods, which may include, but are not  
13 limited to, a clinical interview and consideration of  
14 the Department's history with the applicant. If the  
15 Department has reasonable cause to believe that the  
16 recipient is engaged in the illegal use of a  
17 controlled substance or substances, the Department is  
18 authorized, though not required, to request  
19 administration of a chemical drug test. The cost of  
20 all such initial screenings shall not be borne by the  
21 recipient,
- 22 b. if at any time during the controlled substance  
23 screening process, the recipient refuses to  
24

1 participate without good cause, that refusal shall  
2 lead to a closure of TANF benefits;

3 ~~14.~~ 15. a. As a condition of participating in the STARS,  
4 all recipients are deemed to have given authorization  
5 for the release of any and all information necessary  
6 to allow all state and federal agencies to meet the  
7 program needs of the recipient.

8 b. The recipient shall be provided a release form to sign  
9 in order to obtain the required information. Failure  
10 to sign the release form may result in case closure;  
11 and

12 ~~15.~~ 16. The recipient shall comply with all other conditions  
13 and requirements of the STARS, and rules of the Commission  
14 promulgated pursuant thereto.

15 B. 1. Agencies of this state involved in providing services to  
16 recipients pursuant to the STARS shall exchange information as  
17 necessary for each agency to accomplish objectives and fulfill  
18 obligations created or imposed by the STARS and rules promulgated  
19 pursuant thereto.

20 2. Information received pursuant to the STARS shall be  
21 maintained by the applicable agency and, except as otherwise  
22 provided by this subsection, shall be disclosed only in accordance  
23 with any confidentiality provisions applicable to the agency  
24 originating the information.

1 3. The various agencies of the state shall execute operating  
2 agreements to facilitate information exchanges pursuant to the  
3 STARS.

4 C. In implementing the TANF program, the Department shall:

5 1. Provide assistance to aliens pursuant to Section 230.73 of  
6 this title;

7 2. Provide for the closure of the TANF case when the adult  
8 recipient refuses to cooperate with agreed upon work activities or  
9 other case requirements pursuant to the TANF program;

10 3. Provide for the sanctioning of parents who do not require  
11 their minor children to attend school; and

12 4. Deny temporary assistance to fugitive felons.

13 D. In order to ensure that the needy citizens of this state are  
14 receiving necessary benefits, the Department shall maintain a  
15 listing of all recipients receiving public assistance. The listing  
16 shall reflect each recipient's income, social security number, and  
17 the programs in which the recipient is participating including, but  
18 not limited to, TANF, food stamps, child care, and medical  
19 assistance.

20 E. The Department is hereby authorized to establish a grant  
21 diversion program and emergency assistance services.

22 SECTION 117. REPEALER 56 O.S. 2021, Section 230.52, as  
23 last amended by Section 1, Chapter 203, O.S.L. 2023 (56 O.S. Supp.  
24 2023, Section 230.52), is hereby repealed.

1 SECTION 118. AMENDATORY 59 O.S. 2021, Section 15.1A, as  
2 last amended by Section 1, Chapter 26, O.S.L. 2023 (59 O.S. Supp.  
3 2023, Section 15.1A), is amended to read as follows:

4 Section 15.1A. As used in the Oklahoma Accountancy Act:

5 1. "Accountancy" means the profession or practice of  
6 accounting;

7 2. "AICPA" means the American Institute of Certified Public  
8 Accountants;

9 3. "Applicant" means an individual or entity that has made  
10 application to the Board for a certificate or permit and the  
11 application has not been approved;

12 4. "Assurance" means independent professional services that  
13 improve the quality of information, or its context, for decision  
14 makers;

15 5. "Attest" means providing the following services:

16 a. any audit or other engagement to be performed in  
17 accordance with the Statements on Auditing Standards  
18 (SAS),

19 b. any review of a financial statement to be performed in  
20 accordance with the Statements on Standards for  
21 Accounting and Review Services (SSARS),

22 c. any ~~engagement~~ examination of prospective financial  
23 information to be performed in accordance with the



1                   Statements on Standards for Attestation Engagements  
2                   (SSAE), and

3                   d. any engagement to be performed in accordance with the  
4                   Auditing Standards of the Public Company Accounting  
5                   Oversight Board (PCAOB), and

6                   e. any engagements, review, or agreed upon procedures  
7                   engagement to be performed in accordance with the  
8                   SSAE, other than the exceptions described in  
9                   subparagraph c of paragraph 34 of this section.

10                   The statements on standards specified in this definition shall  
11                   be adopted by reference by the Board pursuant to rulemaking and  
12                   shall be those developed for general application by recognized  
13                   national accountancy organizations, such as the AICPA, IFAC and the  
14                   PCAOB;

15                   6. "Audit" can only be performed by an individual or entity who  
16                   is registered with the Board and holding a valid permit issued  
17                   pursuant to the Oklahoma Accountancy Act, or an entity that is  
18                   exempt from registration under paragraph 3 of subsection A of  
19                   Section 15.15 of this title or an individual granted practice  
20                   privileges under Section 15.12A of this title, and means a  
21                   systematic investigation or appraisal of information, procedures, or  
22                   operations performed in accordance with generally accepted auditing  
23                   standards in the United States, for the purpose of determining  
24

1 conformity with established criteria and communicating the results  
2 to interested parties;

3 7. "Board" means the Oklahoma Accountancy Board;

4 8. "Candidate" means an individual who has been qualified and  
5 approved by the Board to take the examination for a certificate;

6 9. "Certificate" means the Oklahoma document issued by the  
7 Board to a candidate upon successful completion of the certified  
8 public accountant examination designating the holder as a certified  
9 public accountant pursuant to the laws of Oklahoma. Certificate  
10 shall also mean the Oklahoma document issued by reciprocity to an  
11 individual who has previously been certified in another  
12 jurisdiction;

13 10. "Certified public accountant" means any person who has  
14 received a certificate from the Board or other jurisdictions;

15 11. "Client" means the individual or entity which retains a  
16 registrant, an individual granted practice privileges under Section  
17 15.12A of this title, or a firm exempt from the permit and  
18 registration requirements under Section 15.15C of this title, which  
19 also is exempt from the registration requirement of paragraph 3 of  
20 subsection A of Section 15.15 of this title, to perform professional  
21 services;

22 12. "Compilation" when used with reference to financial  
23 statements, means presenting information in the form of financial  
24

1 statements which is the representation of management or owners  
2 without undertaking to express any assurance on the statements;

3 13. "CPA" or "C.P.A." means certified public accountant;

4 14. "Designated manager" means the Oklahoma certified public  
5 accountant or public accountant appointed by the firm partners or  
6 shareholders to be responsible for the administration of the office;

7 15. "Designee" means the National Association of State Boards  
8 of Accountancy (NASBA) or other entities so designated by the Board;

9 16. "Entity" means an organization whether for profit or not,  
10 recognized by this state to conduct business;

11 17. "Examination" means ~~the test sections of Auditing and~~  
12 ~~Attestation, Business Environment and Concepts, Financial Accounting~~  
13 ~~and Reporting, and Regulation or their successors, administered,~~  
14 ~~supervised, and graded by, or at the direction of, the Board or~~  
15 ~~other jurisdiction that is required for a certificate as a certified~~  
16 ~~public accountant~~ all or any part of the Uniform Certified Public  
17 Accountant Examination developed and scored by the American  
18 Institute of Certified Public Accountants as approved or designated  
19 by the Board;

20 18. "Executive director" means the chief administrative officer  
21 of the Board;

22 19. "Financial statements" means statements and footnotes  
23 related thereto that undertake to present an actual or anticipated  
24 financial position as of a point in time, or results of operations,

1 cash flow, or changes in financial position for a period of time, in  
2 conformity with generally accepted accounting principles or another  
3 comprehensive basis of accounting. The term does not include  
4 incidental financial data included in management advisory service  
5 reports to support recommendations to a client; nor does it include  
6 tax returns and supporting schedules;

7 20. "Firm" means an entity that is either a sole  
8 proprietorship, partnership, professional limited liability company,  
9 professional limited liability partnership, limited liability  
10 partnership or professional corporation, or any other professional  
11 form of organization organized under the laws of this state or the  
12 laws of another jurisdiction and issued a permit in accordance with  
13 Section 15.15A of this title or exempt from the permit requirement  
14 under Section 15.15C of this title, which also is exempt from the  
15 registration requirement of paragraph 3 of subsection A of Section  
16 15.15 of this title, including individual partners or shareholders,  
17 that is engaged in accountancy;

18 21. "Holding out" means any representation by an individual  
19 that he or she holds a certificate or license and a valid permit, or  
20 by an entity that it holds a valid permit. Any such representation  
21 is presumed to invite the public to rely upon the professional  
22 skills implied by the certificate or license and valid permit in  
23 connection with the services or products offered;

1       22. "Home office" means the location specified by the client as  
2 the address to which a service described in Section 15.12A of this  
3 title is directed;

4       23. "IFAC" means the International Federation of Accountants;

5       24. "Individual" means a human being;

6       25. "Jurisdiction" means any state or territory of the United  
7 States and the District of Columbia;

8       26. "License" means the Oklahoma document issued by the Board  
9 to a candidate upon successful completion of the public accountant  
10 examination designating the holder as a public accountant pursuant  
11 to the laws of this state. License shall also mean the Oklahoma  
12 document issued by the Board by reciprocity to a public accountant  
13 who has previously been licensed by examination in another  
14 jurisdiction;

15       27. "Management advisory services", also known as "management  
16 consulting services", "management services", "business advisory  
17 services" or other similar designation, hereinafter collectively  
18 referred to as "MAS", means the function of providing advice and/or  
19 technical assistance, performed in accordance with standards for MAS  
20 engagements and MAS consultations such as those issued by the  
21 American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, where the  
22 primary purpose is to help the client improve the use of its  
23 capabilities and resources to achieve its objectives including but  
24 not limited to:

- a. counseling management in analysis, planning, organizing, operating, risk management and controlling functions,
- b. conducting special studies, preparing recommendations, proposing plans and programs, and providing advice and technical assistance in their implementation,
- c. reviewing and suggesting improvement of policies, procedures, systems, methods, and organization relationships, and
- d. introducing new ideas, concepts, and methods to management.

MAS shall not include recommendations and comments prepared as a direct result of observations made while performing an audit, review, or compilation of financial statements or while providing tax services including tax consultations;

28. "NASBA" means the National Association of State Boards of Accountancy;

29. "PA" or "P.A." means public accountant;

30. "Partnership" means a contractual relationship based upon a written, oral, or implied agreement between two or more individuals who combine their resources and activities in a joint enterprise and share in varying degrees and by specific agreement in the management and in the profits or losses. A partnership may be general or limited as the laws of this state define those terms;

1 31. "PCAOB" means the Public Company Accounting Oversight  
2 Board;

3 32. ~~"Peer Review"~~ "Peer review" means a review performed  
4 pursuant to a set of peer review rules established by the Board.  
5 The term peer review also encompasses the term "quality review";

6 33. "Permit" means the written authority granted annually by  
7 the Board to individuals or firms to practice public accounting in  
8 this state, which is issued pursuant to the Oklahoma Accountancy  
9 Act;

10 34. a. "Practice of public accounting", also known as  
11 "practice public accounting", "practice" and "practice  
12 accounting", refers to the activities of a registrant,  
13 an individual granted practice privileges under  
14 Section 15.12A of this title, or a firm exempt from  
15 the permit and registration requirements under Section  
16 15.15C of this title in reference to accountancy. An  
17 individual or firm shall be deemed to be engaged in  
18 the practice of public accounting if the individual or  
19 firm holds itself out to the public in any manner as  
20 one skilled in the knowledge, science, and practice of  
21 accounting and auditing, taxation and management  
22 advisory services and is qualified to render such  
23 professional services as a certified public accountant  
24 or public accountant, and performs the following:

- 1 (1) maintains an office for the transaction of  
2 business as a certified public accountant or  
3 public accountant,
- 4 (2) offers to prospective clients to perform or who  
5 does perform on behalf of clients professional  
6 services that involve or require an audit,  
7 verification, investigation, certification,  
8 presentation, or review of financial transactions  
9 and accounting records or an attestation  
10 concerning any other written assertion,
- 11 (3) prepares or certifies for clients reports on  
12 audits or investigations of books or records of  
13 account, balance sheets, and other financial,  
14 accounting and related schedules, exhibits,  
15 statements, or reports which are to be used for  
16 publication or for the purpose of obtaining  
17 credit, or for filing with a court of law or with  
18 any governmental agency, or for any other  
19 purpose,
- 20 (4) generally or incidentally to the work described  
21 herein, renders professional services to clients  
22 in any or all matters relating to accounting  
23 procedure and to the recording, presentation, or  
24 certification of financial information or data,



- 1 (5) keeps books, or prepares trial balances,  
2 financial statements, or reports, all as a part  
3 of bookkeeping services for clients,  
4 (6) prepares or signs as the tax preparer, tax  
5 returns for clients, consults with clients on tax  
6 matters, conducts studies for clients on tax  
7 matters and prepares reports for clients on tax  
8 matters, unless the services are uncompensated  
9 and are limited solely to the registrant's, or  
10 the registrant's spouse's lineal and collateral  
11 heirs,  
12 (7) prepares personal financial or investment plans  
13 or provides to clients products or services of  
14 others in implementation of personal financial or  
15 investment plans, or  
16 (8) provides management advisory services to clients.

17 b. Except for an individual granted practice privileges  
18 under Section 15.12A of this title or a firm exempt  
19 from the permit and registration requirements under  
20 Section 15.15C of this title, an individual or firm  
21 not holding a certificate, license or permit shall not  
22 be deemed to be engaged in the practice of public  
23 accounting if the individual or firm does not hold  
24 itself out, solicit, or advertise for clients using

1 the certified public accountant or public accountant  
2 designation and engages only in the following  
3 services:

- 4 (1) keeps books, or prepares trial balances,  
5 financial statements, or reports, provided such  
6 instruments do not use the terms "audit",  
7 "audited", "exam", "examined", "review" or  
8 "reviewed" or are not exhibited as having been  
9 prepared by a certified public accountant or  
10 public accountant. Except for an individual  
11 granted practice privileges under Section 15.12A  
12 of this title or a firm exempt from the permit  
13 and registration requirements under Section  
14 15.15C of this title, nonregistrants may use the  
15 following disclaimer language in connection with  
16 financial statements and be in compliance with  
17 the Oklahoma Accountancy Act: "I (we) have not  
18 audited, examined or reviewed the accompanying  
19 financial statements and accordingly do not  
20 express an opinion or any other form of assurance  
21 on them.",
- 22 (2) prepares or signs as the tax preparer, tax  
23 returns for clients, consults with clients on tax  
24 matters, conducts studies for clients on tax

1 matters and prepares reports for clients on tax  
2 matters,

3 (3) prepares personal financial or investment plans  
4 or provides to clients products or services of  
5 others in implementation of personal financial or  
6 investment plans, or

7 (4) provides management advisory services to clients.

8 c. Only permit holders, individuals granted practice  
9 privileges under Section 15.12A of this title, or  
10 firms exempt from the permit and registration  
11 requirements under Section 15.15C of this title, who  
12 also meet the requirements of paragraph 3 of  
13 subsection A of Section 15.15 of this title, may  
14 render or offer to render any attest service, as  
15 defined herein, or issue a report on financial  
16 statements which purport to be in compliance with the  
17 Statements on Standards for Accounting and Review  
18 Services (SSARS). This restriction shall not prohibit  
19 any act of a public official or public employee in the  
20 performance of that person's duties. This restriction  
21 shall not be construed to prohibit the performance by  
22 any unlicensed individual of other services as set out  
23 in subparagraph b of this paragraph.

1 d. A person is not deemed to be practicing public  
2 accounting within the meaning of this section solely  
3 by displaying an Oklahoma CPA certificate or a PA  
4 license in an office, identifying himself or herself  
5 as a CPA or PA on letterhead or business cards, or  
6 identifying himself or herself as a CPA or PA.  
7 However, the designation of CPA or PA on such  
8 letterheads, business cards, public signs,  
9 advertisements, publications directed to clients or  
10 potential clients, financial or tax documents of a  
11 client, performance of any attest service or issuance  
12 of a report constitutes the practice of public  
13 accounting and requires a permit, practice privileges  
14 under Section 15.12A of this title, or an exemption  
15 from the permit and registration requirements under  
16 Section 15.15C of this title;

17 35. "Preissuance review" means a review performed pursuant to a  
18 set of procedures that include review of engagement document,  
19 report, and clients' financial statements in order to permit the  
20 reviewer to assess compliance with all applicable professional  
21 standards;

22 36. "Principal place of business" means the office location  
23 designated by the licensee for the purposes of substantial  
24 equivalency and reciprocity;

1 37. "Professional corporation" means a corporation organized  
2 pursuant to the laws of this state;

3 38. "Professional" means arising out of or related to the  
4 specialized knowledge or skills associated with CPAs or PAs;

5 39. "Public accountant" means any individual who has received a  
6 license from the Board;

7 40. "Public interest" means the collective well-being of the  
8 community of people and institutions the profession serves;

9 41. "Qualification applicant" means an individual who has made  
10 application to the Board to qualify to become a candidate for  
11 examination;

12 42. "Registrant" means a CPA, PA, or firm composed of certified  
13 public accountants or public accountants or combination of both  
14 currently registered with the Board pursuant to the authority of the  
15 Oklahoma Accountancy Act;

16 43. "Report", when used with reference to any attest or  
17 compilation service, means an opinion, report or other form of  
18 language that states or implies assurance as to the reliability of  
19 the attested information or compiled financial statements, and that  
20 also includes or is accompanied by any statement or implication that  
21 the person or firm issuing it has special knowledge or competence in  
22 accounting or auditing. Such a statement or implication of special  
23 knowledge or competence may arise from use by the issuer of the  
24 report of names or titles indicating that the person or firm is an

1 accountant or auditor, or from the language of the report itself.  
2 The term report includes any form of language which disclaims an  
3 opinion when such form of language is conventionally understood to  
4 imply any positive assurance as to the reliability of the attested  
5 information or compiled financial statements referred to and/or  
6 special competence on the part of the person or firm issuing such  
7 language; and it includes any other form of language that is  
8 conventionally understood to imply such assurance and/or such  
9 special knowledge or competence. This definition is not intended to  
10 include a report prepared by a person not holding a certificate or  
11 license or not granted practice privileges under Section 15.12A of  
12 this title. However, such report shall not refer to "audit",  
13 "audited", "exam", "examined", "review" or "reviewed", nor use the  
14 language "in accordance with standards established by the American  
15 Institute of Certified Public Accountants" or successor of this  
16 entity, or governmental agency approved by the Board, except for the  
17 Internal Revenue Service. Except for an individual granted practice  
18 privileges under Section 15.12A of this title or a firm exempt from  
19 the permit and registration requirements under Section 15.15C of  
20 this title, nonregistrants may use the following disclaimer language  
21 in connection with financial statements not to be in violation of  
22 the Oklahoma Accountancy Act: "I (we) have not audited, examined,  
23 or reviewed the accompanying financial statements and accordingly do  
24 not express an opinion or any other form of assurance on them.";

1           44. "Representation" means any oral or written communication  
2 including but not limited to the use of title or legends on  
3 letterheads, business cards, office doors, advertisements, and  
4 listings conveying the fact that an individual or entity holds a  
5 certificate, license or permit;

6           45. "Review", when used with reference to financial statements,  
7 means a registrant or an individual granted practice privileges  
8 under Section 15.12A of this title, which also meets the  
9 requirements of paragraph 3 of subsection A of Section 15.15 of this  
10 title, or a firm exempt from the permit and registration  
11 requirements under Section 15.15C of this title performing inquiry  
12 and analytical procedures that provide the registrant with a  
13 reasonable basis for expressing limited assurance that there are no  
14 material modifications that should be made to the statements in  
15 order for them to be in conformity with generally accepted  
16 accounting principles or, if applicable, with another comprehensive  
17 basis of accounting; and

18           46. "Substantial equivalency" is a determination by the  
19 Oklahoma Accountancy Board or its designee that:

- 20           a. the education, examination and experience requirements  
21                contained in the statutes and administrative rules of  
22                another jurisdiction are comparable to, or exceed, the  
23                education, examination and experience requirements  
24

1 contained in the AICPA/NASBA Uniform Accountancy Act,  
2 or

- 3 b. that an individual certified public accountant's or  
4 public accountant's education, examination and  
5 experience qualifications are comparable to or exceed  
6 the education, examination and experience requirements  
7 contained in the Oklahoma Accountancy Act and rules of  
8 the Board.

9 In ascertaining substantial equivalency as used in the Oklahoma  
10 Accountancy Act, the Board or its designee shall take into account  
11 the qualifications without regard to the sequence in which  
12 experience, education, or examination requirements were attained.

13 SECTION 119. REPEALER 59 O.S. 2021, Section 15.1A, as  
14 amended by Section 1, Chapter 22, O.S.L. 2022 (59 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
15 Section 15.1A), is hereby repealed.

16 SECTION 120. REPEALER 59 O.S. 2021, Section 15.1A, as  
17 last amended by Section 1, Chapter 24, O.S.L. 2023 (59 O.S. Supp.  
18 2023, Section 15.1A), is hereby repealed.

19 SECTION 121. AMENDATORY 59 O.S. 2021, Section 1000.2, as  
20 amended by Section 1, Chapter 64, O.S.L. 2023 (59 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
21 Section 1000.2), is amended to read as follows:

22 Section 1000.2. A. The Construction Industries Board is hereby  
23 re-created to continue until July 1, 2026, in accordance with the  
24 provisions of the Oklahoma Sunset Law. The Board shall regulate the



1 plumbing, electrical and mechanical trades, the building and  
2 construction inspectors, the home inspectors, and the roofing  
3 contractors through the powers and duties set forth in the  
4 Construction Industries Board Act and in the respective licensing or  
5 registration acts for such trades, or as otherwise provided by law.

6 B. 1. Beginning July 1, 2013, the Board shall be composed of  
7 seven (7) members appointed by the Governor with the advice and  
8 consent of the Oklahoma State Senate, as follows:

9 a. two members shall have at least ten (10) years'  
10 experience in the plumbing trade, of which one shall  
11 be a plumbing contractor and one shall be a journeyman  
12 plumber,

13 b. two members shall have at least ten (10) years'  
14 experience in the electrical trade, of which one shall  
15 be an electrical contractor and one shall be a  
16 journeyman electrician,

17 c. two members shall have at least ten (10) years'  
18 experience in the mechanical trade, of which one shall  
19 be a mechanical contractor and one shall be a  
20 mechanical journeyman, and

21 d. one member shall have at least ten (10) years'  
22 experience as a building and construction inspector.

23 2. Members shall be appointed for staggered terms of four (4)  
24 years, as designated by the Governor. Members shall continue in  
25

1 office until a successor is appointed by the Governor. The Governor  
2 shall fill all vacancies and unexpired terms in the same manner as  
3 the original appointment of the member whose position is to be  
4 filled. A member may be removed by the Governor at any time.

5 SECTION 122. REPEALER 59 O.S. 2021, Section 1000.2, as  
6 last amended by Section 1, Chapter 185, O.S.L. 2023 (59 O.S. Supp.  
7 2023, Section 1000.2), is hereby repealed.

8 SECTION 123. AMENDATORY 61 O.S. 2021, Section 60, as  
9 last amended by Section 6, Chapter 238, O.S.L. 2022 (61 O.S. Supp.  
10 2023, Section 60), is amended to read as follows:

11 Section 60. All state agencies, boards, commissions, offices,  
12 institutions, and other governmental bodies of this state, and all  
13 individuals representing such entities, except the Department of  
14 Transportation, the Oklahoma Turnpike Authority, the Oklahoma State  
15 Regents for Higher Education and its constituent institutions, and  
16 the Commissioners of the Land Office, the Oklahoma Municipal Power  
17 Authority, shall use construction manager, consultant and  
18 construction contract forms that the Director of the Office of  
19 Management and Enterprise Services requires to award and execute  
20 contracts for designs to construct, renovate, alter, repair,  
21 maintain, or improve real property or fixtures of real property of  
22 the state. The Director may authorize, in writing, exceptions to  
23 the use of construction manager, consultant and construction  
24 contract forms for specific projects.

1 SECTION 124. REPEALER 61 O.S. 2021, Section 60, as  
2 amended by Section 1, Chapter 223, O.S.L. 2022 (61 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
3 Section 60), is hereby repealed.

4 SECTION 125. AMENDATORY 61 O.S. 2021, Section 202, as  
5 last amended by Section 28, Chapter 238, O.S.L. 2022 (61 O.S. Supp.  
6 2023, Section 202), is amended to read as follows:

7 Section 202. As used in the Public Facilities Act:

8 1. "Annual capital plan" means the collective state facility  
9 capital improvements, facility operations and maintenance, rent and  
10 lease payments, facility debt services, water, sewer and energy  
11 utilities and real property transactions approved by the Legislature  
12 in a capital budget relative to state construction, maintenance, and  
13 real estate services;

14 2. "Capital planning and asset management" means the processes  
15 for real property data acquisition, data analysis and determination  
16 of capital construction projects and procurement related to real  
17 property;

18 3. "Construction" means the process of planning, acquiring,  
19 designing, building, equipping, altering, repairing, improving,  
20 maintaining, leasing, disposing or demolishing any structure or  
21 appurtenance thereto including facilities, utilities, or other  
22 improvements to any real property but not including highways,  
23 bridges, airports, railroads, tunnels, sewers not related to a  
24 structure or appurtenance thereto, or dams;

1 4. "Construction administration" means a series of actions  
2 required of the Office of Management and Enterprise Services or  
3 other state agency employees, or, under a construction  
4 administration contract or contract provision, to ensure the full,  
5 timely, and proper performance of all phases of a construction  
6 project by all contractors, suppliers, and other persons having  
7 responsibility for project work and any guarantees or warranties  
8 pertaining thereto;

9 5. "Construction management" means a project delivery method  
10 based on an agreement whereby the owner acquires from a construction  
11 entity a series of services that include, but are not necessarily  
12 limited to, design review, scheduling, cost control, value  
13 engineering, constructability evaluation, preparation and  
14 coordination of bid packages, and construction administration;  
15 "construction management" includes:

- 16 a. "agency construction management" whereby the  
17 construction entity provides services to the owner  
18 without taking on financial risks for the execution of  
19 the actual construction or time of performance, and  
20 the owner contracts directly with those awarded trade  
21 contracts for the work, and
- 22 b. "at-risk construction management" whereby the  
23 construction entity, after providing agency services  
24 during the pre-construction period:

1 (1) takes on the financial obligation to timely carry  
2 out construction under a specified cost  
3 agreement, and

4 (2) enters into written subcontracts for the work in  
5 accordance with the construction management  
6 procedures for state agencies;

7 6. "Consultant" means an individual or legal entity possessing  
8 the qualifications to provide licensed architectural, registered  
9 engineering, registered land surveying, certified appraisal, land  
10 title, or abstract services or possessing specialized credentials  
11 and qualifications as may be needed to evaluate, plan or design for  
12 any construction or public work improvement project, or to lease,  
13 acquire or dispose of state-owned real property;

14 7. "Energy performance index or indices" (EPI) means a number  
15 describing the energy requirements at the building boundary of a  
16 structure, per square foot of floor space or per cubic foot of  
17 occupied volume, as appropriate under defined internal and external  
18 ambient conditions over an entire seasonal cycle. As experience  
19 develops on the energy performance achieved with state construction,  
20 the indices (EPI) will serve as a measure of structure performance  
21 with respect to energy consumption;

22 8. "Life cycle costs" means the cost of owning, operating, and  
23 maintaining the structure over the life of the structure. This may  
24 be expressed as an annual cost for each year of the facility's use;

1 9. "Office" means the Office of Management and Enterprise  
2 Services;

3 10. "Procurement" means buying, purchasing, renting, leasing,  
4 allocating, trading or otherwise acquiring or disposing of supplies,  
5 services, or construction necessary to evaluate, plan, construct,  
6 manage, operate and preserve real property capital assets;

7 11. "Public improvement" means any beneficial or valuable  
8 change or addition, betterment, enhancement or amelioration of or  
9 upon any real property, or interest therein, belonging to a state  
10 agency and the State of Oklahoma, intended to enhance its value,  
11 beauty or utility or to adapt it to new or further purposes. The  
12 term does not include the direct purchase of materials used for  
13 general repairs and maintenance to state facilities;

14 12. "Shared savings financing" means the financing of energy  
15 conservation measures and maintenance services through a private  
16 firm which may own any purchased equipment for the duration of a  
17 contract. Such contract shall specify that the private firm will be  
18 recompensed either out of a negotiated portion of the savings  
19 resulting from the conservation measures and maintenance services  
20 provided by the private firm or, in the case of a cogeneration  
21 project, through the payment of a rate for energy lower than would  
22 otherwise have been paid for the same energy from current sources;  
23 and

1 13. "State agency" means an agency, board, commission, counsel,  
2 court, office, officer, bureau, institution, unit, division, body,  
3 or house of the executive or judicial branches of government of this  
4 state, whether elected or appointed, excluding only political  
5 subdivisions, the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education and  
6 its constituent institutions, the Oklahoma Municipal Power  
7 Authority, and the Commissioners of the Land Office.

8 SECTION 126. REPEALER 61 O.S. 2021, Section 202, as  
9 amended by Section 3, Chapter 223, O.S.L. 2022 (61 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
10 Section 202), is hereby repealed.

11 SECTION 127. AMENDATORY 62 O.S. 2021, Section 3103, as  
12 last amended by Section 1, Chapter 255, O.S.L. 2022 (62 O.S. Supp.  
13 2023, Section 3103), is amended to read as follows:

14 Section 3103. As used in the Oklahoma Pension Legislation  
15 Actuarial Analysis Act:

16 1. "Amendment" means any amendment including a substitute bill,  
17 made to a retirement bill by any committee of the House or Senate,  
18 any conference committee of the House or Senate or by the House or  
19 Senate;

20 2. "RB number" means that number preceded by the letters "RB"  
21 assigned to a retirement bill by the respective staffs of the  
22 Oklahoma State Senate and the Oklahoma House of Representatives when  
23 the respective staff office prepares a retirement bill for a member  
24 of the Legislature;

1           3. "Legislative Actuary" means the firm or entity that enters  
2 into a contract with the Legislative Service Bureau pursuant to  
3 Section 452.15 of Title 74 of the Oklahoma Statutes to provide the  
4 actuarial services and other duties provided for in the Oklahoma  
5 Pension Legislation Actuarial Analysis Act;

6           4. "Nonfiscal amendment" means an amendment to a retirement  
7 bill having a fiscal impact, which amendment does not change any  
8 factor of an actuarial investigation specified in subsection A of  
9 Section 3109 of this title;

10          5. "Nonfiscal retirement bill" means a retirement bill:

11           a. which does not affect the cost or funding factors of a  
12 retirement system,

13           b. which affects such factors only in a manner which does  
14 not:

15               (1) grant a benefit increase under the retirement  
16 system affected by the bill,

17               (2) create an actuarial accrued liability for or  
18 increase the actuarial accrued liability of the  
19 retirement system affected by the bill, or

20               (3) increase the normal cost of the retirement system  
21 affected by the bill,

22           c. which authorizes the purchase by an active member of  
23 the retirement system, at the actuarial cost for the  
24 purchase as computed pursuant to the statute in effect  
25



1 on the effective date of the measure allowing such  
2 purchase, of years of service for purposes of reaching  
3 a normal retirement date in the applicable retirement  
4 system, but which cannot be used in order to compute  
5 the number of years of service for purposes of  
6 computing the retirement benefit for the member,

7 d. which provides for the computation of a service-  
8 connected disability retirement benefit for members of  
9 the Oklahoma Law Enforcement Retirement System  
10 pursuant to Section 2-305 of Title 47 of the Oklahoma  
11 Statutes if the members were unable to complete twenty  
12 (20) years of service as a result of the disability,

13 e. which requires membership in the defined benefit plan  
14 authorized by Section 901 et seq. of Title 74 of the  
15 Oklahoma Statutes for persons whose first elected or  
16 appointed service occurs on or after November 1, 2018,  
17 if such persons had any prior service in the Oklahoma  
18 Public Employees Retirement System prior to November  
19 1, 2015,

20 f. which provides for a one-time increase in retirement  
21 benefits if the increase in retirement benefits is not  
22 a permanent increase in the gross annual retirement  
23 benefit payable to a member or beneficiary, occurs  
24

1 only once pursuant to a single statutory authorization  
2 and does not exceed:

3 (1) the lesser of two percent (2%) of the gross  
4 annual retirement benefit of the member or One  
5 Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) and requires that  
6 the benefit may only be provided if the funded  
7 ratio of the affected retirement system would not  
8 be less than sixty percent (60%) but not greater  
9 than eighty percent (80%) after the benefit  
10 increase is paid,

11 (2) the lesser of two percent (2%) of the gross  
12 annual retirement benefit of the member or One  
13 Thousand Two Hundred Dollars (\$1,200.00) and  
14 requires that the benefit may only be provided if  
15 the funded ratio of the affected retirement  
16 system would be greater than eighty percent (80%)  
17 but not greater than one hundred percent (100%)  
18 after the benefit increase is paid,

19 (3) the lesser of two percent (2%) of the gross  
20 annual retirement benefit of the member or One  
21 Thousand Four Hundred Dollars (\$1,400.00) and  
22 requires that the benefit may only be provided if  
23 the funded ratio of the affected retirement  
24

1 system would be greater than one hundred percent  
2 (100%) after the benefit increase is paid, or  
3 (4) the greater of two percent (2%) of the gross  
4 annual retirement benefit of the volunteer  
5 firefighter or One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) for  
6 persons who retired from the Oklahoma  
7 Firefighters Pension and Retirement System as  
8 volunteer firefighters and who did not retire  
9 from the Oklahoma Firefighters Pension and  
10 Retirement System as a paid firefighter.

11 As used in this subparagraph, "funded ratio" means the  
12 figure derived by dividing the actuarial value of  
13 assets of the applicable retirement system by the  
14 actuarial accrued liability of the applicable  
15 retirement system,

16 g. which modifies the disability pension standard for  
17 police officers who are members of the Oklahoma Police  
18 Pension and Retirement System as provided by Section  
19 50-115 of Title 11 of the Oklahoma Statutes,

20 h. which provides a cost-of-living benefit increase  
21 pursuant to the provisions of:

22 (1) Section 49-143.7 of Title 11 of the Oklahoma  
23 Statutes,

1 (2) Section 50-136.9 of Title 11 of the Oklahoma  
2 Statutes,

3 (3) Section 1104K of Title 20 of the Oklahoma  
4 Statutes,

5 (4) Section 2-305.12 of Title 47 of the Oklahoma  
6 Statutes,

7 (5) Section 17-116.22 of Title 70 of the Oklahoma  
8 Statutes, or

9 (6) Section 930.11 of Title 74 of the Oklahoma  
10 Statutes, ~~or~~

11 i. which provides for the reinstatement of retirement  
12 benefits for members of the Oklahoma Law Enforcement  
13 Retirement System pursuant to Section 2-305 of Title  
14 47 of the Oklahoma Statutes for those who were hired  
15 on or after November 1, 2012, or May 24, 2013,

16 j. which authorizes the purchase of military service  
17 credit as provided in Section 50-128 of Title 11,  
18 Section 1102.2 of Title 20, Section 2-307.4 of Title  
19 47, and Section 913.8 of Title 74 of the Oklahoma  
20 Statutes,

21 k. which restores benefits pursuant to Sections 49-100.1,  
22 49-101, 49-101.2, 49-106.1, 49-108, 49-117.1, and 49-  
23 135 of Title 11 of the Oklahoma Statutes,

1           1. which modifies the computation of the line-of-duty  
2           disability benefit pursuant to the provisions of this  
3           act.

4 A nonfiscal retirement bill shall include any retirement bill that  
5 has as its sole purpose the appropriation or distribution or  
6 redistribution of monies in some manner to a retirement system for  
7 purposes of reducing the unfunded liability of such system or the  
8 earmarking of a portion of the revenue from a tax to a retirement  
9 system or increasing the percentage of the revenue earmarked from a  
10 tax to a retirement system;

11           6. "Reduction-in-cost amendment" means an amendment to a  
12 retirement bill having a fiscal impact which reduces the cost of the  
13 bill as such cost is determined by the actuarial investigation for  
14 the bill prepared pursuant to Section 3109 of this title;

15           7. "Retirement bill" means any bill or joint resolution  
16 introduced or any bill or joint resolution amended by a member of  
17 the Oklahoma Legislature which creates or amends any law directly  
18 affecting a retirement system. A retirement bill shall not mean a  
19 bill or resolution that impacts the revenue of any state tax in  
20 which a portion of the revenue generated from such tax is earmarked  
21 for the benefit of a retirement system;

22           8. "Retirement bill having a fiscal impact" means any  
23 retirement bill creating or establishing a retirement system and any  
24 other retirement bill other than a nonfiscal retirement bill; and

1 9. "Retirement system" means the Teachers' Retirement System of  
2 Oklahoma, the Oklahoma Public Employees Retirement System, the  
3 Uniform Retirement System for Justices and Judges, the Oklahoma  
4 Firefighters Pension and Retirement System, the Oklahoma Police  
5 Pension and Retirement System, the Oklahoma Law Enforcement  
6 Retirement System, or a retirement system established after January  
7 1, 2006.

8 SECTION 128. REPEALER 62 O.S. 2021, Section 3103, as  
9 amended by Section 1, Chapter 96, O.S.L. 2022 (62 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
10 Section 3103), is hereby repealed.

11 SECTION 129. REPEALER 62 O.S. 2021, Section 3103, as  
12 last amended by Section 1, Chapter 232, O.S.L. 2022 (62 O.S. Supp.  
13 2023, Section 3103), is hereby repealed.

14 SECTION 130. REPEALER 62 O.S. 2021, Section 3103, as  
15 last amended by Section 1, Chapter 306, O.S.L. 2022 (62 O.S. Supp.  
16 2023, Section 3103), is hereby repealed.

17 SECTION 131. AMENDATORY 63 O.S. 2021, Section 1-311, as  
18 amended by Section 1, Chapter 87, O.S.L. 2022 (63 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
19 Section 1-311), is amended to read as follows:

20 Section 1-311. A. A certificate of birth for each live birth  
21 which occurs in this state shall be filed with the State Registrar  
22 of Vital Statistics, within seven (7) days after the birth.

23 B. When a birth occurs in an institution, the person in charge  
24 of the institution or a designated representative shall obtain the

1 personal data, prepare the certificate and secure the signatures  
2 required by the certificate. The physician in attendance shall  
3 certify to the facts of birth and provide the medical information  
4 required by the certificate within five (5) days after the birth.

5 C. When a birth occurs outside an institution, the certificate  
6 shall be prepared and filed by one of the following in the indicated  
7 order of priority:

8 1. The physician in attendance at or immediately after the  
9 birth;

10 2. Any other person in attendance at or immediately after the  
11 birth; or

12 3. The father, the mother or, in the absence or inability of  
13 the father or mother, the person in charge of the premises where the  
14 birth occurred and present at the birth.

15 D. 1. If the mother was married at the time of birth, or  
16 married at any time during the three hundred (300) calendar days  
17 before the birth, the name of the husband shall be entered on the  
18 certificate as the father of the child unless paternity has been  
19 determined otherwise by a court of competent jurisdiction or a  
20 husband's denial of paternity form has been filed along with an  
21 affidavit acknowledging paternity, in which case the name of the  
22 father as determined by the court or affidavit acknowledging  
23 paternity shall be entered.

1 2. If the mother was not married at the time of birth, nor  
2 married at any time during the three hundred (300) calendar days  
3 before the birth, the name of the father shall be entered on the  
4 certificate of birth only if:

- 5 a. a determination of paternity has been made by an  
6 administrative action through the Department of Human  
7 Services or a court of competent jurisdiction, in  
8 which case the name of the father shall be entered, or  
9 b. the mother and father have agreed as to the biological  
10 paternity of the child and signed an acknowledgement  
11 of paternity pursuant to Section 1-311.3 of this  
12 title, or substantially similar affidavit from another  
13 state and filed it with the State Registrar of Vital  
14 Statistics.

15 This shall give the mother and father equal rights and obligations  
16 to the child. A child whose parentage has been determined as set  
17 forth shall be treated as a child of parents who were married at the  
18 time of the birth.

19 E. Either of the parents of the child shall sign the  
20 certificate of live birth worksheet to attest to the accuracy of the  
21 personal data entered thereon, in time to permit its filing within  
22 the seven (7) days prescribed in this section.

23 F. If the live birth results from a process in which the  
24 delivering mother was carrying the child of another woman by way of



1 a prearranged legal contract, the original birth certificate shall  
2 be filed with the personal information of the woman who delivered  
3 the child. A new birth certificate will be placed on file once the  
4 State Registrar receives both a court order and a completed form  
5 prescribed by the State Registrar which identifies the various  
6 parties and documents the personal information of the intended  
7 parents necessary to complete the new birth certificate.

8 G. Beginning on the effective date of this act, the biological  
9 sex designation on a certificate of birth issued under this section  
10 shall be either male or female and shall not be nonbinary or any  
11 symbol representing a nonbinary designation including but not  
12 limited to the letter "X".

13 SECTION 132. REPEALER 63 O.S. 2021, Section 1-311, as  
14 last amended by Section 1, Chapter 215, O.S.L. 2022 (63 O.S. Supp.  
15 2023, Section 1-311), is hereby repealed.

16 SECTION 133. AMENDATORY 63 O.S. 2021, Section 1-317, as  
17 amended by Section 1, Chapter 184, O.S.L. 2022 (63 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
18 Section 1-317), is amended to read as follows:

19 Section 1-317. A. A death certificate for each death which  
20 occurs in this state shall be filed with the State Department of  
21 Health, within three (3) days after such death.

22 B. The funeral director shall personally sign the death  
23 certificate and shall be responsible for filing the death  
24 certificate. If the funeral director is not available, the person

1 acting as such who first assumes custody of a dead body in  
2 accordance with Section 1158 of Title 21 of the Oklahoma Statutes  
3 shall personally sign and file the death certificate. The personal  
4 data shall be obtained from the next of kin or the best qualified  
5 person or source available. The funeral director or person acting  
6 as such shall notify the person providing the personal data that it  
7 is a felony to knowingly provide false data or misrepresent any  
8 person's relationship to the decedent. The certificate shall be  
9 completed as to personal data and delivered to the attending  
10 physician or the medical examiner responsible for completing the  
11 medical certification portion of the certificate of death within  
12 twenty-four (24) hours after the death. No later than July 1, 2012,  
13 the personal data, and no later than July 1, 2017, the medical  
14 certificate portion, shall be entered into the prescribed electronic  
15 system provided by the State Registrar of Vital Statistics and the  
16 information submitted to the State Registrar of Vital Statistics.  
17 The resultant certificate produced by the electronic system shall be  
18 provided to the physician or medical examiner for medical  
19 certification within twenty-four (24) hours after the death.

20 C. The medical certification shall be completed and signed  
21 within forty-eight (48) hours after death by the physician,  
22 physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse in charge  
23 of the patient's care for the illness or condition which resulted in  
24 death, except when inquiry as to the cause of death is required by

1 Section 938 of this title. No later than July 1, 2017, the medical  
2 certification portion of certificate data shall be entered into the  
3 prescribed electronic system provided by the State Registrar of  
4 Vital Statistics and the information submitted to the State  
5 Registrar of Vital Statistics.

6 D. In the event that the physician, physician assistant, or  
7 advanced practice registered nurse in charge of the patient's care  
8 for the illness or condition which resulted in death is not in  
9 attendance at the time of death, the medical certification shall be  
10 completed and signed within forty-eight (48) hours after death by  
11 the physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered  
12 nurse in attendance at the time of death, except:

13 1. When the patient is under hospice care at the time of death,  
14 the medical certification may be signed by the hospice's medical  
15 director; and

16 2. When inquiry as to the cause of death is required by Section  
17 938 of this title.

18 Provided, that such certification, if signed by other than the  
19 attending physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice  
20 registered nurse, shall note on the face the name of the attending  
21 physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered  
22 nurse and that the information shown is only as reported.

23 E. A certifier completing cause of death on a certificate of  
24 death who knows that a lethal drug, overdose or other means of

1 assisting suicide within the meaning of Sections 3141.2 through  
2 3141.4 of this title caused or contributed to the death shall list  
3 that means among the chain of events under cause of death or list it  
4 in the box that describes how the injury occurred. If such means is  
5 in the chain of events under cause of death or in the box that  
6 describes how the injury occurred, the certifier shall indicate  
7 "suicide" as the manner of death.

8 F. The authority of a physician assistant to carry out the  
9 functions described in this section shall be governed by the  
10 practice agreement as provided by Section 519.6 of Title 59 of the  
11 Oklahoma Statutes.

12 SECTION 134. REPEALER 63 O.S. 2021, Section 1-317, as  
13 last amended by Section 36, Chapter 228, O.S.L. 2022 (63 O.S. Supp.  
14 2023, Section 1-317), is hereby repealed.

15 SECTION 135. AMENDATORY 63 O.S. 2021, Section 1-1118, as  
16 amended by Section 1, Chapter 45, O.S.L. 2023 (63 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
17 Section 1-1118), is amended to read as follows:

18 Section 1-1118. A. It shall be unlawful for any person to  
19 operate or maintain any establishment, stationary or otherwise,  
20 where food or drink is offered for sale, or sold, to the public,  
21 unless the person is the holder of a food establishment license  
22 issued for such purpose by the State Commissioner of Health or  
23 designee. A food establishment license shall not be required for:  
24

1 1. A produce stand that offers only whole, uncut and  
2 unprocessed fresh fruits, melons, vegetables and legumes and/or  
3 whole uncracked and unprocessed nuts;

4 2. A manufacturer, wholesaler or broker of food licensed  
5 pursuant to Section 1-1119 of this title;

6 3. A kitchen in a private home if only food that does not  
7 require time and temperature control for safety is prepared for sale  
8 or service at a function such as a nonprofit civic, charitable or  
9 religious organization's bake sale;

10 4. An area where food that is prepared as specified in  
11 paragraph 3 of this subsection is sold or offered for human  
12 consumption;

13 5. A private home that receives catered or home-delivered food;

14 6. A hotel licensed pursuant to Section 1-1201 of this title  
15 which provides limited food service in compliance with rules  
16 promulgated by the State Commissioner of Health;

17 7. A kitchen in a private home or in a bed and breakfast that  
18 prepares and offers food to guests, if the home is owner-occupied,  
19 the number of available guest bedrooms does not exceed ~~three~~ four,  
20 and breakfast is the only meal offered;

21 8. A nonprofit civic, charitable or religious organization  
22 using unpaid individuals to prepare or serve food on its behalf, for  
23 occasional fundraising events sponsored and conducted by the  
24 organization. For the purposes of this paragraph, an "occasional  
25

1 fund-raising event" shall be defined as an event that occurs four  
2 times a year or less;

3 9. Day care centers or family day care centers, and all other  
4 child care facilities as defined and licensed pursuant to the  
5 provisions of the Oklahoma Child Care Facilities Licensing Act;

6 10. Nursing facilities and specialized facilities, as defined  
7 in and licensed pursuant to the provisions of the Nursing Home Care  
8 Act, residential care homes as defined by the Residential Care Act,  
9 adult day care centers as defined by the Adult Day Care Act, and  
10 assisted living centers and continuum of care facilities licensed  
11 pursuant to the Continuum of Care and Assisted Living Act;

12 11. Vendors at farmers markets selling frozen meat that is  
13 either kept refrigerated or on ice; and

14 12. Other establishments exempted from food establishment  
15 licensure pursuant to state law.

16 B. Each license shall expire one (1) year following the date of  
17 its issuance. The State Department of Health shall charge and  
18 collect for each such license an annual fee to be fixed by the State  
19 Commissioner of Health.

20 1. The Commissioner may provide by rule for a fee-exempt  
21 license for a food establishment operated by a nonprofit, civic,  
22 charitable or religious organization that uses unpaid persons to  
23 sell or offer food on a more frequent basis than the occasional  
24 fundraising event. A fee-exempt license shall not expire but shall

1 remain in full force and effect until affirmatively revoked,  
2 suspended, annulled or withdrawn by the Department in accordance  
3 with applicable law.

4 2. The Commissioner may by rule also provide that licenses for  
5 establishments serving events of limited duration or operating on a  
6 seasonal basis shall extend only for the term of the event or  
7 season, and may by rule adjust the fees for such licenses  
8 accordingly.

9 3. The Commissioner shall provide by rule a three-day license  
10 for vendors who only sell at farmers markets as defined in 310:257-  
11 1-2 of the Oklahoma Administrative Code or at county fairs.  
12 Licenses for vendors who only sell at farmers markets or county  
13 fairs shall not exceed Fifty Dollars (\$50.00). Vendors who do not  
14 sell food and vendors who meet the exceptions provided in subsection  
15 A of this section shall not be required to obtain a three-day  
16 license or a food establishment license.

17 4. The Commissioner shall provide by rule a multiseasonal  
18 license for snow cone stands that sell hot beverages in addition to  
19 snow cones. A snow cone stand that does not sell hot beverages  
20 shall be considered a seasonal food establishment.

21 C. The State Commissioner of Health shall promulgate reasonable  
22 standards and rules for sanitation of establishments required to be  
23 licensed, which shall include the following: buildings, vehicles,  
24 and appurtenances thereto, including plumbing, ventilation and

1 lighting; construction, cleanliness and bactericidal treatment of  
2 equipment and utensils; cleanliness, wholesomeness, storage and  
3 refrigeration of food and drink sold or served; cleanliness and  
4 hygiene of personnel; toilet facilities; disposal of waste; water  
5 supply; and other items deemed necessary to safeguard the health,  
6 comfort, and safety of customers.

7 SECTION 136. REPEALER 63 O.S. 2021, Section 1-1118, as  
8 last amended by Section 1, Chapter 228, O.S.L. 2023 (63 O.S. Supp.  
9 2023, Section 1-1118), is hereby repealed.

10 SECTION 137. AMENDATORY 63 O.S. 2021, Section 427.3, as  
11 last amended by Section 8, Chapter 251, O.S.L. 2022 (63 O.S. Supp.  
12 2023, Section 427.3), is amended to read as follows:

13 Section 427.3. A. There is hereby created the Oklahoma Medical  
14 Marijuana Authority which shall address issues related to the  
15 medical marijuana program in this state including, but not limited  
16 to, the issuance of patient licenses and medical marijuana business  
17 licenses, and the dispensing, cultivating, processing, testing,  
18 transporting, storage, research, and the use of and sale of medical  
19 marijuana pursuant to the Oklahoma Medical Marijuana and Patient  
20 Protection Act.

21 B. 1. Beginning on the effective date of this act, the  
22 Authority shall cease to be part of or a division of the State  
23 Department of Health and shall be deemed to be a separate and  
24 distinct agency, to be known as the Oklahoma Medical Marijuana  
25



1 Authority. The Authority and the Executive Director of the  
2 Authority shall continue to exercise their statutory powers, duties,  
3 and contractual responsibilities. All records, property, equipment,  
4 assets, monies, financial interests, liabilities, matters pending,  
5 and funds of the division shall be transferred to the Authority.

6 2. All licenses granted by the Department pertaining to medical  
7 marijuana shall maintain rights and privileges under the authority  
8 of the Authority; provided, however, that all licenses shall be  
9 subject to revocation, suspension, or disciplinary action for  
10 violation of any of the provisions of the Oklahoma Medical Marijuana  
11 and Patient Protection Act and rules promulgated by the Executive  
12 Director.

13 3. The Authority shall succeed to any contractual rights or  
14 responsibilities incurred by the Department pertaining to medical  
15 marijuana.

16 4. Rules promulgated by the State Commissioner of Health  
17 pertaining to medical marijuana that are in effect on the effective  
18 date of this act shall be immediately adopted and enforced by the  
19 Executive Director. The Executive Director maintains the authority  
20 to further promulgate and enforce rules.

21 5. The Department and the Authority may enter into an agreement  
22 for the transfer of personnel from the Department to the Authority.  
23 No employee shall be transferred to the Authority except on the  
24 freely given written consent of the employee. All employees who are

1 transferred to the Authority shall not be required to accept a  
2 lesser grade or salary than presently received. All employees shall  
3 retain leave, sick, and annual time earned, and any retirement and  
4 longevity benefits which have accrued during their tenure with the  
5 Department. The transfer of personnel between the state agencies  
6 shall be coordinated with the Office of Management and Enterprise  
7 Services.

8 6. The expenses incurred by the Authority as a result of the  
9 transfer required by this subsection shall be paid by the Authority.

10 7. The division within the Department known as the Oklahoma  
11 Medical Marijuana Authority shall be abolished by the Department  
12 after the transfer has been completed.

13 8. The Office of Management and Enterprise Services shall  
14 coordinate the transfer of records, property, equipment, assets,  
15 funds, allotments, purchase orders, liabilities, outstanding  
16 financial obligations, or encumbrances provided for in this  
17 subsection.

18 C. The Authority shall implement the provisions of the Oklahoma  
19 Medical Marijuana and Patient Protection Act consistently with the  
20 voter-approved State Question No. 788, Initiative Petition No. 412,  
21 subject to the provisions of the Oklahoma Medical Marijuana and  
22 Patient Protection Act.

23 D. The Authority shall exercise its respective powers and  
24 perform its respective duties and functions as specified in the

1 Oklahoma Medical Marijuana and Patient Protection Act and this title  
2 including, but not limited to, the following:

3 1. Determine steps the state shall take, whether administrative  
4 or legislative in nature, to ensure that research on marijuana and  
5 marijuana products is being conducted for public purposes including  
6 the advancement of:

- 7 a. public health policy and public safety policy,
- 8 b. agronomic and horticultural best practices, and
- 9 c. medical and pharmacopoeia best practices;

10 2. Contract with third-party vendors and other governmental  
11 entities in order to carry out the respective duties and functions  
12 as specified in the Oklahoma Medical Marijuana and Patient  
13 Protection Act;

14 3. Upon complaint or upon its own motion and upon a completed  
15 investigation, levy fines as prescribed in applicable laws, rules  
16 and regulations and suspend, revoke or not renew licenses pursuant  
17 to applicable laws, rules and regulations;

18 4. Issue subpoenas for the appearance or production of persons,  
19 records and things in connection with disciplinary or contested  
20 cases considered by the Authority;

21 5. Apply for injunctive or declaratory relief to enforce the  
22 provisions of applicable laws, rules, and regulations;

23 6. Inspect and examine all licensed premises of medical  
24 marijuana businesses, research facilities, education facilities, and

1 waste disposal facilities in which medical marijuana is cultivated,  
2 manufactured, sold, stored, transported, tested, distributed, or  
3 disposed of;

4 7. Upon action by the federal government by which the  
5 production, sale and use of marijuana in this state does not violate  
6 federal law, work with the Banking Department and the State  
7 Treasurer to develop good practices and standards for banking and  
8 finance for medical marijuana businesses;

9 8. Establish internal control procedures for licenses including  
10 accounting procedures, reporting procedures and personnel policies;

11 9. Establish a fee schedule and collect fees for performing  
12 background checks as the Executive Director deems appropriate. The  
13 fees charged pursuant to this paragraph shall not exceed the actual  
14 cost incurred for each background check;

15 10. Establish a fee schedule and collect fees for material  
16 changes requested by the licensee; and

17 11. Establish regulations, which require a medical marijuana  
18 business to submit information to the ~~Oklahoma Medical Marijuana~~  
19 Authority, deemed reasonably necessary to assist the Authority in  
20 the prevention of diversion of medical marijuana by a licensed  
21 medical marijuana business. Such information required by the  
22 Authority may include, but shall not be limited to:

- 23 a. the square footage of the licensed premises,
- 24 b. a diagram of the licensed premises,

- c. the number and type of lights at the licensed medical marijuana commercial grower business,
- d. the number, type, and production capacity of equipment located at the medical marijuana processing facility,
- e. the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of employees or agents of a medical marijuana business,
- f. employment manuals and standard operating procedures for the medical marijuana business, and
- g. any other information as the Authority reasonably deems necessary; and

12. Declare and establish a moratorium on processing and issuing new medical marijuana business licenses pursuant to Section 427.14 of this title for an amount of time the Authority deems necessary.

E. The Department shall be authorized to enter into and negotiate the terms of a Memorandum of Understanding between the Department and other state agencies concerning the enforcement of laws regulating medical marijuana in this state.

SECTION 138. REPEALER 63 O.S. 2021, Section 427.3, as amended by Section 30, Chapter 228, O.S.L. 2022 (63 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 427.3), is hereby repealed.

SECTION 139. AMENDATORY 63 O.S. 2021, Section 427.4, as last amended by Section 6, Chapter 322, O.S.L. 2023 (63 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 427.4), is amended to read as follows:

1 Section 427.4. A. The Oklahoma Medical Marijuana Authority  
2 shall employ an Executive Director and other personnel as necessary  
3 to assist the Authority in carrying out its duties. The Executive  
4 Director shall be appointed by the Governor, with the advice and  
5 consent of the Senate. The Executive Director shall serve at the  
6 pleasure of the Governor and may be removed or replaced without  
7 cause. Compensation for the Executive Director shall be determined  
8 pursuant to Section 3601.2 of Title 74 of the Oklahoma Statutes.

9 B. The Authority shall not employ an individual if any of the  
10 following circumstances exist:

11 1. The individual has a direct or indirect interest in a  
12 licensed medical marijuana business; or

13 2. The individual or his or her spouse, parent, child, spouse  
14 of a child, sibling, or spouse of a sibling has an application for a  
15 medical marijuana business license pending before the Authority or  
16 is a member of the board of directors of a medical marijuana  
17 business, or is an individual financially interested in any licensee  
18 or medical marijuana business.

19 C. All officers and employees of the Authority shall be in the  
20 exempt unclassified service.

21 D. The Executive Director may delegate to any officer or  
22 employee of the Authority any of the powers of the Executive  
23 Director and may designate any officer or employee of the Authority  
24 to perform any of the duties of the Executive Director.

1 E. The Executive Director may promulgate rules governing the  
2 oversight and implementation of the Oklahoma Medical Marijuana and  
3 Patient Protection Act.

4 F. The Authority is hereby authorized to create employment  
5 positions necessary for the implementation of its obligations  
6 pursuant to the Oklahoma Medical Marijuana and Patient Protection  
7 Act including, but not limited to, investigators of the Authority  
8 and a director of enforcement. The Authority, the director of  
9 enforcement, the Executive Director, investigators of the Authority,  
10 the Oklahoma State Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Control,  
11 the Oklahoma State Bureau of Investigation, and the Attorney General  
12 shall have all the powers and authority of a peace officer of this  
13 state for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of the Oklahoma  
14 Medical Marijuana and Patient Protection Act and other laws  
15 pertaining to medical marijuana, rules promulgated by the Executive  
16 Director, or criminal laws of this state. These powers shall  
17 include but not be limited to:

18 1. Investigating violations or suspected violations of the  
19 Oklahoma Medical Marijuana and Patient Protection Act or other laws  
20 pertaining to medical marijuana, any rules promulgated pursuant  
21 thereto, and any violations of criminal laws of this state  
22 discovered through the course of such investigations;

23 2. Serving and executing all warrants, summonses, subpoenas,  
24 administrative citations, notices or other processes relating to the

1 enforcement of laws regulating marijuana, concentrate, and marijuana  
2 product;

3 3. Seizing, destroying, confiscating, embargoing, or placing an  
4 administrative hold on any marijuana or marijuana product not  
5 properly logged in the inventory tracking system or untraceable  
6 product required to be in the system, altered or improperly  
7 packaged, or illegally held in violation of the Oklahoma Medical  
8 Marijuana and Patient Protection Act, any other laws of this state,  
9 or any rules promulgated by the Executive Director;

10 4. Assisting or aiding any law enforcement officer in the  
11 performance of his or her duties upon such law enforcement officer's  
12 request or the request of other local officials having jurisdiction;

13 5. Referring any evidence, reports, or charges regarding  
14 violations of any provision of the Oklahoma Medical Marijuana and  
15 Patient Protection Act that carries criminal penalty, or of any  
16 other criminal laws of this state, to the appropriate law  
17 enforcement authority and prosecutorial authority for action;

18 6. Aiding the enforcement authorities of this state or any  
19 county or municipality of the state, or the federal government, in  
20 prosecutions of violations of the Oklahoma Medical Marijuana and  
21 Patient Protection Act or any other laws of this state that carry  
22 criminal penalty involving crimes discovered during the  
23 investigation of violations or suspected violations of the Oklahoma  
24 Medical Marijuana and Patient Protection Act or other laws



1 pertaining to medical marijuana or any rules promulgated pursuant  
2 thereto;

3 7. ~~Requiring~~ As provided in Section 427.6 of this title,  
4 requiring any business applicant or licensee to permit an inspection  
5 of licensed premises during business hours or at any time of  
6 apparent operation, marijuana equipment, and marijuana accessories,  
7 or books and records; and to permit the testing of or examination of  
8 medical marijuana, concentrate, or product;

9 8. Requiring applicants and licensees to submit complete and  
10 current applications, information and fees required by the Oklahoma  
11 Medical Marijuana and Patient Protection Act, the Oklahoma Medical  
12 Marijuana Waste Management Act and Sections 420 through 426.1 of  
13 this title, and approve material changes made by the applicant or  
14 licensee;

15 9. Requiring medical marijuana business licensees to submit a  
16 sample or unit of medical marijuana or medical marijuana product to  
17 the quality assurance laboratory when the Authority has reason to  
18 believe the medical marijuana or medical marijuana product may be  
19 unsafe for patient consumption or inhalation or has not been tested  
20 in accordance with the provisions of the Oklahoma Medical Marijuana  
21 and Patient Protection Act and the rules and regulations promulgated  
22 by the Executive Director. The licensee shall provide the samples  
23 or units of medical marijuana or medical marijuana products at its  
24

1 own expense but shall not be responsible for the costs of testing;  
2 and

3 10. Requiring medical marijuana business licensees to  
4 periodically submit samples or units of medical marijuana or medical  
5 marijuana products to the quality assurance laboratory for quality  
6 assurance purposes. Licensed growers, processors, dispensaries and  
7 transporters shall not be required to submit samples or units of  
8 medical marijuana or medical marijuana products more than twice a  
9 year. The licensee shall provide the samples or units of medical  
10 marijuana or medical marijuana products at its own expense but shall  
11 not be responsible for the costs of testing.

12 G. All investigators of the Authority shall meet all training  
13 requirements and qualifications for peace officers as required by  
14 Section 3311 et seq. of Title 70 of the Oklahoma Statutes.

15 H. During the course of an investigation, the Authority, as  
16 provided by subsection F of this section, may arrest a violator or  
17 suspected violator of any laws of this state committed in the  
18 presence of the Authority or upon the development of probable cause  
19 that such crime has been committed. The Authority as provided by  
20 subsection F of this section may, upon request of a sheriff or  
21 another peace officer of this state, or any political subdivision  
22 thereof, assist in the apprehension and arrest of a violator or  
23 suspected violator of any of the laws of this state.

1 I. The Executive Director may employ or contract with  
2 attorneys, as needed, to advise the Authority on all legal matters  
3 and to appear for and represent the Executive Director and the  
4 Authority in all administrative hearings and all litigation or other  
5 proceedings which may arise in the discharge of their duties. At  
6 the request of the Executive Director, such attorneys shall assist  
7 district attorneys in prosecuting charges of violators of the  
8 Oklahoma Medical Marijuana and Patient Protection Act or any other  
9 laws of this state that carry criminal penalty involving crimes  
10 discovered during the investigation of violations or suspected  
11 violations of the Oklahoma Medical Marijuana and Patient Protection  
12 Act or other laws pertaining to medical marijuana or any rules  
13 promulgated pursuant thereto.

14 SECTION 140. REPEALER 63 O.S. 2021, Section 427.4, as  
15 amended by Section 32, Chapter 228, O.S.L. 2022 (63 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
16 Section 427.4), is hereby repealed.

17 SECTION 141. AMENDATORY 63 O.S. 2021, Section 427.16, as  
18 last amended by Section 8, Chapter 322, O.S.L. 2023 (63 O.S. Supp.  
19 2023, Section 427.16), is amended to read as follows:

20 Section 427.16. A. There is hereby created a medical marijuana  
21 transporter license as a category of the medical marijuana business  
22 license.

23 B. Pursuant to Section 424 of this title, the Oklahoma Medical  
24 Marijuana Authority shall issue a medical marijuana transporter

1 license to licensed medical marijuana commercial growers, processors  
2 and dispensaries upon issuance of such licenses and upon each  
3 renewal. Medical marijuana transporter licenses shall also be  
4 issued to licensed medical marijuana research facilities, medical  
5 marijuana education facilities and medical marijuana testing  
6 laboratories upon issuance of such licenses and upon each renewal.

7 C. A medical marijuana transporter license may also be issued  
8 to qualifying applicants who are registered with the Secretary of  
9 State and otherwise meet the requirements for a medical marijuana  
10 business license set forth in the Oklahoma Medical Marijuana and  
11 Patient Protection Act and the requirements set forth in this  
12 section to provide logistics, distribution and storage of medical  
13 marijuana, medical marijuana concentrate and medical marijuana  
14 products.

15 D. A medical marijuana transporter license shall be valid for  
16 one (1) year and shall not be transferred with a change of  
17 ownership. A licensed medical marijuana transporter shall be  
18 responsible for all medical marijuana, medical marijuana concentrate  
19 and medical marijuana products once the transporter takes control of  
20 the product.

21 E. A transporter license shall be required for any person or  
22 entity to transport or transfer medical marijuana, medical marijuana  
23 concentrate or medical marijuana products from a licensed medical  
24 marijuana business to another medical marijuana business, or from a

1 medical marijuana business to a medical marijuana research facility  
2 or medical marijuana education facility.

3 F. A medical marijuana transporter licensee may contract with  
4 multiple licensed medical marijuana businesses.

5 G. A medical marijuana transporter may maintain a licensed  
6 premises to temporarily store medical marijuana, medical marijuana  
7 concentrate and medical marijuana products and to use as a  
8 centralized distribution point. A medical marijuana transporter may  
9 store and distribute medical marijuana, medical marijuana  
10 concentrate and medical marijuana products from the licensed  
11 premises. The licensed premises shall meet all security  
12 requirements applicable to a medical marijuana business.

13 H. A medical marijuana transporter licensee shall use the seed-  
14 to-sale tracking system developed pursuant to the Oklahoma Medical  
15 Marijuana and Patient Protection Act to create shipping manifests  
16 documenting the transport of medical marijuana, medical marijuana  
17 concentrate and medical marijuana products throughout the state.

18 I. A licensed medical marijuana transporter may maintain and  
19 operate one or more warehouses in the state to handle medical  
20 marijuana, medical marijuana concentrate and medical marijuana  
21 products. Each location shall be registered and inspected by the  
22 Authority prior to its use.

23 J. With the exception of a lawful transfer between medical  
24 marijuana businesses who are licensed to operate at the same

1 physical address, all medical marijuana, medical marijuana  
2 concentrate and medical marijuana products shall be transported:

3 1. In vehicles equipped with Global Positioning System (GPS)  
4 trackers;

5 2. In a locked container and clearly labeled "Medical Marijuana  
6 or Derivative"; and

7 3. In a secured area of the vehicle that is not accessible by  
8 the driver during transit.

9 K. A transporter agent may possess marijuana at any location  
10 while the transporter agent is transferring marijuana to or from a  
11 licensed medical marijuana business, licensed medical marijuana  
12 research facility or licensed medical marijuana education facility.  
13 The Authority shall administer the provisions of this section and  
14 the Authority, the Oklahoma State Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous  
15 Drugs Control, the Oklahoma State Bureau of Investigation, and the  
16 Attorney General shall have the authority to enforce the provisions  
17 of this section concerning transportation.

18 L. The Authority shall issue a transporter agent license to  
19 individual agents, employees, officers or owners of a transporter  
20 license in order for the individual to qualify to transport medical  
21 marijuana, medical marijuana concentrate or medical marijuana  
22 products.

23 M. The annual fee for a transporter agent license shall be  
24 Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00) and shall be paid by the transporter

1 ~~license holder~~ license-holder or the individual applicant.

2 Transporter agent license reprints shall be Twenty Dollars (\$20.00).

3 N. The Authority shall issue each transporter agent a registry  
4 identification card within thirty (30) days of receipt of:

5 1. The name, address and date of birth of the person;

6 2. Proof of current state residency;

7 3. Proof of identity as required for a medical marijuana  
8 business license;

9 4. Possession of a valid state-issued driver license;

10 5. Verification of employment with a licensed transporter;

11 6. The application and affiliated fee; and

12 7. A copy of the criminal background check conducted by the  
13 Oklahoma State Bureau of Investigation, paid for by the applicant.

14 O. If the transporter agent application is denied, the  
15 Authority shall notify the transporter in writing of the reason for  
16 denying the registry identification card.

17 P. A registry identification card for a transporter shall  
18 expire one (1) year after the date of issuance or upon notification  
19 from the holder of the transporter license that the transporter  
20 agent ceases to work as a transporter.

21 Q. The Authority may revoke the registry identification card of  
22 a transporter agent who knowingly violates any provision of this  
23 section, and the transporter is subject to any other penalties  
24 established by law for the violation.

1 R. The Authority may revoke or suspend the transporter license  
2 of a transporter that the Authority determines knowingly aided or  
3 facilitated a violation of any provision of this section, and the  
4 license holder is subject to any other penalties established in law  
5 for the violation.

6 S. Vehicles used in the transport of medical marijuana or  
7 medical marijuana product shall be:

- 8 1. Insured at or above the legal requirements in this state;
- 9 2. Capable of securing medical marijuana during transport; and
- 10 3. In possession of a shipping container as defined in Section  
11 427.2 of this title capable of securing all transported products.

12 T. Prior to the transport of any medical marijuana, medical  
13 marijuana concentrate or medical marijuana products, an inventory  
14 manifest shall be prepared at the origination point of the medical  
15 marijuana. The inventory manifest shall include the following  
16 information:

- 17 1. For the origination point of the medical marijuana:
  - 18 a. the licensee number for the commercial grower,  
19 processor or dispensary,
  - 20 b. address of origination of transport, and
  - 21 c. name and contact information for the originating  
22 licensee;
- 23 2. For the end recipient license holder of the medical  
24 marijuana:



- a. the license number for the dispensary, commercial grower, processor, research facility or education facility destination,
- b. address of the destination, and
- c. name and contact information for the destination licensee;

3. Quantities by weight or unit of each type of medical marijuana product contained in transport;

4. The date of the transport and the approximate time of departure;

5. The arrival date and estimated time of arrival;

6. Printed names and signatures of the personnel accompanying the transport; and

7. Notation of the transporting licensee.

U. 1. A separate inventory manifest shall be prepared for each licensee receiving the medical marijuana.

2. The transporter agent shall provide the other medical marijuana business with a copy of the inventory manifest at the time the product changes hands and after the other licensee prints his or her name and signs the inventory manifest.

3. A receiving licensee shall refuse to accept any medical marijuana, medical marijuana concentrate or medical marijuana products that are not accompanied by an inventory manifest.

1 4. Originating and receiving licensees shall maintain copies of  
2 inventory manifests and logs of quantities of medical marijuana  
3 received for seven (7) years from date of receipt.

4 SECTION 142. REPEALER 63 O.S. 2021, Section 427.16, as  
5 amended by Section 34, Chapter 228, O.S.L. 2022 (63 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
6 Section 427.16), is hereby repealed.

7 SECTION 143. AMENDATORY 63 O.S. 2021, Section 427.17, as  
8 last amended by Section 1, Chapter 351, O.S.L. 2022 (63 O.S. Supp.  
9 2023, Section 427.17), is amended to read as follows:

10 Section 427.17. A. There is hereby created a medical marijuana  
11 testing laboratory license as a category of the medical marijuana  
12 business license. The Oklahoma Medical Marijuana Authority ~~is,~~ the  
13 Oklahoma State Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Control, the  
14 Oklahoma State Bureau of Investigation, and the Attorney General are  
15 hereby enabled to monitor, inspect and audit a licensed testing  
16 laboratory under the Oklahoma Medical Marijuana and Patient  
17 Protection Act.

18 B. The Authority is hereby authorized to operate a quality  
19 assurance laboratory or to contract with a private laboratory for  
20 the purpose of conducting compliance testing of medical marijuana  
21 testing laboratories licensed in this state. Any such laboratory  
22 under contract for compliance testing shall be prohibited from  
23 conducting any other commercial medical marijuana testing in this  
24 state. ~~The laboratory~~ If the Authority contracts with ~~for~~

1 ~~compliance testing~~ a private laboratory to implement the  
2 requirements of this section:

3 1. The laboratory shall not employ, or be owned by, the  
4 following:

5 ~~1. Any~~

6 a. any individual that has a direct or indirect interest  
7 in a licensed medical marijuana business~~;~~ or

8 ~~2. Any~~

9 b. any individual or his or her spouse, parent, child,  
10 spouse of a child, sibling or spouse of a sibling that  
11 has an application for a medical marijuana business  
12 license pending before the Authority or is a member of  
13 the board of directors of a medical marijuana  
14 business, or is an individual financially interested  
15 in any licensee or medical marijuana business located  
16 within this state~~;~~ and

17 2. The laboratory and a board or committee comprised of  
18 licensed Oklahoma medical marijuana laboratories currently  
19 accredited by the International Organization for Standardization  
20 (ISO) shall provide to the Authority its recommendations for all  
21 equipment and standards to be utilized by licensed medical marijuana  
22 testing laboratories when testing samples of medical marijuana,  
23 medical marijuana concentrate, and medical marijuana products as  
24 well as standard operating procedures when extracting and testing

1 medical marijuana, medical marijuana concentrate, and medical  
2 marijuana products. The recommendations shall be submitted to the  
3 Authority no later than June 1, 2023. The Authority shall have  
4 ninety (90) days from the date it receives the recommendations to  
5 promulgate new rules or modify its current rules for laboratory  
6 standards and testing. Beginning June 1, 2024, medical marijuana  
7 testing laboratories renewing their medical marijuana business  
8 license shall be subject to and comply with any new or modified  
9 rules relating to the testing of medical marijuana, medical  
10 marijuana concentrate, and medical marijuana products. The refusal  
11 or failure of a medical marijuana testing laboratory licensee to  
12 comply with new or modified rules relating to laboratory standards  
13 and testing procedures promulgated under the provisions of this  
14 paragraph shall result in the permanent revocation of the medical  
15 marijuana testing laboratory license.

16 C. The Authority shall develop acceptable testing practices  
17 including, but not limited to, testing, standards, quality control  
18 analysis, equipment certification and calibration, process  
19 validation, and chemical identification and substances used.

20 D. A person who is a direct beneficial owner of a medical  
21 marijuana dispensary, medical marijuana commercial grower or medical  
22 marijuana processor shall not be an owner of a laboratory.  
23  
24  
25

1 E. A laboratory and a laboratory applicant shall comply with  
2 all applicable local ordinances including, but not limited to,  
3 zoning, occupancy, licensing and building codes.

4 F. A separate license shall be required for each specific  
5 laboratory.

6 G. A medical marijuana testing laboratory license may be issued  
7 to a person who performs testing on medical marijuana and medical  
8 marijuana products for medical marijuana businesses, medical  
9 marijuana research facilities, medical marijuana education  
10 facilities, and testing on marijuana and marijuana products grown or  
11 produced by a patient or caregiver on behalf of a patient, upon  
12 verification of registration. A medical marijuana testing  
13 laboratory may also conduct research related to the development and  
14 improvement of its testing practices and procedures. No state-  
15 approved medical marijuana testing facility shall operate unless a  
16 medical laboratory director is on site during operational hours.

17 H. Laboratory applicants and licensees shall comply with the  
18 application requirements of this section and shall submit such other  
19 information as required for a medical marijuana business applicant,  
20 in addition to any information the Authority may request for initial  
21 approval and periodic evaluations during the approval period.

22 I. A medical marijuana testing laboratory may accept samples of  
23 medical marijuana, medical marijuana concentrate or medical  
24 marijuana product from a medical marijuana business, medical

1 marijuana research facility or medical marijuana education facility  
2 for testing purposes only, which purposes may include the provision  
3 of testing services for samples submitted by a medical marijuana  
4 business for product development. The Authority may require a  
5 medical marijuana business to submit a sample of medical marijuana,  
6 medical marijuana concentrate or medical marijuana product to a  
7 medical marijuana testing or quality assurance laboratory upon  
8 demand.

9 J. A medical marijuana testing laboratory may accept samples of  
10 medical marijuana, medical marijuana concentrate or medical  
11 marijuana product from an individual person for testing only under  
12 the following conditions:

13 1. The individual person is a patient or caregiver pursuant to  
14 the Oklahoma Medical Marijuana and Patient Protection Act or is a  
15 participant in an approved clinical or observational study conducted  
16 by a research facility; and

17 2. The medical marijuana testing laboratory shall require the  
18 patient or caregiver to produce a valid patient license and current  
19 and valid photo identification.

20 K. A medical marijuana testing laboratory may transfer samples  
21 to another medical marijuana testing laboratory for testing. All  
22 laboratory reports provided to or by a medical marijuana business or  
23 to a patient or caregiver shall identify the medical marijuana  
24 testing laboratory that actually conducted the test.

1 L. A medical marijuana testing laboratory may utilize a  
2 licensed medical marijuana transporter to transport samples of  
3 medical marijuana, medical marijuana concentrate and medical  
4 marijuana product for testing, in accordance with the Oklahoma  
5 Medical Marijuana and Patient Protection Act and the rules adopted  
6 pursuant thereto, between the originating medical marijuana business  
7 requesting testing services and the destination laboratory  
8 performing testing services.

9 M. The medical marijuana testing laboratory shall establish  
10 policies to prevent the existence of or appearance of undue  
11 commercial, financial or other influences that may diminish the  
12 competency, impartiality and integrity of the testing processes or  
13 results of the laboratory, or that may diminish public confidence in  
14 the competency, impartiality and integrity of the testing processes  
15 or results of the laboratory. At a minimum, employees, owners or  
16 agents of a medical marijuana testing laboratory who participate in  
17 any aspect of the analysis and results of a sample are prohibited  
18 from improperly influencing the testing process, improperly  
19 manipulating data or improperly benefiting from any ongoing  
20 financial, employment, personal or business relationship with the  
21 medical marijuana business that provided the sample. A medical  
22 marijuana testing laboratory shall not test samples for any medical  
23 marijuana business in which an owner, employee or agent of the  
24

1 medical marijuana testing laboratory has any form of ownership or  
2 financial interest in the medical marijuana business.

3 N. The Authority, pursuant to rules promulgated by the  
4 Executive Director of the Authority, shall develop standards,  
5 policies and procedures as necessary for:

6 1. The cleanliness and orderliness of a laboratory premises and  
7 the location of the laboratory in a secure location, and inspection,  
8 cleaning and maintenance of any equipment or utensils used for the  
9 analysis of test samples;

10 2. Testing procedures, testing standards for cannabinoid and  
11 terpenoid potency and safe levels of contaminants, process  
12 validation, and remediation procedures. Process validation shall be  
13 voluntary, and no licensee shall be required to validate their  
14 process. The Authority shall develop standards and requirements for  
15 a licensee to achieve process validation by January 1, 2024. The  
16 standards, policies, and procedures for process validation shall  
17 include, but not be limited to:

18 a. initial requirements to achieve process validation and  
19 ongoing minimum testing requirements once a licensee  
20 has achieved process validation,

21 b. requiring licensees to track their marijuana and  
22 marijuana product inventory with the Authority's  
23 designated seed-to-sale system provided the Authority  
24 has selected a seed-to-sale system. This requirement



1 for compliance with the seed-to-sale system shall be  
2 mandatory for licensees seeking to achieve process  
3 validation whether or not compliance with a seed-to-  
4 sale system is mandatory for all licensees,

5 c. requiring licensees that are utilizing process  
6 validation to use a laboratory that is certified as a  
7 certified process validation testing laboratory,

8 d. requiring licensees to record and document retention  
9 policies, which at a minimum shall require licensees  
10 to retain all documents and records related to process  
11 validation. Such records shall be maintained by the  
12 licensee for as long as the licensee is continuing to  
13 operate under that validated process. Licensees shall  
14 retain all such documents and records for at least  
15 four (4) years after the licensee has stopped using  
16 the validated process or after the licensee has made a  
17 significant process change to a validated process.

18 Any significant process change to the validated  
19 processes of a licensee is subject to the same  
20 document retention requirements and shall be retained  
21 for as long as the significant process change is part  
22 of an ongoing validated process, and for at least four  
23 (4) years after the licensee has stopped using the  
24 validated process or after the licensee has made a

1 subsequent significant process change to the validated  
2 process. The Authority shall promulgate rules for any  
3 modifications to the validated processes,

4 e. requiring licensees to keep all records and documents  
5 related to their process validation ready and  
6 accessible at the address listed on their marijuana  
7 business license for inspection or audit by the  
8 Authority without any notice from the Authority,

9 f. a process for biannual inspections by the Authority  
10 that, at a minimum, includes random testing of  
11 products being produced under process validation. The  
12 Authority shall be the entity that obtains the random  
13 sample during the biannual inspections and shall have  
14 access to all products being produced or grown under  
15 process validation. The Authority shall take samples  
16 to the quality assurance laboratory,

17 g. a process to revoke the authority of licensees to  
18 operate under process validation,

19 h. punishment for violations of process validation that,  
20 at a minimum, would prohibit a licensee from operating  
21 under process validation for five (5) years and the  
22 assessment of a fine not to exceed Fifty Thousand  
23 Dollars (\$50,000.00). Any such fine levied against a  
24 licensee found to have violated the laws or rules of

- 1 process validation shall be remitted to the Department  
2 of Mental Health and Substance Abuse Services,  
3 i. punishment for violations if an adulterated product  
4 that was produced under process validation fails  
5 testing and the batch or lot has been sold to a  
6 dispensary, the first violation shall be the  
7 assessment of a fine not to exceed Ten Thousand  
8 Dollars (\$10,000.00) and a public recall of the  
9 product. The licensee shall further be required to  
10 revalidate the process. A second violation within two  
11 (2) years of a previous violation shall be the  
12 assessment of a fine not to exceed Seventy-five  
13 Thousand Dollars (\$75,000.00) and a public recall of  
14 the product. The licensee shall further be prohibited  
15 from utilizing process validation for a minimum of  
16 five (5) years. A third violation within two (2)  
17 years of a previous violation shall be the assessment  
18 of a fine of Two Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars  
19 (\$250,000.00) and a public recall of the product. The  
20 licensee shall further be prohibited from utilizing  
21 process validation,  
22 j. any willful violation of process validation shall  
23 result in the assessment of a fine of Two Hundred  
24 Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$250,000.00) and a license

1 revocation hearing. A second willful violation of  
2 process validation shall result in the assessment of a  
3 fine of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) and a  
4 hearing to permanently revoke the license,

5 k. an annual registration fee of Five Thousand Dollars  
6 (\$5,000.00) per licensee, in addition to any other  
7 fees due by the licensee, to be deposited in the  
8 Oklahoma Medical Marijuana Authority Revolving Fund  
9 for the enforcement of the laws and regulations of the  
10 Authority,

11 l. establishing criteria for eligibility of testing  
12 laboratories to be certified as a Certified Process  
13 Validation Testing Laboratory and to conduct testing  
14 for licensees pursuing or operating under process  
15 validation. The criteria shall, at a minimum, pass  
16 five (5) consecutive blind proficiency tests without a  
17 failure over the course of six (6) months. The  
18 proficiency tests shall be administered by the quality  
19 assurance laboratory,

20 m. punishment for violations by a Certified Process  
21 Validation Testing Laboratory that has been found to  
22 have been falsifying data, providing misinformation,  
23 or any unethical practices related to process  
24 validation at a minimum shall prohibit a licensee from

1 operating under process validation for up to twenty-  
2 five (25) years and the assessment of a fine not to  
3 exceed One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00). Any such  
4 fine levied against a licensee shall be remitted to  
5 the Authority for deposit into the Oklahoma Medical  
6 Marijuana Authority Revolving Fund. In addition to  
7 this fine, in response to a finding of a willful  
8 violation of process validation by the Authority, the  
9 Authority shall also be authorized to collect, levy,  
10 or impose any other fee, fine, penalty, or action as  
11 allowed by law, and

12 n. a process to revoke the certification of a testing  
13 laboratory that is seeking to be a Certified Process  
14 Validation Testing Laboratory;

15 3. Controlled access areas for storage of medical marijuana and  
16 medical marijuana product test samples, waste and reference  
17 standards;

18 4. Records to be retained and computer systems to be utilized  
19 by the laboratory;

20 5. The possession, storage and use by the laboratory of  
21 reagents, solutions and reference standards;

22 6. A certificate of analysis (COA) for each lot of reference  
23 standard;

1 7. The transport and disposal of unused marijuana, marijuana  
2 products and waste;

3 8. The mandatory use by a laboratory of an inventory tracking  
4 system to ensure all harvest and production batches or samples  
5 containing medical marijuana, medical marijuana concentrate or  
6 medical marijuana products are identified and tracked from the point  
7 they are transferred from a medical marijuana business, a patient or  
8 a caregiver through the point of transfer, destruction or disposal.  
9 The inventory tracking system reporting shall include the results of  
10 any tests that are conducted on medical marijuana, medical marijuana  
11 concentrate or medical marijuana product;

12 9. Standards of performance;

13 10. The employment of laboratory personnel;

14 11. A written standard operating procedure manual to be  
15 maintained and updated by the laboratory;

16 12. The successful participation in a proficiency testing  
17 program approved by the Executive Director for each testing category  
18 listed in this section, in order to obtain and maintain  
19 certification;

20 13. The establishment of and adherence to a quality assurance  
21 and quality control program to ensure sufficient monitoring of  
22 laboratory processes and quality of results reported;

1 14. The immediate recall of medical marijuana or medical  
2 marijuana products that test above allowable thresholds or are  
3 otherwise determined to be unsafe;

4 15. The establishment by the laboratory of a system to document  
5 the complete chain of custody for samples from receipt through  
6 disposal;

7 16. The establishment by the laboratory of a system to retain  
8 and maintain all required records, including business records, and  
9 processes to ensure results are reported in a timely and accurate  
10 manner; and

11 17. Any other aspect of laboratory testing of medical marijuana  
12 or medical marijuana product deemed necessary by the Executive  
13 Director.

14 O. A medical marijuana testing laboratory shall promptly  
15 provide the Authority or designee of the Authority access to a  
16 report of a test and any underlying data that is conducted on a  
17 sample at the request of a medical marijuana business or qualified  
18 patient. A medical marijuana testing laboratory shall also provide  
19 access to the Authority or designee of the Authority to laboratory  
20 premises and to any material or information requested by the  
21 Authority to determine compliance with the requirements of this  
22 section.

23 P. A medical marijuana testing laboratory shall retain all  
24 results of laboratory tests conducted on marijuana or products for a

1 period of at least seven (7) years and shall make them available to  
2 the Authority upon request.

3 Q. A medical marijuana testing laboratory shall test samples  
4 from each harvest batch or, product batch, or samples consistent  
5 with the rules promulgated for process validation, as appropriate,  
6 of medical marijuana, medical marijuana concentrate and medical  
7 marijuana product for each of the following categories of testing,  
8 consistent with standards developed by the Executive Director:

- 9 1. Microbials;
- 10 2. Mycotoxins;
- 11 3. Residual solvents;
- 12 4. Pesticides;
- 13 5. Tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) and other cannabinoid potency;
- 14 6. Terpenoid type and concentration; and
- 15 7. Heavy metals.

16 R. A licensed medical marijuana testing laboratory shall test  
17 each individual harvest batch. A grower shall separate each harvest  
18 lot of usable marijuana into harvest batches containing no more than  
19 fifteen (15) pounds, with the exception of any plant material to be  
20 sold to a licensed processor for the purposes of turning the plant  
21 material into concentrate which may be separated into harvest  
22 batches of no more than fifty (50) pounds. A processor shall  
23 separate each medical marijuana production lot into production  
24 batches containing no more than four (4) liters of concentrate or



1 nine (9) pounds for nonliquid products, and for final products, the  
2 Oklahoma Medical Marijuana Authority shall be authorized to  
3 promulgate rules on final products as necessary. Provided, however,  
4 the Authority shall not require testing of final products less often  
5 than every one thousand (1,000) grams of THC. As used in this  
6 subsection, "final products" shall include, but not be limited to,  
7 cookies, brownies, candies, gummies, beverages and chocolates.

8 S. Medical marijuana testing laboratory licensure shall be  
9 contingent upon successful on-site inspection, successful  
10 participation in proficiency testing and ongoing compliance with the  
11 applicable requirements in this section.

12 T. A medical marijuana testing laboratory shall be inspected  
13 prior to initial licensure and up to two (2) times per year  
14 thereafter by an inspector approved by the Authority. The Authority  
15 may enter the licensed premises of a testing laboratory to conduct  
16 investigations and additional inspections when the Authority  
17 believes an investigation or additional inspection is necessary due  
18 to a possible violation of applicable laws, rules or regulations.

19 U. Medical marijuana testing laboratories shall obtain  
20 accreditation by an accrediting body approved by the Executive  
21 Director or the Authority's quality assurance laboratory within one  
22 (1) year of the date the initial license is issued. Renewal of any  
23 medical marijuana testing laboratory license shall be contingent  
24 upon accreditation in accordance with this subsection. All medical

1 marijuana testing laboratories shall obtain accreditation prior to  
2 applying for and receiving a medical marijuana testing laboratory  
3 license.

4 V. Unless authorized by the provisions of this section, a  
5 commercial grower shall not transfer or sell medical marijuana and a  
6 processor shall not transfer, sell or process into a concentrate or  
7 product any medical marijuana, medical marijuana concentrate or  
8 medical marijuana product unless samples from each harvest batch or,  
9 production batch, or samples consistent with the rules promulgated  
10 for process validation, from which that medical marijuana, medical  
11 marijuana concentrate or medical marijuana product was derived has  
12 been tested by a medical marijuana testing laboratory and passed all  
13 contaminant tests required by the Oklahoma Medical Marijuana and  
14 Patient Protection Act and applicable laws, rules and regulations.

15 A licensed commercial grower may transfer medical marijuana that has  
16 failed testing to a licensed processor only for the purposes of  
17 decontamination or remediation and only in accordance with the  
18 provisions of the Oklahoma Medical Marijuana and Patient Protection  
19 Act and the rules and regulations promulgated by the Executive  
20 Director. Remediated and decontaminated medical marijuana may be  
21 returned only to the originating licensed commercial grower.

22 W. Kief shall not be transferred or sold except as authorized  
23 in the rules and regulations promulgated by the Executive Director.  
24

1 SECTION 144. REPEALER 63 O.S. 2021, Section 427.17, as  
2 last amended by Section 9, Chapter 322, O.S.L. 2023 (63 O.S. Supp.  
3 2023, Section 427.17), is hereby repealed.

4 SECTION 145. AMENDATORY 63 O.S. 2021, Section 427.18, as  
5 amended by Section 2, Chapter 141, O.S.L. 2022 (63 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
6 Section 427.18), is amended to read as follows:

7 Section 427.18. A. ~~An Oklahoma~~ A medical marijuana business  
8 shall not sell, transfer or otherwise distribute medical marijuana  
9 or medical marijuana product that has not been packaged and labeled  
10 in accordance with this section and rules promulgated by the ~~State~~  
11 ~~Commissioner of Health~~ Executive Director of the Oklahoma Medical  
12 Marijuana Authority.

13 B. A medical marijuana dispensary shall return medical  
14 marijuana and medical marijuana product that does not meet packaging  
15 or labeling requirements in this section or rules promulgated  
16 pursuant thereto to the entity who transferred it to the dispensary.  
17 The medical marijuana dispensary shall document to whom the item was  
18 returned, what was returned and the date of the return or dispose of  
19 any usable marijuana that does not meet these requirements in  
20 accordance with the Oklahoma Medical Marijuana and Patient  
21 Protection Act.

22 C. 1. Medical marijuana packaging shall be packaged to  
23 minimize its appeal to children and shall not depict images other  
24

1 than the business name logo of the medical marijuana producer and  
2 image of the product.

3 2. A medical marijuana business shall not place any content on  
4 a container in a manner that reasonably appears to target  
5 individuals under the age of twenty-one (21) including, but not  
6 limited to, cartoon characters or similar images.

7 3. Labels on a container shall not include any false or  
8 misleading statements.

9 4. No container shall be intentionally or knowingly labeled so  
10 as to cause a reasonable patient confusion as to whether the medical  
11 marijuana, medical marijuana concentrate or medical marijuana  
12 product is a trademarked product or labeled in a manner that  
13 violates any federal trademark law or regulation. The label on the  
14 container shall include a warning that states the following:

- 15 a. "For use by licensed medical marijuana patients only",
- 16 and
- 17 b. "Keep out of reach of children".

18 5. The label on the container shall not make any claims  
19 regarding health or physical benefits to the patient.

20 6. The container itself may be clear in order to allow licensed  
21 medical marijuana patients and licensed medical marijuana caregivers  
22 the ability to view the product inside the container but shall be  
23 child-resistant, as defined in Section 427.2 of this title.

1           7. At the point of sale and transfer of any medical marijuana,  
2 medical marijuana concentrate, or medical marijuana products to a  
3 licensed medical marijuana patient or licensed medical marijuana  
4 caregiver, the dispensary shall place the medical marijuana, medical  
5 marijuana concentrate, or medical marijuana products in an exit  
6 package, as such term is defined in Section 427.2 of this title.

7           D. ~~The State Department of Health~~ Executive Director shall  
8 develop minimum standards for packaging and labeling of medical  
9 marijuana, medical marijuana concentrate, and medical marijuana  
10 products. Such standards shall include, but not be limited to, the  
11 required contents of labels to be affixed to all medical marijuana,  
12 medical marijuana concentrate, and medical marijuana products prior  
13 to transfer to a licensed patient or caregiver, which shall include,  
14 at a minimum:

15           1. THC and other cannabinoid potency, and terpenoid potency;

16           2. A statement indicating that the product has been tested for  
17 contaminants;

18           3. One or more product warnings to be determined by the  
19 ~~Department~~ Executive Director; and

20           4. Any other information the ~~Department~~ Executive Director  
21 deems necessary.

22           SECTION 146.           REPEALER           63 O.S. 2021, Section 427.18, as  
23 last amended by Section 18, Chapter 251, O.S.L. 2022 (63 O.S. Supp.  
24 2023, Section 427.18), is hereby repealed.

1 SECTION 147. AMENDATORY 63 O.S. 2021, Section 2862, as  
2 last amended by Section 3, Chapter 49, O.S.L. 2023 (63 O.S. Supp.  
3 2023, Section 2862), is amended to read as follows:

4 Section 2862. As used in the Oklahoma 9-1-1 Management  
5 Authority Act:

6 1. "Area served" means the geographic area which shall be  
7 served by the 9-1-1 emergency telephone service provided by the  
8 governing body of a county, municipality, part of a county or  
9 combination of such governing bodies;

10 2. "Authority" means the Oklahoma 9-1-1 Management Authority  
11 created in Section 2863 of this title;

12 3. "Emergency telephone service" means any telephone system  
13 utilizing a three-digit number, nine-one-one (9-1-1), for reporting  
14 an emergency to the appropriate public agency providing law  
15 enforcement, fire, medical or other emergency services, including  
16 ancillary communications systems and personnel necessary to pass the  
17 reported emergency to the appropriate emergency service and  
18 personnel;

19 4. "Emergency telephone fee" means a fee to finance the  
20 operation of emergency telephone service;

21 5. "Governing body" means the board of county commissioners of  
22 a county, the city council, tribal authority or other governing body  
23 of a municipality, or a combination of such boards, councils or  
24 other municipal governing bodies including county or municipal  
25

1 beneficiary public trusts, or other public trusts which shall have  
2 an administering board;

3 6. "Landline telecommunications connection" means a ten-digit  
4 access number assigned to a customer that utilizes analog  
5 communications over a wired transmission line that travels  
6 underground or on telephone poles;

7 ~~6.~~ 7. "Local exchange telephone company" means any company  
8 providing exchange telephone services to any service user in this  
9 state, and shall include any competitive local exchange carrier as  
10 defined in Section 139.102 of Title 17 of the Oklahoma Statutes;

11 ~~7.~~ 8. "Next-generation 9-1-1" or "NG9-1-1" means an:

12 a. IP-based system comprised of hardware, software, data,  
13 and operational policies and procedures that:

- 14 (1) provides standardized interfaces from emergency  
15 call and message services to support emergency  
16 communications,  
17 (2) processes all types of emergency calls, including  
18 voice, text, data and multimedia information,  
19 (3) acquires and integrates additional emergency call  
20 data useful to call routing and handling,  
21 (4) delivers the emergency calls, messages and data  
22 to the appropriate public safety answering point  
23 and other appropriate emergency entities,  
24

- 1 (5) supports data or video communications needs for  
2 coordinated incident response and management, and  
3 (6) provides broadband service to public safety  
4 answering points or other first responder  
5 entities, or

6 b. IP-based system comprised of hardware, software, data  
7 and operational policies and procedures that conforms  
8 with subsequent amendments made to the definition of  
9 Next Generation 9-1-1 services in Public Law 112-96;

10 ~~8.~~ 9. "9-1-1 emergency telephone service" means any telephone  
11 system whereby telephone subscribers may utilize a three-digit  
12 number (9-1-1) for reporting an emergency to the appropriate public  
13 agency providing law enforcement, fire, medical or other emergency  
14 services, including ancillary communications systems and personnel  
15 necessary to pass the reported emergency to the appropriate  
16 emergency service and which the wireless service provider is  
17 required to provide pursuant to the Federal Communications  
18 Commission Order 94-102 (961 Federal Register 40348);

19 ~~9.~~ 10. "9-1-1 wireless telephone fee" means the fee imposed in  
20 Section 2865 of this title to finance the installation and operation  
21 of emergency 9-1-1 services and any necessary equipment;

22 ~~10.~~ 11. "Person" means any service user, including, but not  
23 limited to, any individual, firm, partnership, co-partnership, joint  
24 venture, association, cooperative organization, private corporation,



1 whether organized for profit or not, fraternal organization,  
2 nonprofit organization, estate, trust, business or common law trust,  
3 receiver, assignee for the benefit of creditors, trustee or trustee  
4 in bankruptcy, the United States of America, the state, any  
5 political subdivision of the state, or any federal or state agency,  
6 department, commission, board or bureau;

7 ~~11.~~ 12. "Place of primary use" means the street address  
8 representative of where the use of the mobile telecommunications  
9 service of the customer primarily occurs, which shall be the  
10 residential street address or the primary business street address of  
11 the customer and shall be within the licensed service area of the  
12 home service provider in accordance with Section 55001 of Title 68  
13 of the Oklahoma Statutes and the federal Mobile Telecommunications  
14 Sourcing Act, P.L. No. 106-252, codified at 4 U.S.C. 116-126;

15 ~~12.~~ 13. "Prepaid wireless telecommunications service" means a  
16 telecommunications wireless service that provides the right to  
17 utilize mobile wireless service as well as other telecommunications  
18 services including the download of digital products delivered  
19 electronically, content and ancillary services, which are paid for  
20 in advance and sold in predetermined units or dollars of which the  
21 number declines with use in a known amount;

22 ~~13.~~ 14. "Proprietary information" means wireless service  
23 provider or VoIP service provider, subscriber, market share, cost  
24 and review information;

1       ~~14.~~ 15. "Public agency" means any city, town, county, municipal  
2 corporation, public district, public trust, substate planning  
3 district, public authority or tribal authority located within this  
4 state which provides or has authority to provide firefighting, law  
5 enforcement, ambulance, emergency medical or other emergency  
6 services;

7       ~~15.~~ 16. "Public safety answering point" or "PSAP" means an  
8 entity responsible for receiving 9-1-1 calls and processing those  
9 calls according to specific operational policy;

10       ~~16.~~ 17. "Public safety telecommunicator" means a person who  
11 performs a public service by processing, analyzing, and dispatching  
12 calls for emergency assistance. The person is a first responder  
13 that provides pre-arrival instructions and has specialized training  
14 to mitigate the loss of life and property;

15       ~~17.~~ 18. "Service user" means any person who is provided  
16 exchange telephone service in this state;

17       ~~18.~~ 19. "Tariff rate" means the rate or rates billed by a local  
18 exchange telephone company stated in tariffs applicable for such  
19 company, as approved by the Oklahoma Corporation Commission, or the  
20 current equivalent of such rates, which represent the recurring  
21 charges of such local exchange telephone company for exchange  
22 telephone service or its equivalent, exclusive of all taxes, fees,  
23 licenses or similar charges whatsoever;

1       ~~19.~~ 20. "Wireless service provider" means a provider of  
2 commercial mobile service under Section 332(d) of the  
3 Telecommunications Act of 1996, 47 U.S.C., Section 151 et seq.,  
4 Federal Communications Commission rules, and the Omnibus Budget  
5 Reconciliation Act of 1993, Pub. L. No. 103-66, and includes a  
6 provider of wireless two-way communication service, radio-telephone  
7 communications related to cellular telephone service, network radio  
8 access lines or the equivalent, and personal communication service.  
9 The term does not include a provider of:

- 10           a. a service whose users do not have access to 9-1-1  
11                 service,
- 12           b. a communication channel used only for data  
13                 transmission, or
- 14           c. a wireless roaming service or other nonlocal radio  
15                 access line service;

16       ~~20.~~ 21. "Wireless telecommunications connection" means the ten-  
17 digit access number assigned to a customer regardless of whether  
18 more than one such number is aggregated for the purpose of billing a  
19 service user; and

20       ~~21.~~ 22. "Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP) provider" means a  
21 provider of interconnected Voice over Internet Protocol service to  
22 end users in the state, including resellers.

1 SECTION 148. REPEALER 63 O.S. 2021, Section 2862, as  
2 last amended by Section 5, Chapter 258, O.S.L. 2023 (63 O.S. Supp.  
3 2023, Section 2862), is hereby repealed.

4 SECTION 149. AMENDATORY 68 O.S. 2021, Section 1356, as  
5 amended by Section 1, Chapter 314, O.S.L. 2022 (68 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
6 Section 1356), is amended to read as follows:

7 Section 1356. Exemptions - Governmental and nonprofit entities.  
8 There are hereby specifically exempted from the tax levied by  
9 Section 1350 et seq. of this title:

10 1. Sale of tangible personal property or services to the United  
11 States government or to this state, any political subdivision of  
12 this state, or any agency of a political subdivision of this state;  
13 provided, all sales to contractors in connection with the  
14 performance of any contract with the United States government, this  
15 state, or any of its political subdivisions shall not be exempted  
16 from the tax levied by Section 1350 et seq. of this title, except as  
17 hereinafter provided;

18 2. Sales of property to agents appointed by or under contract  
19 with agencies or instrumentalities of the United States government  
20 if ownership and possession of such property transfers immediately  
21 to the United States government;

22 3. Sales of property to agents appointed by or under contract  
23 with a political subdivision of this state if the sale of such  
24 property is associated with the development of a qualified federal

1 facility, as provided in the Oklahoma Federal Facilities Development  
2 Act, and if ownership and possession of such property transfers  
3 immediately to the political subdivision or the state;

4 4. Sales made directly by county, district, or state fair  
5 authorities of this state, upon the premises of the fair authority,  
6 for the sole benefit of the fair authority or sales of admission  
7 tickets to such fairs or fair events at any location in the state  
8 authorized by county, district, or state fair authorities; provided,  
9 the exemption provided by this paragraph for admission tickets to  
10 fair events shall apply only to any portion of the admission price  
11 that is retained by or distributed to the fair authority. As used  
12 in this paragraph, "fair event" shall be limited to an event held on  
13 the premises of the fair authority in conjunction with and during  
14 the time period of a county, district, or state fair;

15 5. Sale of food in cafeterias or lunchrooms of elementary  
16 schools, high schools, colleges, or universities which are operated  
17 primarily for teachers and pupils and are not operated primarily for  
18 the public or for profit;

19 6. Dues paid to fraternal, religious, civic, charitable, or  
20 educational societies or organizations by regular members thereof,  
21 provided, such societies or organizations operate under what is  
22 commonly termed the lodge plan or system, and provided such  
23 societies or organizations do not operate for a profit which inures  
24 to the benefit of any individual member or members thereof to the

1 exclusion of other members and dues paid monthly or annually to  
2 privately owned scientific and educational libraries by members  
3 sharing the use of services rendered by such libraries with students  
4 interested in the study of geology, petroleum engineering, or  
5 related subjects;

6 7. Sale of tangible personal property or services to or by  
7 churches, except sales made in the course of business for profit or  
8 savings, competing with other persons engaged in the same, or a  
9 similar business or sale of tangible personal property or services  
10 by an organization exempt from federal income tax pursuant to  
11 Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended,  
12 made on behalf of or at the request of a church or churches if the  
13 sale of such property is conducted not more than once each calendar  
14 year for a period not to exceed three (3) days by the organization  
15 and proceeds from the sale of such property are used by the church  
16 or churches or by the organization for charitable purposes;

17 8. The amount of proceeds received from the sale of admission  
18 tickets which is separately stated on the ticket of admission for  
19 the repayment of money borrowed by any accredited state-supported  
20 college or university or any public trust of which a county in this  
21 state is the beneficiary, for the purpose of constructing or  
22 enlarging any facility to be used for the staging of an athletic  
23 event, a theatrical production, or any other form of entertainment,  
24 edification or cultural cultivation to which entry is gained with a

1 paid admission ticket. Such facilities include, but are not limited  
2 to, athletic fields, athletic stadiums, field houses, amphitheatres,  
3 and theaters. To be eligible for this sales tax exemption, the  
4 amount separately stated on the admission ticket shall be a  
5 surcharge which is imposed, collected, and used for the sole purpose  
6 of servicing or aiding in the servicing of debt incurred by the  
7 college or university to effect the capital improvements  
8 hereinbefore described;

9 9. Sales of tangible personal property or services to the  
10 council organizations or similar state supervisory organizations of  
11 the Boy Scouts of America, Girl Scouts of U.S.A., and Camp Fire USA;

12 10. Sale of tangible personal property or services to any  
13 county, municipality, rural water district, public school district,  
14 city-county library system, the institutions of The Oklahoma State  
15 System of Higher Education, the Grand River Dam Authority, the  
16 Northeast Oklahoma Public Facilities Authority, the Oklahoma  
17 Municipal Power Authority, City of Tulsa-Rogers County Port  
18 Authority, Muskogee City-County Port Authority, the Oklahoma  
19 Department of Veterans Affairs, the Broken Bow Economic Development  
20 Authority, Ardmore Development Authority, Durant Industrial  
21 Authority, Oklahoma Ordnance Works Authority, Central Oklahoma  
22 Master Conservancy District, Arbuckle Master Conservancy District,  
23 Fort Cobb Master Conservancy District, Foss Reservoir Master  
24 Conservancy District, Mountain Park Master Conservancy District,

1 Waurika Lake Master Conservancy District and the Office of  
2 Management and Enterprise Services only when carrying out a public  
3 construction contract on behalf of the Oklahoma Department of  
4 Veterans Affairs, and effective July 1, 2022, the University  
5 Hospitals Trust, or to any person with whom any of the above-named  
6 subdivisions or agencies of this state has duly entered into a  
7 public contract pursuant to law, necessary for carrying out such  
8 public contract or to any subcontractor to such a public contract.  
9 Any person making purchases on behalf of such subdivision or agency  
10 of this state shall certify, in writing, on the copy of the invoice  
11 or sales ticket to be retained by the vendor that the purchases are  
12 made for and on behalf of such subdivision or agency of this state  
13 and set out the name of such public subdivision or agency. Any  
14 person who wrongfully or erroneously certifies that purchases are  
15 for any of the above-named subdivisions or agencies of this state or  
16 who otherwise violates this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor  
17 and upon conviction thereof shall be fined an amount equal to double  
18 the amount of sales tax involved or incarcerated for not more than  
19 sixty (60) days or both;

20 11. Sales of tangible personal property or services to private  
21 institutions of higher education and private elementary and  
22 secondary institutions of education accredited by the State  
23 Department of Education or registered by the State Board of  
24 Education for purposes of participating in federal programs or



1 accredited as defined by the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher  
2 Education which are exempt from taxation pursuant to the provisions  
3 of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 501(c)(3) including  
4 materials, supplies, and equipment used in the construction and  
5 improvement of buildings and other structures owned by the  
6 institutions and operated for educational purposes.

7 Any person, firm, agency, or entity making purchases on behalf  
8 of any institution, agency or subdivision in this state, shall  
9 certify in writing, on the copy of the invoice or sales ticket the  
10 nature of the purchases, and violation of this paragraph shall be a  
11 misdemeanor as set forth in paragraph 10 of this section;

12 12. Tuition and educational fees paid to private institutions  
13 of higher education and private elementary and secondary  
14 institutions of education accredited by the State Department of  
15 Education or registered by the State Board of Education for purposes  
16 of participating in federal programs or accredited as defined by the  
17 Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education which are exempt from  
18 taxation pursuant to the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, 26  
19 U.S.C., Section 501(c)(3);

20 13. a. Sales of tangible personal property made by:

- 21 (1) a public school,
  - 22 (2) a private school offering instruction for grade  
23 levels kindergarten through twelfth grade,
  - 24 (3) a public school district,
- 25

- 1 (4) a public or private school board,  
2 (5) a public or private school student group or  
3 organization,  
4 (6) a parent-teacher association or organization  
5 other than as specified in subparagraph b of this  
6 paragraph, or  
7 (7) public or private school personnel for purposes  
8 of raising funds for the benefit of a public or  
9 private school, public school district, public or  
10 private school board, or public or private school  
11 student group or organization, or

12 b. Sales of tangible personal property made by or to  
13 nonprofit parent-teacher associations or organizations  
14 exempt from taxation pursuant to the provisions of the  
15 Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 501(c)(3),  
16 nonprofit local public or private school foundations  
17 which solicit money or property in the name of any  
18 public or private school or public school district.

19 The exemption provided by this paragraph for sales made by a  
20 public or private school shall be limited to those public or private  
21 schools accredited by the State Department of Education or  
22 registered by the State Board of Education for purposes of  
23 participating in federal programs. Sale of tangible personal  
24

1 property in this paragraph shall include sale of admission tickets  
2 and concessions at athletic events;

3 14. Sales of tangible personal property by:

- 4 a. local 4-H clubs,
- 5 b. county, regional or state 4-H councils,
- 6 c. county, regional or state 4-H committees,
- 7 d. 4-H leader associations,
- 8 e. county, regional or state 4-H foundations, and
- 9 f. authorized 4-H camps and training centers.

10 The exemption provided by this paragraph shall be limited to  
11 sales for the purpose of raising funds for the benefit of such  
12 organizations. Sale of tangible personal property exempted by this  
13 paragraph shall include sale of admission tickets;

14 15. The first Seventy-five Thousand Dollars (\$75,000.00) each  
15 year from sale of tickets and concessions at athletic events by each  
16 organization exempt from taxation pursuant to the provisions of the  
17 Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 501(c)(4);

18 16. Sales of tangible personal property or services to any  
19 person with whom the Oklahoma Tourism and Recreation Department has  
20 entered into a public contract and which is necessary for carrying  
21 out such contract to assist the Department in the development and  
22 production of advertising, promotion, publicity, and public  
23 relations programs;

1           17. Sales of tangible personal property or services to fire  
2 departments organized pursuant to Section 592 of Title 18 of the  
3 Oklahoma Statutes which items are to be used for the purposes of the  
4 fire department. Any person making purchases on behalf of any such  
5 fire department shall certify, in writing, on the copy of the  
6 invoice or sales ticket to be retained by the vendor that the  
7 purchases are made for and on behalf of such fire department and set  
8 out the name of such fire department. Any person who wrongfully or  
9 erroneously certifies that the purchases are for any such fire  
10 department or who otherwise violates the provisions of this section  
11 shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof,  
12 shall be fined an amount equal to double the amount of sales tax  
13 involved or incarcerated for not more than sixty (60) days, or both;

14           18. Complimentary or free tickets for admission to places of  
15 amusement, sports, entertainment, exhibition, display, or other  
16 recreational events or activities which are issued through a box  
17 office or other entity which is operated by a state institution of  
18 higher education with institutional employees or by a municipality  
19 with municipal employees;

20           19. The first Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000.00) each year  
21 from sales of tangible personal property by fire departments  
22 organized pursuant to Title 11, 18, or 19 of the Oklahoma Statutes  
23 for the purposes of raising funds for the benefit of the fire  
24 department. Fire departments selling tangible personal property for

1 the purposes of raising funds shall be limited to no more than six  
2 (6) days each year to raise such funds in order to receive the  
3 exemption granted by this paragraph;

4 20. Sales of tangible personal property or services to any Boys  
5 & Girls Clubs of America affiliate in this state which is not  
6 affiliated with the Salvation Army and which is exempt from taxation  
7 pursuant to the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C.,  
8 Section 501(c) (3);

9 21. Sales of tangible personal property or services to any  
10 organization, which takes court-adjudicated juveniles for purposes  
11 of rehabilitation, and which is exempt from taxation pursuant to the  
12 provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section  
13 501(c) (3), provided that at least fifty percent (50%) of the  
14 juveniles served by such organization are court adjudicated and the  
15 organization receives state funds in an amount less than ten percent  
16 (10%) of the annual budget of the organization;

17 22. Sales of tangible personal property or services to:

- 18 a. any health center as defined in Section 254b of Title  
19 42 of the United States Code,  
20 b. any clinic receiving disbursements of state monies  
21 from the Indigent Health Care Revolving Fund pursuant  
22 to the provisions of Section 66 of Title 56 of the  
23 Oklahoma Statutes,

1 c. any community-based health center which meets all of  
2 the following criteria:

3 (1) provides primary care services at no cost to the  
4 recipient, and

5 (2) is exempt from taxation pursuant to the  
6 provisions of Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal  
7 Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 501(c)(3), and

8 d. any community mental health center as defined in  
9 Section 3-302 of Title 43A of the Oklahoma Statutes;

10 23. Dues or fees including free or complimentary dues or fees  
11 which have a value equivalent to the charge that could have  
12 otherwise been made, to YMCAs, YWCAs, or municipally-owned  
13 recreation centers for the use of facilities and programs;

14 24. The first Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000.00) each year  
15 from sales of tangible personal property or services to or by a  
16 cultural organization established to sponsor and promote  
17 educational, charitable, and cultural events for disadvantaged  
18 children, and which organization is exempt from taxation pursuant to  
19 the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section  
20 501(c)(3);

21 25. Sales of tangible personal property or services to museums  
22 or other entities which have been accredited by the American  
23 Association of Museums. Any person making purchases on behalf of  
24 any such museum or other entity shall certify, in writing, on the

1 copy of the invoice or sales ticket to be retained by the vendor  
2 that the purchases are made for and on behalf of such museum or  
3 other entity and set out the name of such museum or other entity.  
4 Any person who wrongfully or erroneously certifies that the  
5 purchases are for any such museum or other entity or who otherwise  
6 violates the provisions of this paragraph shall be deemed guilty of  
7 a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be fined an amount  
8 equal to double the amount of sales tax involved or incarcerated for  
9 not more than sixty (60) days, or by both such fine and  
10 incarceration;

11 26. Sales of tickets for admission by any museum accredited by  
12 the American Association of Museums. In order to be eligible for  
13 the exemption provided by this paragraph, an amount equivalent to  
14 the amount of the tax which would otherwise be required to be  
15 collected pursuant to the provisions of Section 1350 et seq. of this  
16 title shall be separately stated on the admission ticket and shall  
17 be collected and used for the sole purpose of servicing or aiding in  
18 the servicing of debt incurred by the museum to effect the  
19 construction, enlarging or renovation of any facility to be used for  
20 entertainment, edification, or cultural cultivation to which entry  
21 is gained with a paid admission ticket;

22 27. Sales of tangible personal property or services occurring  
23 on or after June 1, 1995, to children's homes which are supported or  
24

1 sponsored by one or more churches, members of which serve as  
2 trustees of the home;

3 28. Sales of tangible personal property or services to the  
4 organization known as the Disabled American Veterans, Department of  
5 Oklahoma, Inc., and subordinate chapters thereof;

6 29. Sales of tangible personal property or services to youth  
7 camps which are supported or sponsored by one or more churches,  
8 members of which serve as trustees of the organization;

9 30. a. Until July 1, 2022, transfer of tangible personal  
10 property made pursuant to Section 3226 of Title 63 of  
11 the Oklahoma Statutes by the University Hospitals  
12 Trust, and

13 b. Effective July 1, 2022, transfer of tangible personal  
14 property or services to or by:

15 (1) the University Hospitals Trust created pursuant  
16 to Section 3224 of Title 63 of the Oklahoma  
17 Statutes, or

18 (2) nonprofit entities which are exempt from taxation  
19 pursuant to the provisions of the Internal  
20 Revenue Code of the United States, 26 U.S.C.,  
21 Section 501(c)(3), which have entered into a  
22 joint operating agreement with the University  
23 Hospitals Trust;



1           31. Sales of tangible personal property or services to a  
2 municipality, county, or school district pursuant to a lease or  
3 lease-purchase agreement executed between the vendor and a  
4 municipality, county, or school district. A copy of the lease or  
5 lease-purchase agreement shall be retained by the vendor;

6           32. Sales of tangible personal property or services to any  
7 spaceport user, as defined in the Oklahoma Space Industry  
8 Development Act;

9           33. The sale, use, storage, consumption, or distribution in  
10 this state, whether by the importer, exporter, or another person, of  
11 any satellite or any associated launch vehicle including components  
12 of, and parts and motors for, any such satellite or launch vehicle,  
13 imported or caused to be imported into this state for the purpose of  
14 export by means of launching into space. This exemption provided by  
15 this paragraph shall not be affected by:

- 16           a. the destruction in whole or in part of the satellite
- 17                 or launch vehicle,
- 18           b. the failure of a launch to occur or be successful, or
- 19           c. the absence of any transfer or title to, or possession
- 20                 of, the satellite or launch vehicle after launch;

21           34. The sale, lease, use, storage, consumption, or distribution  
22 in this state of any space facility, space propulsion system or  
23 space vehicle, satellite, or station of any kind possessing space  
24 flight capacity including components thereof;

1           35. The sale, lease, use, storage, consumption, or distribution  
2 in this state of tangible personal property, placed on or used  
3 aboard any space facility, space propulsion system or space vehicle,  
4 satellite, or station possessing space flight capacity, which is  
5 launched into space, irrespective of whether such tangible property  
6 is returned to this state for subsequent use, storage, or  
7 consumption in any manner;

8           36. The sale, lease, use, storage, consumption, or distribution  
9 in this state of tangible personal property meeting the definition  
10 of "section 38 property" as defined in Sections 48(a)(1)(A) and  
11 (B)(i) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, that is an integral  
12 part of and used primarily in support of space flight; however,  
13 section 38 property used in support of space flight shall not  
14 include general office equipment, any boat, mobile home, motor  
15 vehicle, or other vehicle of a class or type required to be  
16 registered, licensed, titled or documented in this state or by the  
17 United States government, or any other property not specifically  
18 suited to supporting space activity. The term "in support of space  
19 flight", for purposes of this paragraph, means the altering,  
20 monitoring, controlling, regulating, adjusting, servicing, or  
21 repairing of any space facility, space propulsion systems or space  
22 vehicle, satellite, or station possessing space flight capacity  
23 including the components thereof;

1           37. The purchase or lease of machinery and equipment for use at  
2 a fixed location in this state, which is used exclusively in the  
3 manufacturing, processing, compounding, or producing of any space  
4 facility, space propulsion system or space vehicle, satellite, or  
5 station of any kind possessing space flight capacity. Provided, the  
6 exemption provided for in this paragraph shall not be allowed unless  
7 the purchaser or lessee signs an affidavit stating that the item or  
8 items to be exempted are for the exclusive use designated herein.  
9 Any person furnishing a false affidavit to the vendor for the  
10 purpose of evading payment of any tax imposed by Section 1354 of  
11 this title shall be subject to the penalties provided by law. As  
12 used in this paragraph, "machinery and equipment" means "section 38  
13 property" as defined in Sections 48(a)(1)(A) and (B)(i) of the  
14 Internal Revenue Code of 1986, which is used as an integral part of  
15 the manufacturing, processing, compounding, or producing of items of  
16 tangible personal property. Such term includes parts and  
17 accessories only to the extent that the exemption thereof is  
18 consistent with the provisions of this paragraph;

19           38. The amount of a surcharge or any other amount which is  
20 separately stated on an admission ticket which is imposed, collected  
21 and used for the sole purpose of constructing, remodeling, or  
22 enlarging facilities of a public trust having a municipality or  
23 county as its sole beneficiary;

1           39. Sales of tangible personal property or services which are  
2 directly used in or for the benefit of a state park in this state,  
3 which are made to an organization which is exempt from taxation  
4 pursuant to the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C.,  
5 Section 501(c) (3) and which is organized primarily for the purpose  
6 of supporting one or more state parks located in this state;

7           40. The sale, lease, or use of parking privileges by an  
8 institution of The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education;

9           41. Sales of tangible personal property or services for use on  
10 campus or school construction projects for the benefit of  
11 institutions of The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education,  
12 private institutions of higher education accredited by the Oklahoma  
13 State Regents for Higher Education, or any public school or school  
14 district when such projects are financed by or through the use of  
15 nonprofit entities which are exempt from taxation pursuant to the  
16 provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section  
17 501(c) (3);

18           42. Sales of tangible personal property or services by an  
19 organization which is exempt from taxation pursuant to the  
20 provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section  
21 501(c) (3), in the course of conducting a national championship  
22 sports event, but only if all or a portion of the payment in  
23 exchange therefor would qualify as the receipt of a qualified  
24 sponsorship payment described in Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C.,

1 Section 513(i). Sales exempted pursuant to this paragraph shall be  
2 exempt from all Oklahoma sales, use, excise, and gross receipts  
3 taxes;

4 43. Sales of tangible personal property or services to or by an  
5 organization which:

6 a. is exempt from taxation pursuant to the provisions of  
7 the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section  
8 501(c)(3),

9 b. is affiliated with a comprehensive university within  
10 The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education, and

11 c. has been organized primarily for the purpose of  
12 providing education and teacher training and  
13 conducting events relating to robotics;

14 44. The first Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000.00) each year  
15 from sales of tangible personal property to or by youth athletic  
16 teams which are part of an athletic organization exempt from  
17 taxation pursuant to the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, 26  
18 U.S.C., Section 501(c)(4), for the purposes of raising funds for the  
19 benefit of the team;

20 45. Sales of tickets for admission to a collegiate athletic  
21 event that is held in a facility owned or operated by a municipality  
22 or a public trust of which the municipality is the sole beneficiary  
23 and that actually determines or is part of a tournament or  
24

1 tournament process for determining a conference tournament  
2 championship, a conference championship, or a national championship;

3 46. Sales of tangible personal property or services to or by an  
4 organization which is exempt from taxation pursuant to the  
5 provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section  
6 501(c) (3) and is operating the Oklahoma City National Memorial and  
7 Museum, an affiliate of the National Park System;

8 47. Sales of tangible personal property or services to  
9 organizations which are exempt from federal taxation pursuant to the  
10 provisions of Section 501(c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code, 26  
11 U.S.C., Section 501(c) (3), the memberships of which are limited to  
12 honorably discharged veterans, and which furnish financial support  
13 to area veterans' organizations to be used for the purpose of  
14 constructing a memorial or museum;

15 48. Sales of tangible personal property or services on or after  
16 January 1, 2003, to an organization which is exempt from taxation  
17 pursuant to the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C.,  
18 Section 501(c) (3) that is expending monies received from a private  
19 foundation grant in conjunction with expenditures of local sales tax  
20 revenue to construct a local public library;

21 49. Sales of tangible personal property or services to a state  
22 that borders this state or any political subdivision of that state,  
23 but only to the extent that the other state or political subdivision  
24

1 exempts or does not impose a tax on similar sales of items to this  
2 state or a political subdivision of this state;

3 50. Effective July 1, 2005, sales of tangible personal property  
4 or services to the Career Technology Student Organizations under the  
5 direction and supervision of the Oklahoma Department of Career and  
6 Technology Education;

7 51. Sales of tangible personal property to a public trust  
8 having either a single city, town or county or multiple cities,  
9 towns or counties, or combination thereof as beneficiary or  
10 beneficiaries or a nonprofit organization which is exempt from  
11 taxation pursuant to the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, 26  
12 U.S.C., Section 501(c) (3) for the purpose of constructing  
13 improvements to or expanding a hospital or nursing home owned and  
14 operated by any such public trust or nonprofit entity prior to July  
15 1, 2008, in counties with a population of less than one hundred  
16 thousand (100,000) persons, according to the most recent Federal  
17 Decennial Census. As used in this paragraph, "constructing  
18 improvements to or expanding" shall not mean any expense for routine  
19 maintenance or general repairs and shall require a project cost of  
20 at least One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000.00). For purposes  
21 of this paragraph, sales made to a contractor or subcontractor that  
22 enters into a contractual relationship with a public trust or  
23 nonprofit entity as described by this paragraph shall be considered  
24 sales made to the public trust or nonprofit entity. The exemption

1 authorized by this paragraph shall be administered in the form of a  
2 refund from the sales tax revenues apportioned pursuant to Section  
3 1353 of this title and the vendor shall be required to collect the  
4 sales tax otherwise applicable to the transaction. The purchaser  
5 may apply for a refund of the sales tax paid in the manner  
6 prescribed by this paragraph. Within thirty (30) days after the end  
7 of each fiscal year, any purchaser that is entitled to make  
8 application for a refund based upon the exempt treatment authorized  
9 by this paragraph may file an application for refund of the sales  
10 taxes paid during such preceding fiscal year. The Tax Commission  
11 shall prescribe a form for purposes of making the application for  
12 refund. The Tax Commission shall determine whether or not the total  
13 amount of sales tax exemptions claimed by all purchasers is equal to  
14 or less than Six Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$650,000.00). If  
15 such claims are less than or equal to that amount, the Tax  
16 Commission shall make refunds to the purchasers in the full amount  
17 of the documented and verified sales tax amounts. If such claims by  
18 all purchasers are in excess of Six Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars  
19 (\$650,000.00), the Tax Commission shall determine the amount of each  
20 purchaser's claim, the total amount of all claims by all purchasers,  
21 and the percentage each purchaser's claim amount bears to the total.  
22 The resulting percentage determined for each purchaser shall be  
23 multiplied by Six Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$650,000.00) to  
24 determine the amount of refundable sales tax to be paid to each



1 purchaser. The pro rata refund amount shall be the only method to  
2 recover sales taxes paid during the preceding fiscal year and no  
3 balance of any sales taxes paid on a pro rata basis shall be the  
4 subject of any subsequent refund claim pursuant to this paragraph;

5 52. Effective July 1, 2006, sales of tangible personal property  
6 or services to any organization which assists, trains, educates, and  
7 provides housing for physically and mentally handicapped persons and  
8 which is exempt from taxation pursuant to the provisions of the  
9 Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 501(c)(3) and that  
10 receives at least eighty-five percent (85%) of its annual budget  
11 from state or federal funds. In order to receive the benefit of the  
12 exemption authorized by this paragraph, the taxpayer shall be  
13 required to make payment of the applicable sales tax at the time of  
14 sale to the vendor in the manner otherwise required by law.

15 Notwithstanding any other provision of the Oklahoma Uniform Tax  
16 Procedure Code to the contrary, the taxpayer shall be authorized to  
17 file a claim for refund of sales taxes paid that qualify for the  
18 exemption authorized by this paragraph for a period of one (1) year  
19 after the date of the sale transaction. The taxpayer shall be  
20 required to provide documentation as may be prescribed by the  
21 Oklahoma Tax Commission in support of the refund claim. The total  
22 amount of sales tax qualifying for exempt treatment pursuant to this  
23 paragraph shall not exceed One Hundred Seventy-five Thousand Dollars  
24 (\$175,000.00) each fiscal year. Claims for refund shall be

1 processed in the order in which such claims are received by the  
2 Oklahoma Tax Commission. If a claim otherwise timely filed exceeds  
3 the total amount of refunds payable for a fiscal year, such claim  
4 shall be barred;

5 53. The first Two Thousand Dollars (\$2,000.00) each year of  
6 sales of tangible personal property or services to, by, or for the  
7 benefit of a qualified neighborhood watch organization that is  
8 endorsed or supported by or working directly with a law enforcement  
9 agency with jurisdiction in the area in which the neighborhood watch  
10 organization is located. As used in this paragraph, "qualified  
11 neighborhood watch organization" means an organization that is a  
12 not-for-profit corporation under the laws of this state that was  
13 created to help prevent criminal activity in an area through  
14 community involvement and interaction with local law enforcement and  
15 which is one of the first two thousand organizations which makes  
16 application to the Oklahoma Tax Commission for the exemption after  
17 March 29, 2006;

18 54. Sales of tangible personal property to a nonprofit  
19 organization, exempt from taxation pursuant to the provisions of the  
20 Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 501(c)(3), organized  
21 primarily for the purpose of providing services to homeless persons  
22 during the day and located in a metropolitan area with a population  
23 in excess of five hundred thousand (500,000) persons according to  
24 the latest Federal Decennial Census. The exemption authorized by

1 this paragraph shall be applicable to sales of tangible personal  
2 property to a qualified entity occurring on or after January 1,  
3 2005;

4 55. Sales of tangible personal property or services to or by an  
5 organization which is exempt from taxation pursuant to the  
6 provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section  
7 501(c) (3) for events the principal purpose of which is to provide  
8 funding for the preservation of wetlands and habitat for wild ducks;

9 56. Sales of tangible personal property or services to or by an  
10 organization which is exempt from taxation pursuant to the  
11 provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section  
12 501(c) (3) for events the principal purpose of which is to provide  
13 funding for the preservation and conservation of wild turkeys;

14 57. Sales of tangible personal property or services to an  
15 organization which:

16 a. is exempt from taxation pursuant to the provisions of  
17 the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section  
18 501(c) (3), and

19 b. is part of a network of community-based, autonomous  
20 member organizations that meets the following  
21 criteria:

22 (1) serves people with workplace disadvantages and  
23 disabilities by providing job training and  
24

1 employment services, as well as job placement  
2 opportunities and post-employment support,

3 (2) has locations in the United States and at least  
4 twenty other countries,

5 (3) collects donated clothing and household goods to  
6 sell in retail stores and provides contract labor  
7 services to business and government, and

8 (4) provides documentation to the Oklahoma Tax  
9 Commission that over seventy-five percent (75%)  
10 of its revenues are channeled into employment,  
11 job training and placement programs, and other  
12 critical community services;

13 58. Sales of tickets made on or after September 21, 2005, and  
14 complimentary or free tickets for admission issued on or after  
15 September 21, 2005, which have a value equivalent to the charge that  
16 would have otherwise been made, for admission to a professional  
17 athletic event in which a team in the National Basketball  
18 Association is a participant, which is held in a facility owned or  
19 operated by a municipality, a county, or a public trust of which a  
20 municipality or a county is the sole beneficiary, and sales of  
21 tickets made on or after July 1, 2007, and complimentary or free  
22 tickets for admission issued on or after July 1, 2007, which have a  
23 value equivalent to the charge that would have otherwise been made,  
24 for admission to a professional athletic event in which a team in

1 the National Hockey League is a participant, which is held in a  
2 facility owned or operated by a municipality, a county, or a public  
3 trust of which a municipality or a county is the sole beneficiary;

4 59. Sales of tickets for admission and complimentary or free  
5 tickets for admission which have a value equivalent to the charge  
6 that would have otherwise been made to a professional sporting event  
7 involving ice hockey, baseball, basketball, football or arena  
8 football, or soccer. As used in this paragraph, "professional  
9 sporting event" means an organized athletic competition between  
10 teams that are members of an organized league or association with  
11 centralized management, other than a national league or national  
12 association, that imposes requirements for participation in the  
13 league upon the teams, the individual athletes, or both, and which  
14 uses a salary structure to compensate the athletes;

15 60. Sales of tickets for admission to an annual event sponsored  
16 by an educational and charitable organization of women which is  
17 exempt from taxation pursuant to the provisions of the Internal  
18 Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 501(c)(3) and has as its mission  
19 promoting volunteerism, developing the potential of women and  
20 improving the community through the effective action and leadership  
21 of trained volunteers;

22 61. Sales of tangible personal property or services to an  
23 organization, which is exempt from taxation pursuant to the  
24 provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section

1 501(c)(3), and which is itself a member of an organization which is  
2 exempt from taxation pursuant to the provisions of the Internal  
3 Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 501(c)(3), if the membership  
4 organization is primarily engaged in advancing the purposes of its  
5 member organizations through fundraising, public awareness, or other  
6 efforts for the benefit of its member organizations, and if the  
7 member organization is primarily engaged either in providing  
8 educational services and programs concerning health-related diseases  
9 and conditions to individuals suffering from such health-related  
10 diseases and conditions or their caregivers and family members or  
11 support to such individuals, or in health-related research as to  
12 such diseases and conditions, or both. In order to qualify for the  
13 exemption authorized by this paragraph, the member nonprofit  
14 organization shall be required to provide proof to the Oklahoma Tax  
15 Commission of its membership status in the membership organization;

16 62. Sales of tangible personal property or services to or by an  
17 organization which is part of a national volunteer women's service  
18 organization dedicated to promoting patriotism, preserving American  
19 history, and securing better education for children and which has at  
20 least 168,000 members in 3,000 chapters across the United States;

21 63. Sales of tangible personal property or services to or by a  
22 YWCA or YMCA organization which is part of a national nonprofit  
23 community service organization working to meet the health and social  
24 service needs of its members across the United States;

1           64. Sales of tangible personal property or services to or by a  
2 veteran's organization which is exempt from taxation pursuant to the  
3 provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section  
4 501(c) (19) and which is known as the Veterans of Foreign Wars of the  
5 United States, Oklahoma Chapters;

6           65. Sales of boxes of food by a church or by an organization,  
7 which is exempt from taxation pursuant to the provisions of the  
8 Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 501(c) (3). To qualify  
9 under the provisions of this paragraph, the organization must be  
10 organized for the primary purpose of feeding needy individuals or to  
11 encourage volunteer service by requiring such service in order to  
12 purchase food. These boxes shall only contain edible staple food  
13 items;

14           66. Sales of tangible personal property or services to any  
15 person with whom a church has duly entered into a construction  
16 contract, necessary for carrying out such contract or to any  
17 subcontractor to such a construction contract;

18           67. Sales of tangible personal property or services used  
19 exclusively for charitable or educational purposes, to or by an  
20 organization which:

- 21           a. is exempt from taxation pursuant to the provisions of  
22                 the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section  
23                 501(c) (3),

- 1           b.    has filed a Not-for-Profit Certificate of  
2                    Incorporation in this state, and
- 3           c.    is organized for the purpose of:
- 4                    (1)   providing training and education to  
5                            developmentally disabled individuals,  
6                            (2)   educating the community about the rights,  
7                                    abilities, and strengths of developmentally  
8                                    disabled individuals, and  
9                            (3)   promoting unity among developmentally disabled  
10                                    individuals in their community and geographic  
11                                    area;

12           68.   Sales of tangible personal property or services to any  
13 organization which is a shelter for abused, neglected, or abandoned  
14 children and which is exempt from taxation pursuant to the  
15 provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section  
16 501(c)(3); provided, until July 1, 2008, such exemption shall apply  
17 only to eligible shelters for children from birth to age twelve (12)  
18 and after July 1, 2008, such exemption shall apply to eligible  
19 shelters for children from birth to age eighteen (18);

20           69.   Sales of tangible personal property or services to a child  
21 care center which is licensed pursuant to the Oklahoma Child Care  
22 Facilities Licensing Act and which:

23  
24  
25



- 1 a. possesses a 3-star rating from the Department of Human  
2 Services Reaching for the Stars Program or a national  
3 accreditation, and  
4 b. allows on-site universal prekindergarten education to  
5 be provided to four-year-old children through a  
6 contractual agreement with any public school or school  
7 district.

8 For the purposes of this paragraph, sales made to any person,  
9 firm, agency, or entity that has entered previously into a  
10 contractual relationship with a child care center for construction  
11 and improvement of buildings and other structures owned by the child  
12 care center and operated for educational purposes shall be  
13 considered sales made to a child care center. Any such person,  
14 firm, agency, or entity making purchases on behalf of a child care  
15 center shall certify, in writing, on the copy of the invoice or  
16 sales ticket the nature of the purchase. Any such person, or person  
17 acting on behalf of a firm, agency, or entity making purchases on  
18 behalf of a child care center in violation of this paragraph shall  
19 be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be  
20 fined an amount equal to double the amount of sales tax involved or  
21 incarcerated for not more than sixty (60) days or both;

22 70. a. Sales of tangible personal property to a service  
23 organization of mothers who have children who are  
24 serving or who have served in the military, which

1 service organization is exempt from taxation pursuant  
2 to the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, 26  
3 U.S.C., Section 501(c)(19) and which is known as the  
4 Blue Star Mothers of America, Inc. The exemption  
5 provided by this paragraph shall only apply to the  
6 purchase of tangible personal property actually sent  
7 to United States military personnel overseas who are  
8 serving in a combat zone and not to any other tangible  
9 personal property purchased by the organization.  
10 Provided, this exemption shall not apply to any sales  
11 tax levied by a city, town, county, or any other  
12 jurisdiction in this state.

- 13 b. The exemption authorized by this paragraph shall be  
14 administered in the form of a refund from the sales  
15 tax revenues apportioned pursuant to Section 1353 of  
16 this title, and the vendor shall be required to  
17 collect the sales tax otherwise applicable to the  
18 transaction. The purchaser may apply for a refund of  
19 the state sales tax paid in the manner prescribed by  
20 this paragraph. Within sixty (60) days after the end  
21 of each calendar quarter, any purchaser that is  
22 entitled to make application for a refund based upon  
23 the exempt treatment authorized by this paragraph may  
24 file an application for refund of the state sales

1 taxes paid during such preceding calendar quarter.

2 The Tax Commission shall prescribe a form for purposes  
3 of making the application for refund.

4 c. A purchaser who applies for a refund pursuant to this  
5 paragraph shall certify that the items were actually  
6 sent to military personnel overseas in a combat zone.  
7 Any purchaser that applies for a refund for the  
8 purchase of items that are not authorized for  
9 exemption under this paragraph shall be subject to a  
10 penalty in the amount of Five Hundred Dollars  
11 (\$500.00);

12 71. Sales of food and snack items to or by an organization  
13 which is exempt from taxation pursuant to the provisions of the  
14 Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 501(c)(3), whose primary  
15 and principal purpose is providing funding for scholarships in the  
16 medical field;

17 72. Sales of tangible personal property or services for use  
18 solely on construction projects for organizations which are exempt  
19 from taxation pursuant to the provisions of the Internal Revenue  
20 Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 501(c)(3) and whose purpose is providing  
21 end-of-life care and access to hospice services to low-income  
22 individuals who live in a facility owned by the organization. The  
23 exemption provided by this paragraph applies to sales to the  
24 organization as well as to sales to any person with whom the

1 organization has duly entered into a construction contract,  
2 necessary for carrying out such contract or to any subcontractor to  
3 such a construction contract. Any person making purchases on behalf  
4 of such organization shall certify, in writing, on the copy of the  
5 invoice or sales ticket to be retained by the vendor that the  
6 purchases are made for and on behalf of such organization and set  
7 out the name of such organization. Any person who wrongfully or  
8 erroneously certifies that purchases are for any of the above-named  
9 organizations or who otherwise violates this section shall be guilty  
10 of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined an  
11 amount equal to double the amount of sales tax involved or  
12 incarcerated for not more than sixty (60) days or both;

13 73. Sales of tickets for admission to events held by  
14 organizations exempt from taxation pursuant to the provisions of the  
15 Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 501(c)(3) that are  
16 organized for the purpose of supporting general hospitals licensed  
17 by the State Department of Health;

18 74. Sales of tangible personal property or services:

- 19 a. to a foundation which is exempt from taxation pursuant  
20 to the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, 26  
21 U.S.C., Section 501(c)(3) and which raises tax-  
22 deductible contributions in support of a wide range of  
23 firearms-related public interest activities of the  
24 National Rifle Association of America and other

1 organizations that defend and foster Second Amendment  
2 rights, and

3 b. to or by a grassroots fundraising program for sales  
4 related to events to raise funds for a foundation  
5 meeting the qualifications of subparagraph a of this  
6 paragraph;

7 75. Sales by an organization or entity which is exempt from  
8 taxation pursuant to the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, 26  
9 U.S.C., Section 501(c)(3) which are related to a fundraising event  
10 sponsored by the organization or entity when the event does not  
11 exceed any five (5) consecutive days and when the sales are not in  
12 the organization's or the entity's regular course of business.  
13 Provided, the exemption provided in this paragraph shall be limited  
14 to tickets sold for admittance to the fundraising event and items  
15 which were donated to the organization or entity for sale at the  
16 event;

17 76. Effective November 1, 2017, sales of tangible personal  
18 property or services to an organization which is exempt from  
19 taxation pursuant to the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, 26  
20 U.S.C., Section 501(c)(3) and operates as a collaborative model  
21 which connects community agencies in one location to serve  
22 individuals and families affected by violence and where victims have  
23 access to services and advocacy at no cost to the victim;

1           77. Effective July 1, 2018, sales of tangible personal property  
2 or services to or by an association which is exempt from taxation  
3 pursuant to the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C.,  
4 Section 501(c)(19) and which is known as the National Guard  
5 Association of Oklahoma;

6           78. Effective July 1, 2018, sales of tangible personal property  
7 or services to or by an association which is exempt from taxation  
8 pursuant to the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C.,  
9 Section 501(c)(4) and which is known as the Marine Corps League of  
10 Oklahoma;

11           79. Sales of tangible personal property or services to the  
12 American Legion, whether the purchase is made by the entity  
13 chartered by the United States Congress or is an entity organized  
14 under the laws of this or another state pursuant to the authority of  
15 the national American Legion organization;

16           80. Sales of tangible personal property or services to or by an  
17 organization which is:

- 18           a. exempt from taxation pursuant to the provisions of the  
19                Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 501(c)(3),
- 20           b. verified with a letter from the MIT Fab Foundation as  
21                an official member of the Fab Lab Network in  
22                compliance with the Fab Charter, and
- 23           c. able to provide documentation that its primary and  
24                principal purpose is to provide community access to

1 advanced 21st century manufacturing and digital  
2 fabrication tools for science, technology,  
3 engineering, art and math (STEAM) learning skills,  
4 developing inventions, creating and sustaining  
5 businesses, and producing personalized products;

6 81. Effective November 1, 2021, sales of tangible personal  
7 property or services used solely for construction and remodeling  
8 projects to an organization which is exempt from taxation pursuant  
9 to the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section  
10 501(c) (3), and which meets the following requirements:

- 11 a. its primary purpose is to construct or remodel and  
12 sell affordable housing and provide homeownership  
13 education to residents of Oklahoma that have an income  
14 that is below one hundred percent (100%) of the Family  
15 Median Income guidelines as defined by the U.S.  
16 Department of Housing and Urban Development,
- 17 b. it conducts its activities in a manner that serves  
18 public or charitable purposes, rather than commercial  
19 purposes,
- 20 c. it receives funding and revenue and charges fees in a  
21 manner that does not incentivize it or its employees  
22 to act other than in the best interests of its  
23 clients, and

1           d.    it compensates its employees in a manner that does not  
2                    incentivize employees to act other than in the best  
3                    interests of its clients;

4           82.   Effective November 1, 2021, sales of tangible personal  
5 property or services to a nonprofit entity, organized pursuant to  
6 Oklahoma law before January 1, 2022, exempt from federal income  
7 taxation pursuant to Section 501(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of  
8 1986, as amended, the principal functions of which are to provide  
9 assistance to natural persons following a disaster, with program  
10 emphasis on repair or restoration to single-family residential  
11 dwellings or the construction of a replacement single-family  
12 residential dwelling. As used in this paragraph, "disaster" means  
13 damage to property with or without accompanying injury to persons  
14 from heavy rain, high winds, tornadic winds, drought, wildfire,  
15 snow, ice, geologic disturbances, explosions, chemical accidents or  
16 spills, and other events causing damage to property on a large  
17 scale. For purposes of this paragraph, an entity that expended at  
18 least seventy-five percent (75%) of its funds on the restoration to  
19 single-family housing following a disaster including related general  
20 and administrative expenses, shall be eligible for the exemption  
21 authorized by this paragraph;

22           83.   Effective November 1, 2021, through December 31, 2024,  
23 sales of tangible personal property or services to a museum that:  
24



- 1 a. operates as a part of an organization which is exempt  
2 from taxation pursuant to the provisions of the  
3 Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 501(c)(3),  
4 b. is not accredited by the American Alliance of Museums,  
5 and  
6 c. operates on an annual budget of less than One Million  
7 Dollars (\$1,000,000.00);

8 84. Until July 1, 2022, sales of tangible personal property or  
9 services for use in a clinical practice or medical facility operated  
10 by an organization which is exempt from taxation pursuant to the  
11 provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of the United States, 26  
12 U.S.C., Section 501(c)(3), and which has entered into a joint  
13 operating agreement with the University Hospitals Trust created  
14 pursuant to Section 3224 of Title 63 of the Oklahoma Statutes. The  
15 exemption provided by this paragraph shall be limited to the  
16 purchase of tangible personal property and services for use in  
17 clinical practices or medical facilities acquired or leased by the  
18 organization from the University Hospitals Authority, University  
19 Hospitals Trust, or the University of Oklahoma on or after June 1,  
20 2021; ~~and~~

21 85. Sales of tangible personal property or services to or by a  
22 women's veterans organization, and its subchapters in this state,  
23 that is exempt from taxation pursuant to the provisions of the  
24

1 Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 501(c)(19) and is known as  
2 the Oklahoma Women Veterans Organization;

3 86. Sales of tangible personal property or services to a  
4 nonprofit entity, organized pursuant to Oklahoma law before January  
5 1, 2019, exempt from federal income taxation pursuant to Section  
6 501(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, the  
7 principal functions of which are to provide assistance to natural  
8 persons following a disaster, with program emphasis on repair or  
9 restoration to single-family residential dwellings or the  
10 construction of a replacement single-family residential dwelling.  
11 For purposes of this paragraph, an entity operated exclusively for  
12 charitable and educational purposes through the coordination of  
13 volunteers for the disaster recovery of homes (as derived from Part  
14 III, Statement of Program Services, of Internal Revenue Service Form  
15 990) and which offers its services free of charge to disaster  
16 survivors statewide who are low income with no or limited means of  
17 recovery on their own for the restoration to single-family housing  
18 following a disaster including related general and administrative  
19 expenses, shall be eligible for the exemption authorized by this  
20 paragraph. The exemption provided by this paragraph shall only be  
21 applicable to sales made on or after the effective date of this act.  
22 As used in this paragraph, "disaster" means damage to property with  
23 or without accompanying injury to persons from heavy rain, high  
24 winds, tornadic winds, drought, wildfire, snow, ice, geologic

1 disturbances, explosions, chemical accidents or spills and other  
2 events causing damage to property on a large scale; and

3 87. Effective July 1, 2022, sales of tangible personal property  
4 or services to an organization which is exempt from taxation  
5 pursuant to the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C.,  
6 Section 501(c)(3) and which provides support to veterans, active  
7 duty members of the Armed Forces, reservists, and members of the  
8 National Guard to assist with the transition to civilian life and  
9 which provides documentation to the Oklahoma Tax Commission that  
10 over seventy percent (70%) of its revenue is expended on support for  
11 transition to civilian life.

12 SECTION 150. REPEALER 68 O.S. 2021, Section 1356, as  
13 last amended by Section 1, Chapter 295, O.S.L. 2022 (68 O.S. Supp.  
14 2023, Section 1356), is hereby repealed.

15 SECTION 151. REPEALER 68 O.S. 2021, Section 1356, as  
16 last amended by Section 1, Chapter 394, O.S.L. 2022 (68 O.S. Supp.  
17 2023, Section 1356), is hereby repealed.

18 SECTION 152. AMENDATORY 68 O.S. 2021, Section 2101, as  
19 last amended by Section 235, Chapter 282, O.S.L. 2022 (68 O.S. Supp.  
20 2023, Section 2101), is amended to read as follows:

21 Section 2101. For the purpose of this article:

22 1. The term "motor vehicle" means and includes every  
23 automobile, truck, truck-tractor, all-terrain vehicle, utility  
24

1 vehicle or any motor bus or any self-propelled vehicle not operated  
2 or driven upon fixed rails or tracks or in the air or on water;

3 2. The term "vehicle" means and includes every device in, upon,  
4 or by which any person or property is, or may be, transported or  
5 drawn, excepting devices moved by human or animal power, when not  
6 used upon fixed rails or tracks, or in the air or on water;

7 3. The term "low-speed electrical vehicle" means and includes  
8 any four-wheeled electrical vehicle that is powered by an electric  
9 motor that draws current from rechargeable storage batteries or  
10 other sources of electrical current and whose top speed is greater  
11 than twenty (20) miles per hour but not greater than twenty-five  
12 (25) miles per hour and is manufactured in compliance with the  
13 National Highway Traffic Safety Administration standards for low-  
14 speed vehicles in 49 C.F.R. 571.500;

15 4. The term "automobile" means and includes every motor vehicle  
16 constructed and used solely for the transportation of persons for  
17 purposes other than for hire or compensation;

18 5. The term "motorcycle" means and includes every motor vehicle  
19 designed to travel on not more than three wheels other than an all-  
20 terrain vehicle;

21 6. The term "truck" means and includes every motor vehicle  
22 constructed or used for the transportation of property not falling  
23 within the definition of truck-tractor, trailer or semitrailer, as  
24 herein defined;

1           7. The term "truck-tractor" means and includes every motor  
2 vehicle of the truck type designed to draw or support the front end  
3 of a semitrailer;

4           8. The term "trailer" means and includes any vehicle designed  
5 to be drawn by a truck, tractor or a truck-tractor, but supported  
6 upon its own wheels;

7           9. The term "semitrailer" means and includes any vehicle  
8 designed to be attached to, and having its front end supported by a  
9 truck, tractor, or truck-tractor;

10          10. The term "motor bus" means and includes every motor vehicle  
11 constructed so as to carry persons, and which is used or rented to  
12 carry persons for compensation;

13          11. The term "manufactured home" means a residential dwelling  
14 built in accordance with the National Manufactured Housing  
15 Construction and Safety Standards Act of 1974, 42 U.S.C., Section  
16 5401 et seq., and rules promulgated pursuant thereto and the rules  
17 promulgated by the Oklahoma Used Motor Vehicle ~~and Parts,~~  
18 Dismantler, and Manufactured Housing Commission pursuant to Section  
19 582 of Title 47 of the Oklahoma Statutes. Manufactured home shall  
20 not mean a park model recreational vehicle as defined in Section  
21 1102 of Title 47 of the Oklahoma Statutes;

22          12. The term "farm tractor" means and includes any vehicle of  
23 tractor type owned and operated by the purchaser and used  
24 exclusively for agricultural purposes;

1           13. The term "all-terrain vehicle" means and includes every  
2 vehicle defined as an all-terrain vehicle in Section 1102 of Title  
3 47 of the Oklahoma Statutes;

4           14. The terms "legal ownership" and "legally owned" mean the  
5 right to possession, whether acquired by purchase, barter, exchange,  
6 assignment, gift, operation of law, or in any other manner;

7           15. The term "person" means and includes natural persons,  
8 individuals, partnerships, firms, associations, limited liability  
9 companies, corporations, estates, trustees, business trusts,  
10 syndicates, this state, any county, city, municipality, school  
11 district or other political subdivision of the state, or any  
12 corporation or combination acting as a unit or any receiver  
13 appointed by any state or federal court; and the use of the singular  
14 number shall include the plural number;

15           16. The term "utility vehicle" means every vehicle defined as a  
16 utility vehicle in Section 1102 of Title 47 of the Oklahoma  
17 Statutes; and

18           17. The term "medium-speed electrical vehicle" means any self-  
19 propelled, electrically powered four-wheeled motor vehicle, equipped  
20 with a roll cage or crush-proof body design, whose speed attainable  
21 in one (1) mile is more than thirty (30) miles per hour but not  
22 greater than thirty-five (35) miles per hour.

1 SECTION 153. REPEALER 68 O.S. 2021, Section 2101, as  
2 amended by Section 23, Chapter 107, O.S.L. 2022 (68 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
3 Section 2101), is hereby repealed.

4 SECTION 154. AMENDATORY 68 O.S. 2021, Section 2357.22,  
5 as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 215, O.S.L. 2023 (68 O.S.  
6 Supp. 2023, Section 2357.22), is amended to read as follows:

7 Section 2357.22. A. For tax years 2028 and before, there shall  
8 be allowed a one-time credit against the income tax imposed by  
9 Section 2355 of this title for investments in qualified clean-  
10 burning motor vehicle fuel property placed in service on or after  
11 January 1, 1991, or with respect to a hydrogen fuel cell, on or  
12 after the effective date of this act.

13 B. As used in this section, "qualified clean-burning motor  
14 vehicle fuel property" means:

15 1. Equipment installed to modify a motor vehicle which is  
16 propelled by gasoline or diesel fuel so that the vehicle may be  
17 propelled by compressed natural gas, a hydrogen fuel cell, liquefied  
18 natural gas, or liquefied petroleum gas. The equipment covered by  
19 this paragraph must:

- 20 a. be new, not previously used to modify or retrofit any  
21 vehicle propelled by gasoline or diesel fuel and be  
22 installed by an alternative fuels equipment technician  
23 who is certified in accordance with the Alternative  
24 Fuels Technician Certification Act,

- 1           b. meet all Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards set  
2           forth in 49 CFR 571, or  
3           c. for any commercial motor vehicle (CMV), follow the  
4           Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations or Oklahoma  
5           Intrastate Motor Carrier Regulations;

6           2. A motor vehicle originally equipped so that the vehicle may  
7 be propelled by compressed natural gas, a hydrogen fuel cell, or  
8 liquefied natural gas or liquefied petroleum gas but only to the  
9 extent of the portion of the basis of such motor vehicle which is  
10 attributable to the storage of such fuel, the delivery to the engine  
11 of such motor vehicle of such fuel, and the exhaust of gases from  
12 combustion of such fuel;

13           3. Property, not including a building and its structural  
14 components, which is:

- 15           a. directly related to the delivery of compressed natural  
16 gas, liquefied natural gas or liquefied petroleum gas,  
17 or hydrogen for commercial purposes or for a fee or  
18 charge, into the fuel tank of a motor vehicle  
19 propelled by such fuel including compression equipment  
20 and storage tanks for such fuel at the point where  
21 such fuel is so delivered but only if such property is  
22 not used to deliver such fuel into any other type of  
23 storage tank or receptacle and such fuel is not used  
24



1 for any purpose other than to propel a motor vehicle,  
2 or

3 b. a metered-for-fee, public access recharging system for  
4 motor vehicles propelled in whole or in part by  
5 electricity. The property covered by this paragraph  
6 must be new, and must not have been previously  
7 installed or used to refuel vehicles powered by  
8 compressed natural gas, liquefied natural gas or  
9 liquefied petroleum gas, hydrogen, or electricity-

10 ~~Any property covered by this paragraph which is related to the~~  
11 ~~delivery of hydrogen into the fuel tank of a motor vehicle shall~~  
12 ~~only be eligible for tax years 2010 and 2023 through 2028;~~

13 4. Property which is directly related to the compression and  
14 delivery of natural gas from a private home or residence, for  
15 noncommercial purposes, into the fuel tank of a motor vehicle  
16 propelled by compressed natural gas. The property covered by this  
17 paragraph must be new and must not have been previously installed or  
18 used to refuel vehicles powered by natural gas; or

19 5. For tax years 2010 and 2023 through 2028, a motor vehicle  
20 originally equipped so that the vehicle may be propelled by a  
21 hydrogen fuel cell electric fueling system.

22 C. As used in this section, "motor vehicle" means a motor  
23 vehicle originally designed by the manufacturer to operate lawfully  
24 and principally on streets and highways.

1 D. The credit provided for in subsection A of this section  
2 shall be as follows:

3 1. For the qualified clean-burning motor vehicle fuel property  
4 defined in paragraphs 1, 2, or 5 of subsection B of this section,  
5 the amount of the credit shall be as follows based upon gross  
6 vehicle weight of the qualified vehicle:

- 7 a. for vehicles up to or below six thousand (6,000)  
8 pounds, the credit shall be a maximum of Five Thousand  
9 Five Hundred Dollars (\$5,500.00),  
10 b. for vehicles between six thousand one (6,001) pounds  
11 to ten thousand (10,000) pounds, the credit shall be a  
12 maximum amount of Nine Thousand Dollars (\$9,000.00),  
13 c. for vehicles of ten thousand one (10,001) pounds, but  
14 not in excess of twenty-six thousand five hundred  
15 (26,500) pounds, the credit shall be a maximum amount  
16 of Twenty-six Thousand Dollars (\$26,000.00), and  
17 d. for vehicles in excess of twenty-six thousand five  
18 hundred one (26,501) pounds, the credit shall be a  
19 maximum amount of One Hundred Thousand Dollars  
20 (\$100,000.00);

21 2. For qualified clean-burning motor vehicle fuel property  
22 defined in paragraph 3 of subsection B of this section, a per-  
23 location credit of forty-five percent (45%) of the cost of the  
24 qualified clean-burning motor vehicle fuel property; and  
25

1           3. For qualified clean-burning motor vehicle fuel property  
2 defined in paragraph 4 of subsection B of this section, a per-  
3 location credit of the lesser of fifty percent (50%) of the cost of  
4 the qualified clean-burning motor vehicle fuel property or Two  
5 Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500.00).

6           E. In cases where no credit has been claimed pursuant to  
7 paragraph 1 of subsection D of this section by any prior owner and  
8 in which a motor vehicle is purchased by a taxpayer with qualified  
9 clean-burning motor vehicle fuel property installed by the  
10 manufacturer of such motor vehicle and the taxpayer is unable or  
11 elects not to determine the exact basis which is attributable to  
12 such property, the taxpayer may claim a credit in an amount not  
13 exceeding the lesser of ten percent (10%) of the cost of the motor  
14 vehicle or One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$1,500.00).

15           F. If the tax credit allowed pursuant to subsection A of this  
16 section exceeds the amount of income taxes due or if there are no  
17 state income taxes due on the income of the taxpayer, the amount of  
18 the credit not used as an offset against the income taxes of a  
19 taxable year may be carried forward, in order, as a credit against  
20 subsequent income tax liability for a period not to exceed five (5)  
21 years. The tax credit authorized pursuant to the provisions of this  
22 section shall not be used to reduce the tax liability of the  
23 taxpayer to less than zero (0).

1 G. A husband and wife who file separate returns for a taxable  
2 year in which they could have filed a joint return may each claim  
3 only one-half (1/2) of the tax credit that would have been allowed  
4 for a joint return.

5 H. The Oklahoma Tax Commission is herein empowered to  
6 promulgate rules by which the purpose of this section shall be  
7 administered including the power to establish and enforce penalties  
8 for violations thereof.

9 I. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 2352 of this  
10 title, for the fiscal year beginning on July 1, 2014, through fiscal  
11 year 2023, the Tax Commission shall calculate an amount that equals  
12 five percent (5%) of the cost of qualified clean-burning motor  
13 vehicle fuel property as provided for in paragraph 1 of subsection D  
14 of this section for tax year 2012. For each subsequent fiscal year  
15 thereafter, the Tax Commission shall perform the same computation  
16 with respect to the second tax year preceding the beginning of each  
17 subsequent fiscal year. For fiscal year 2024, the Tax Commission  
18 shall calculate an amount that equals twelve percent (12%) of the  
19 credit for qualified clean-burning motor vehicle fuel property as  
20 provided in paragraph 1 of subsection D of this section for tax year  
21 2021. For each subsequent fiscal year, the Tax Commission shall  
22 perform the same calculation for credits claimed in the second  
23 preceding tax year. The Tax Commission shall then transfer an  
24 amount equal to the amount calculated in this subsection from the

1 revenue derived pursuant to the provisions of subsections A, B and E  
2 of Section 2355 of this title to the Compressed Natural Gas  
3 Conversion Safety and Regulation Fund created in Section 130.25 of  
4 Title 74 of the Oklahoma Statutes.

5 J. For the tax years 2020 through 2022, the total amount of  
6 credits authorized by this section used to offset tax shall be  
7 adjusted annually to limit the annual amount of credits to Twenty  
8 Million Dollars (\$20,000,000.00). The Tax Commission shall annually  
9 calculate and publish by the first day of the affected taxable year  
10 a percentage by which the credits authorized by this section shall  
11 be reduced so the total amount of credits used to offset tax does  
12 not exceed Twenty Million Dollars (\$20,000,000.00) per year. The  
13 formula to be used for the percentage adjustment shall be Twenty  
14 Million Dollars (\$20,000,000.00) divided by the credits claimed in  
15 the second preceding year, with respect to any changes to the future  
16 of the credit.

17 K. Pursuant to subsection J of this section, in the event the  
18 total tax credits authorized by this section exceed Twenty Million  
19 Dollars (\$20,000,000.00) in any calendar year, the Tax Commission  
20 shall permit any excess over Twenty Million Dollars (\$20,000,000.00)  
21 but shall factor such excess into the percentage adjustment formula  
22 for subsequent years with respect to any changes to the future of  
23 the credit.

1 L. For the tax years 2023 through 2028, the total amount of  
2 credits authorized by this section used to offset tax shall be  
3 adjusted annually to limit the annual amount of credits to:

4 1. Ten Million Dollars (\$10,000,000.00) for qualified clean  
5 burning fuel property propelled by compressed natural gas, liquefied  
6 natural gas, or liquefied petroleum gas, property related to the  
7 delivery of compressed natural gas, liquefied natural gas or  
8 liquefied petroleum gas, and property directly related to the  
9 compression and delivery of natural gas;

10 2. Ten Million Dollars (\$10,000,000.00) for property originally  
11 equipped so that the vehicle may be propelled by a hydrogen fuel  
12 cell electric fueling system and property directly related to the  
13 delivery of hydrogen; and

14 3. Ten Million Dollars (\$10,000,000.00) for property which is a  
15 metered-for-fee, public access recharging system for motor vehicles  
16 propelled in whole or in part by electricity.

17 The Tax Commission shall annually calculate and publish by the  
18 first day of the affected taxable year a percentage by which the  
19 credits authorized by this section shall be reduced so the total  
20 amount of credits used to offset tax does not exceed each of the  
21 limits provided in paragraphs 1 through 3 of this subsection. The  
22 formula to be used for the percentage adjustment shall be Ten  
23 Million Dollars (\$10,000,000.00) divided by the credits claimed in  
24

1 the second preceding year, with respect to any changes to the future  
2 of the credit.

3 M. Pursuant to subsection L of this section, in the event the  
4 tax credits authorized by this section exceed any of the limits  
5 provided in paragraphs 1 through 3 of subsection L of this section  
6 in any year, the Tax Commission shall permit any excess over Ten  
7 Million Dollars (\$10,000,000.00) but shall factor such excess into  
8 the percentage adjustment formula for subsequent years with respect  
9 to any changes to the future of the credit.

10 N. The Tax Commission shall notify the Office of the State  
11 Secretary of Energy and Environment at any time when the amount of  
12 claims for credits allowed pursuant to this section reaches eighty  
13 percent (80%) of the total annual limit provided in subsection J of  
14 this section. Upon such notification, the Secretary shall provide  
15 notice to the Governor, President Pro Tempore of the Senate and  
16 Speaker of the House of Representatives.

17 SECTION 155. REPEALER 68 O.S. 2021, Section 2357.22, as  
18 last amended by Section 1, Chapter 114, O.S.L. 2023 (68 O.S. Supp.  
19 2023, Section 2357.22), is hereby repealed.

20 SECTION 156. AMENDATORY 68 O.S. 2021, Section 2358, as  
21 last amended by Section 2, Chapter 341, O.S.L. 2022 (68 O.S. Supp.  
22 2023, Section 2358), is amended to read as follows:

23 Section 2358. For all tax years beginning after December 31,  
24 1981, taxable income and adjusted gross income shall be adjusted to

1 arrive at Oklahoma taxable income and Oklahoma adjusted gross income  
2 as required by this section.

3 A. The taxable income of any taxpayer shall be adjusted to  
4 arrive at Oklahoma taxable income for corporations and Oklahoma  
5 adjusted gross income for individuals, as follows:

6 1. There shall be added interest income on obligations of any  
7 state or political subdivision thereto which is not otherwise  
8 exempted pursuant to other laws of this state, to the extent that  
9 such interest is not included in taxable income and adjusted gross  
10 income.

11 2. There shall be deducted amounts included in such income that  
12 the state is prohibited from taxing because of the provisions of the  
13 Federal Constitution, the State Constitution, federal laws or laws  
14 of Oklahoma.

15 3. The amount of any federal net operating loss deduction shall  
16 be adjusted as follows:

17 a. For carryovers and carrybacks to taxable years  
18 beginning before January 1, 1981, the amount of any  
19 net operating loss deduction allowed to a taxpayer for  
20 federal income tax purposes shall be reduced to an  
21 amount which is the same portion thereof as the loss  
22 from sources within this state, as determined pursuant  
23 to this section and Section 2362 of this title, for  
24



1 the taxable year in which such loss is sustained is of  
2 the total loss for such year;

3 b. For carryovers and carrybacks to taxable years  
4 beginning after December 31, 1980, the amount of any  
5 net operating loss deduction allowed for the taxable  
6 year shall be an amount equal to the aggregate of the  
7 Oklahoma net operating loss carryovers and carrybacks  
8 to such year. Oklahoma net operating losses shall be  
9 separately determined by reference to Section 172 of  
10 the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 172, as  
11 modified by the Oklahoma Income Tax Act, Section 2351  
12 et seq. of this title, and shall be allowed without  
13 regard to the existence of a federal net operating  
14 loss. For tax years beginning after December 31,  
15 2000, and ending before January 1, 2008, the years to  
16 which such losses may be carried shall be determined  
17 solely by reference to Section 172 of the Internal  
18 Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 172, with the  
19 exception that the terms "net operating loss" and  
20 "taxable income" shall be replaced with "Oklahoma net  
21 operating loss" and "Oklahoma taxable income". For  
22 tax years beginning after December 31, 2007, and  
23 ending before January 1, 2009, years to which such  
24 losses may be carried back shall be limited to two (2)

1 years. For tax years beginning after December 31,  
2 2008, the years to which such losses may be carried  
3 back shall be determined solely by reference to  
4 Section 172 of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C.,  
5 Section 172, with the exception that the terms "net  
6 operating loss" and "taxable income" shall be replaced  
7 with "Oklahoma net operating loss" and "Oklahoma  
8 taxable income".

9 4. Items of the following nature shall be allocated as  
10 indicated. Allowable deductions attributable to items separately  
11 allocable in subparagraphs a, b and c of this paragraph, whether or  
12 not such items of income were actually received, shall be allocated  
13 on the same basis as those items:

- 14 a. Income from real and tangible personal property, such  
15 as rents, oil and mining production or royalties, and  
16 gains or losses from sales of such property, shall be  
17 allocated in accordance with the situs of such  
18 property;
- 19 b. Income from intangible personal property, such as  
20 interest, dividends, patent or copyright royalties,  
21 and gains or losses from sales of such property, shall  
22 be allocated in accordance with the domiciliary situs  
23 of the taxpayer, except that:

1 (1) where such property has acquired a nonunitary  
2 business or commercial situs apart from the  
3 domicile of the taxpayer such income shall be  
4 allocated in accordance with such business or  
5 commercial situs; interest income from  
6 investments held to generate working capital for  
7 a unitary business enterprise shall be included  
8 in apportionable income; a resident trust or  
9 resident estate shall be treated as having a  
10 separate commercial or business situs insofar as  
11 undistributed income is concerned, but shall not  
12 be treated as having a separate commercial or  
13 business situs insofar as distributed income is  
14 concerned,

15 (2) for taxable years beginning after December 31,  
16 2003, capital or ordinary gains or losses from  
17 the sale of an ownership interest in a publicly  
18 traded partnership, as defined by Section 7704(b)  
19 of the Internal Revenue Code, shall be allocated  
20 to this state in the ratio of the original cost  
21 of such partnership's tangible property in this  
22 state to the original cost of such partnership's  
23 tangible property everywhere, as determined at  
24 the time of the sale; if more than fifty percent

1 (50%) of the value of the partnership's assets  
2 consists of intangible assets, capital or  
3 ordinary gains or losses from the sale of an  
4 ownership interest in the partnership shall be  
5 allocated to this state in accordance with the  
6 sales factor of the partnership for its first  
7 full tax period immediately preceding its tax  
8 period during which the ownership interest in the  
9 partnership was sold; the provisions of this  
10 division shall only apply if the capital or  
11 ordinary gains or losses from the sale of an  
12 ownership interest in a partnership do not  
13 constitute qualifying gain receiving capital  
14 treatment as defined in subparagraph a of  
15 paragraph 2 of subsection F of this section,

16 (3) income from such property which is required to be  
17 allocated pursuant to the provisions of paragraph  
18 5 of this subsection shall be allocated as herein  
19 provided;

20 c. Net income or loss from a business activity which is  
21 not a part of business carried on within or without  
22 the state of a unitary character shall be separately  
23 allocated to the state in which such activity is  
24 conducted;

1 d. In the case of a manufacturing or processing  
2 enterprise the business of which in Oklahoma consists  
3 solely of marketing its products by:

4 (1) sales having a situs without this state, shipped  
5 directly to a point from without the state to a  
6 purchaser within the state, commonly known as  
7 interstate sales,

8 (2) sales of the product stored in public warehouses  
9 within the state pursuant to "in transit"  
10 tariffs, as prescribed and allowed by the  
11 Interstate Commerce Commission, to a purchaser  
12 within the state,

13 (3) sales of the product stored in public warehouses  
14 within the state where the shipment to such  
15 warehouses is not covered by "in transit"  
16 tariffs, as prescribed and allowed by the  
17 Interstate Commerce Commission, to a purchaser  
18 within or without the state,

19 the Oklahoma net income shall, at the option of the  
20 taxpayer, be that portion of the total net income of  
21 the taxpayer for federal income tax purposes derived  
22 from the manufacture and/or processing and sales  
23 everywhere as determined by the ratio of the sales  
24 defined in this section made to the purchaser within

1 the state to the total sales everywhere. The term  
2 "public warehouse" as used in this subparagraph means  
3 a licensed public warehouse, the principal business of  
4 which is warehousing merchandise for the public;

5 e. In the case of insurance companies, Oklahoma taxable  
6 income shall be taxable income of the taxpayer for  
7 federal tax purposes, as adjusted for the adjustments  
8 provided pursuant to the provisions of paragraphs 1  
9 and 2 of this subsection, apportioned as follows:

10 (1) except as otherwise provided by division (2) of  
11 this subparagraph, taxable income of an insurance  
12 company for a taxable year shall be apportioned  
13 to this state by multiplying such income by a  
14 fraction, the numerator of which is the direct  
15 premiums written for insurance on property or  
16 risks in this state, and the denominator of which  
17 is the direct premiums written for insurance on  
18 property or risks everywhere. For purposes of  
19 this subsection, the term "direct premiums  
20 written" means the total amount of direct  
21 premiums written, assessments and annuity  
22 considerations as reported for the taxable year  
23 on the annual statement filed by the company with  
24 the Insurance Commissioner in the form approved

1 by the National Association of Insurance  
2 Commissioners, or such other form as may be  
3 prescribed in lieu thereof,

4 (2) if the principal source of premiums written by an  
5 insurance company consists of premiums for  
6 reinsurance accepted by it, the taxable income of  
7 such company shall be apportioned to this state  
8 by multiplying such income by a fraction, the  
9 numerator of which is the sum of (a) direct  
10 premiums written for insurance on property or  
11 risks in this state, plus (b) premiums written  
12 for reinsurance accepted in respect of property  
13 or risks in this state, and the denominator of  
14 which is the sum of (c) direct premiums written  
15 for insurance on property or risks everywhere,  
16 plus (d) premiums written for reinsurance  
17 accepted in respect of property or risks  
18 everywhere. For purposes of this paragraph,  
19 premiums written for reinsurance accepted in  
20 respect of property or risks in this state,  
21 whether or not otherwise determinable, may at the  
22 election of the company be determined on the  
23 basis of the proportion which premiums written  
24 for insurance accepted from companies

1                   commercially domiciled in Oklahoma bears to  
2                   premiums written for reinsurance accepted from  
3                   all sources, or alternatively in the proportion  
4                   which the sum of the direct premiums written for  
5                   insurance on property or risks in this state by  
6                   each ceding company from which reinsurance is  
7                   accepted bears to the sum of the total direct  
8                   premiums written by each such ceding company for  
9                   the taxable year.

10           5. The net income or loss remaining after the separate  
11 allocation in paragraph 4 of this subsection, being that which is  
12 derived from a unitary business enterprise, shall be apportioned to  
13 this state on the basis of the arithmetical average of three factors  
14 consisting of property, payroll and sales or gross revenue  
15 enumerated as subparagraphs a, b and c of this paragraph. Net  
16 income or loss as used in this paragraph includes that derived from  
17 patent or copyright royalties, purchase discounts, and interest on  
18 accounts receivable relating to or arising from a business activity,  
19 the income from which is apportioned pursuant to this subsection,  
20 including the sale or other disposition of such property and any  
21 other property used in the unitary enterprise. Deductions used in  
22 computing such net income or loss shall not include taxes based on  
23 or measured by income. Provided, for corporations whose property  
24 for purposes of the tax imposed by Section 2355 of this title has an



1 initial investment cost equaling or exceeding Two Hundred Million  
2 Dollars (\$200,000,000.00) and such investment is made on or after  
3 July 1, 1997, or for corporations which expand their property or  
4 facilities in this state and such expansion has an investment cost  
5 equaling or exceeding Two Hundred Million Dollars (\$200,000,000.00)  
6 over a period not to exceed three (3) years, and such expansion is  
7 commenced on or after January 1, 2000, the three factors shall be  
8 apportioned with property and payroll, each comprising twenty-five  
9 percent (25%) of the apportionment factor and sales comprising fifty  
10 percent (50%) of the apportionment factor. The apportionment  
11 factors shall be computed as follows:

12 a. The property factor is a fraction, the numerator of  
13 which is the average value of the taxpayer's real and  
14 tangible personal property owned or rented and used in  
15 this state during the tax period and the denominator  
16 of which is the average value of all the taxpayer's  
17 real and tangible personal property everywhere owned  
18 or rented and used during the tax period.

19 (1) Property, the income from which is separately  
20 allocated in paragraph 4 of this subsection,  
21 shall not be included in determining this  
22 fraction. The numerator of the fraction shall  
23 include a portion of the investment in  
24 transportation and other equipment having no  
25

1 fixed situs, such as rolling stock, buses, trucks  
2 and trailers, including machinery and equipment  
3 carried thereon, airplanes, salespersons'  
4 automobiles and other similar equipment, in the  
5 proportion that miles traveled in Oklahoma by  
6 such equipment bears to total miles traveled,

7 (2) Property owned by the taxpayer is valued at its  
8 original cost. Property rented by the taxpayer  
9 is valued at eight times the net annual rental  
10 rate. Net annual rental rate is the annual  
11 rental rate paid by the taxpayer, less any annual  
12 rental rate received by the taxpayer from  
13 subrentals,

14 (3) The average value of property shall be determined  
15 by averaging the values at the beginning and  
16 ending of the tax period but the Oklahoma Tax  
17 Commission may require the averaging of monthly  
18 values during the tax period if reasonably  
19 required to reflect properly the average value of  
20 the taxpayer's property;

21 b. The payroll factor is a fraction, the numerator of  
22 which is the total compensation for services rendered  
23 in the state during the tax period, and the  
24 denominator of which is the total compensation for

1 services rendered everywhere during the tax period.

2 "Compensation", as used in this subsection means those  
3 paid-for services to the extent related to the unitary  
4 business but does not include officers' salaries,  
5 wages and other compensation.

6 (1) In the case of a transportation enterprise, the  
7 numerator of the fraction shall include a portion  
8 of such expenditure in connection with employees  
9 operating equipment over a fixed route, such as  
10 railroad employees, airline pilots, or bus  
11 drivers, in this state only a part of the time,  
12 in the proportion that mileage traveled in  
13 Oklahoma bears to total mileage traveled by such  
14 employees,

15 (2) In any case the numerator of the fraction shall  
16 include a portion of such expenditures in  
17 connection with itinerant employees, such as  
18 traveling salespersons, in this state only a part  
19 of the time, in the proportion that time spent in  
20 Oklahoma bears to total time spent in furtherance  
21 of the enterprise by such employees;

22 c. The sales factor is a fraction, the numerator of which  
23 is the total sales or gross revenue of the taxpayer in  
24 this state during the tax period, and the denominator

1 of which is the total sales or gross revenue of the  
2 taxpayer everywhere during the tax period. "Sales",  
3 as used in this subsection does not include sales or  
4 gross revenue which are separately allocated in  
5 paragraph 4 of this subsection.

6 (1) Sales of tangible personal property have a situs  
7 in this state if the property is delivered or  
8 shipped to a purchaser other than the United  
9 States government, within this state regardless  
10 of the FOB point or other conditions of the sale;  
11 or the property is shipped from an office, store,  
12 warehouse, factory or other place of storage in  
13 this state and (a) the purchaser is the United  
14 States government or (b) the taxpayer is not  
15 doing business in the state of the destination of  
16 the shipment.

17 (2) In the case of a railroad or interurban railway  
18 enterprise, the numerator of the fraction shall  
19 not be less than the allocation of revenues to  
20 this state as shown in its annual report to the  
21 Corporation Commission.

22 (3) In the case of an airline, truck or bus  
23 enterprise or freight car, tank car, refrigerator  
24 car or other railroad equipment enterprise, the  
25

1 numerator of the fraction shall include a portion  
2 of revenue from interstate transportation in the  
3 proportion that interstate mileage traveled in  
4 Oklahoma bears to total interstate mileage  
5 traveled.

6 (4) In the case of an oil, gasoline or gas pipeline  
7 enterprise, the numerator of the fraction shall  
8 be either the total of traffic units of the  
9 enterprise within Oklahoma or the revenue  
10 allocated to Oklahoma based upon miles moved, at  
11 the option of the taxpayer, and the denominator  
12 of which shall be the total of traffic units of  
13 the enterprise or the revenue of the enterprise  
14 everywhere as appropriate to the numerator. A  
15 "traffic unit" is hereby defined as the  
16 transportation for a distance of one (1) mile of  
17 one (1) barrel of oil, one (1) gallon of gasoline  
18 or one thousand (1,000) cubic feet of natural or  
19 casinghead gas, as the case may be.

20 (5) In the case of a telephone or telegraph or other  
21 communication enterprise, the numerator of the  
22 fraction shall include that portion of the  
23 interstate revenue as is allocated pursuant to  
24 the accounting procedures prescribed by the  
25

1 Federal Communications Commission; provided that  
2 in respect to each corporation or business entity  
3 required by the Federal Communications Commission  
4 to keep its books and records in accordance with  
5 a uniform system of accounts prescribed by such  
6 Commission, the intrastate net income shall be  
7 determined separately in the manner provided by  
8 such uniform system of accounts and only the  
9 interstate income shall be subject to allocation  
10 pursuant to the provisions of this subsection.  
11 Provided further, that the gross revenue factors  
12 shall be those as are determined pursuant to the  
13 accounting procedures prescribed by the Federal  
14 Communications Commission.

15 In any case where the apportionment of the three factors  
16 prescribed in this paragraph attributes to Oklahoma a portion of net  
17 income of the enterprise out of all appropriate proportion to the  
18 property owned and/or business transacted within this state, because  
19 of the fact that one or more of the factors so prescribed are not  
20 employed to any appreciable extent in furtherance of the enterprise;  
21 or because one or more factors not so prescribed are employed to a  
22 considerable extent in furtherance of the enterprise; or because of  
23 other reasons, the Tax Commission is empowered to permit, after a  
24 showing by taxpayer that an excessive portion of net income has been

1 attributed to Oklahoma, or require, when in its judgment an  
2 insufficient portion of net income has been attributed to Oklahoma,  
3 the elimination, substitution, or use of additional factors, or  
4 reduction or increase in the weight of such prescribed factors.  
5 Provided, however, that any such variance from such prescribed  
6 factors which has the effect of increasing the portion of net income  
7 attributable to Oklahoma must not be inherently arbitrary, and  
8 application of the recomputed final apportionment to the net income  
9 of the enterprise must attribute to Oklahoma only a reasonable  
10 portion thereof.

11 6. For calendar years 1997 and 1998, the owner of a new or  
12 expanded agricultural commodity processing facility in this state  
13 may exclude from Oklahoma taxable income, or in the case of an  
14 individual, the Oklahoma adjusted gross income, fifteen percent  
15 (15%) of the investment by the owner in the new or expanded  
16 agricultural commodity processing facility. For calendar year 1999,  
17 and all subsequent years, the percentage, not to exceed fifteen  
18 percent (15%), available to the owner of a new or expanded  
19 agricultural commodity processing facility in this state claiming  
20 the exemption shall be adjusted annually so that the total estimated  
21 reduction in tax liability does not exceed One Million Dollars  
22 (\$1,000,000.00) annually. The Tax Commission shall promulgate rules  
23 for determining the percentage of the investment which each eligible  
24 taxpayer may exclude. The exclusion provided by this paragraph

1 shall be taken in the taxable year when the investment is made. In  
2 the event the total reduction in tax liability authorized by this  
3 paragraph exceeds One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) in any  
4 calendar year, the Tax Commission shall permit any excess over One  
5 Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) and shall factor such excess into  
6 the percentage for subsequent years. Any amount of the exemption  
7 permitted to be excluded pursuant to the provisions of this  
8 paragraph but not used in any year may be carried forward as an  
9 exemption from income pursuant to the provisions of this paragraph  
10 for a period not exceeding six (6) years following the year in which  
11 the investment was originally made.

12 For purposes of this paragraph:

- 13 a. "Agricultural commodity processing facility" means  
14 building, structures, fixtures and improvements used  
15 or operated primarily for the processing or production  
16 of marketable products from agricultural commodities.  
17 The term shall also mean a dairy operation that  
18 requires a depreciable investment of at least Two  
19 Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$250,000.00) and which  
20 produces milk from dairy cows. The term does not  
21 include a facility that provides only, and nothing  
22 more than, storage, cleaning, drying or transportation  
23 of agricultural commodities, and  
24



1           b. "Facility" means each part of the facility which is  
2 used in a process primarily for:

3           (1) the processing of agricultural commodities,  
4                 including receiving or storing agricultural  
5                 commodities, or the production of milk at a dairy  
6                 operation,

7           (2) transporting the agricultural commodities or  
8                 product before, during or after the processing,  
9                 or

10           (3) packaging or otherwise preparing the product for  
11                 sale or shipment.

12           7. Despite any provision to the contrary in paragraph 3 of this  
13 subsection, for taxable years beginning after December 31, 1999, in  
14 the case of a taxpayer which has a farming loss, such farming loss  
15 shall be considered a net operating loss carryback in accordance  
16 with and to the extent of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C.,  
17 Section 172(b)(G). However, the amount of the net operating loss  
18 carryback shall not exceed the lesser of:

19           a. Sixty Thousand Dollars (\$60,000.00), or

20           b. the loss properly shown on Schedule F of the Internal  
21                 Revenue Service Form 1040 reduced by one-half (1/2) of  
22                 the income from all other sources other than reflected  
23                 on Schedule F.

1 8. In taxable years beginning after December 31, 1995, all  
2 qualified wages equal to the federal income tax credit set forth in  
3 26 U.S.C.A., Section 45A, shall be deducted from taxable income.  
4 The deduction allowed pursuant to this paragraph shall only be  
5 permitted for the tax years in which the federal tax credit pursuant  
6 to 26 U.S.C.A., Section 45A, is allowed. For purposes of this  
7 paragraph, "qualified wages" means those wages used to calculate the  
8 federal credit pursuant to 26 U.S.C.A., Section 45A.

9 9. In taxable years beginning after December 31, 2005, an  
10 employer that is eligible for and utilizes the Safety Pays OSHA  
11 Consultation Service provided by the Oklahoma Department of Labor  
12 shall receive an exemption from taxable income in the amount of One  
13 Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) for the tax year that the service is  
14 utilized.

15 10. For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2010,  
16 there shall be added to Oklahoma taxable income an amount equal to  
17 the amount of deferred income not included in such taxable income  
18 pursuant to Section 108(i)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986  
19 as amended by Section 1231 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment  
20 Act of 2009 (P.L. No. 111-5). There shall be subtracted from  
21 Oklahoma taxable income an amount equal to the amount of deferred  
22 income included in such taxable income pursuant to Section 108(i)(1)  
23 of the Internal Revenue Code by Section 1231 of the American  
24 Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (P.L. No. 111-5).

1           11. For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2019,  
2 there shall be subtracted from Oklahoma taxable income or adjusted  
3 gross income any item of income or gain, and there shall be added to  
4 Oklahoma taxable income or adjusted gross income any item of loss or  
5 deduction that in the absence of an election pursuant to the  
6 provisions of the Pass-Through Entity Tax Equity Act of 2019 would  
7 be allocated to a member or to an indirect member of an electing  
8 pass-through entity pursuant to Section 2351 et seq. of this title,  
9 if (i) the electing pass-through entity has accounted for such item  
10 in computing its Oklahoma net entity income or loss pursuant to the  
11 provisions of the Pass-Through Entity Tax Equity Act of 2019, and  
12 (ii) the total amount of tax attributable to any resulting Oklahoma  
13 net entity income has been paid. The Oklahoma Tax Commission shall  
14 promulgate rules for the reporting of such exclusion to direct and  
15 indirect members of the electing pass-through entity. As used in  
16 this paragraph, "electing pass-through entity", "indirect member",  
17 and "member" shall be defined in the same manner as prescribed by  
18 Section 2355.1P-2 of this title. Notwithstanding the application of  
19 this paragraph, the adjusted tax basis of any ownership interest in  
20 a pass-through entity for purposes of Section 2351 et seq. of this  
21 title shall be equal to its adjusted tax basis for federal income  
22 tax purposes.

23           B. 1. The taxable income of any corporation shall be further  
24 adjusted to arrive at Oklahoma taxable income, except those

1 corporations electing treatment as provided in subchapter S of the  
2 Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 1361 et seq., and Section  
3 2365 of this title, deductions pursuant to the provisions of the  
4 Accelerated Cost Recovery System as defined and allowed in the  
5 Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981, Public Law 97-34, 26 U.S.C.,  
6 Section 168, for depreciation of assets placed into service after  
7 December 31, 1981, shall not be allowed in calculating Oklahoma  
8 taxable income. Such corporations shall be allowed a deduction for  
9 depreciation of assets placed into service after December 31, 1981,  
10 in accordance with provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, 26  
11 U.S.C., Section 1 et seq., in effect immediately prior to the  
12 enactment of the Accelerated Cost Recovery System. The Oklahoma tax  
13 basis for all such assets placed into service after December 31,  
14 1981, calculated in this section shall be retained and utilized for  
15 all Oklahoma income tax purposes through the final disposition of  
16 such assets.

17 Notwithstanding any other provisions of the Oklahoma Income Tax  
18 Act, Section 2351 et seq. of this title, or of the Internal Revenue  
19 Code to the contrary, this subsection shall control calculation of  
20 depreciation of assets placed into service after December 31, 1981,  
21 and before January 1, 1983.

22 For assets placed in service and held by a corporation in which  
23 accelerated cost recovery system was previously disallowed, an  
24 adjustment to taxable income is required in the first taxable year

1 beginning after December 31, 1982, to reconcile the basis of such  
2 assets to the basis allowed in the Internal Revenue Code. The  
3 purpose of this adjustment is to equalize the basis and allowance  
4 for depreciation accounts between that reported to the Internal  
5 Revenue Service and that reported to Oklahoma.

6 2. For tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2009, and  
7 ending on or before December 31, 2009, there shall be added to  
8 Oklahoma taxable income any amount in excess of One Hundred Seventy-  
9 five Thousand Dollars (\$175,000.00) which has been deducted as a  
10 small business expense under Internal Revenue Code, Section 179 as  
11 provided in the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.

12 C. 1. For taxable years beginning after December 31, 1987, the  
13 taxable income of any corporation shall be further adjusted to  
14 arrive at Oklahoma taxable income for transfers of technology to  
15 qualified small businesses located in Oklahoma. Such transferor  
16 corporation shall be allowed an exemption from taxable income of an  
17 amount equal to the amount of royalty payment received as a result  
18 of such transfer; provided, however, such amount shall not exceed  
19 ten percent (10%) of the amount of gross proceeds received by such  
20 transferor corporation as a result of the technology transfer. Such  
21 exemption shall be allowed for a period not to exceed ten (10) years  
22 from the date of receipt of the first royalty payment accruing from  
23 such transfer. No exemption may be claimed for transfers of  
24

1 technology to qualified small businesses made prior to January 1,  
2 1988.

3 2. For purposes of this subsection:

4 a. "Qualified small business" means an entity, whether  
5 organized as a corporation, partnership, or  
6 proprietorship, organized for profit with its  
7 principal place of business located within this state  
8 and which meets the following criteria:

9 (1) Capitalization of not more than Two Hundred Fifty  
10 Thousand Dollars (\$250,000.00),

11 (2) Having at least fifty percent (50%) of its  
12 employees and assets located in Oklahoma at the  
13 time of the transfer, and

14 (3) Not a subsidiary or affiliate of the transferor  
15 corporation;

16 b. "Technology" means a proprietary process, formula,  
17 pattern, device or compilation of scientific or  
18 technical information which is not in the public  
19 domain;

20 c. "Transferor corporation" means a corporation which is  
21 the exclusive and undisputed owner of the technology  
22 at the time the transfer is made; and  
23  
24  
25

1           d. "Gross proceeds" means the total amount of  
2           consideration for the transfer of technology, whether  
3           the consideration is in money or otherwise.

4           D. 1. For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2005, the  
5 taxable income of any corporation, estate or trust, shall be further  
6 adjusted for qualifying gains receiving capital treatment. Such  
7 corporations, estates or trusts shall be allowed a deduction from  
8 Oklahoma taxable income for the amount of qualifying gains receiving  
9 capital treatment earned by the corporation, estate or trust during  
10 the taxable year and included in the federal taxable income of such  
11 corporation, estate or trust.

12           2. As used in this subsection:

13           a. "qualifying gains receiving capital treatment" means  
14           the amount of net capital gains, as defined in Section  
15           1222(11) of the Internal Revenue Code, included in the  
16           federal income tax return of the corporation, estate  
17           or trust that result from:

18           (1) the sale of real property or tangible personal  
19           property located within Oklahoma that has been  
20           directly or indirectly owned by the corporation,  
21           estate or trust for a holding period of at least  
22           five (5) years prior to the date of the  
23           transaction from which such net capital gains  
24           arise,

1 (2) the sale of stock or on the sale of an ownership  
2 interest in an Oklahoma company, limited  
3 liability company, or partnership where such  
4 stock or ownership interest has been directly or  
5 indirectly owned by the corporation, estate or  
6 trust for a holding period of at least three (3)  
7 years prior to the date of the transaction from  
8 which the net capital gains arise, or

9 (3) the sale of real property, tangible personal  
10 property or intangible personal property located  
11 within Oklahoma as part of the sale of all or  
12 substantially all of the assets of an Oklahoma  
13 company, limited liability company, or  
14 partnership where such property has been directly  
15 or indirectly owned by such entity owned by the  
16 owners of such entity, and used in or derived  
17 from such entity for a period of at least three  
18 (3) years prior to the date of the transaction  
19 from which the net capital gains arise,

20 b. "holding period" means an uninterrupted period of  
21 time. The holding period shall include any additional  
22 period when the property was held by another  
23 individual or entity, if such additional period is  
24



1 included in the taxpayer's holding period for the  
2 asset pursuant to the Internal Revenue Code,

3 c. "Oklahoma company", "limited liability company", or  
4 "partnership" means an entity whose primary  
5 headquarters have been located in Oklahoma for at  
6 least three (3) uninterrupted years prior to the date  
7 of the transaction from which the net capital gains  
8 arise,

9 d. "direct" means the taxpayer directly owns the asset,  
10 and

11 e. "indirect" means the taxpayer owns an interest in a  
12 pass-through entity (or chain of pass-through  
13 entities) that sells the asset that gives rise to the  
14 qualifying gains receiving capital treatment.

15 (1) With respect to sales of real property or  
16 tangible personal property located within  
17 Oklahoma, the deduction described in this  
18 subsection shall not apply unless the pass-  
19 through entity that makes the sale has held the  
20 property for not less than five (5) uninterrupted  
21 years prior to the date of the transaction that  
22 created the capital gain, and each pass-through  
23 entity included in the chain of ownership has  
24 been a member, partner, or shareholder of the

1 pass-through entity in the tier immediately below  
2 it for an uninterrupted period of not less than  
3 five (5) years.

4 (2) With respect to sales of stock or ownership  
5 interest in or sales of all or substantially all  
6 of the assets of an Oklahoma company, limited  
7 liability company, or partnership, the deduction  
8 described in this subsection shall not apply  
9 unless the pass-through entity that makes the  
10 sale has held the stock or ownership interest or  
11 the assets for not less than three (3)  
12 uninterrupted years prior to the date of the  
13 transaction that created the capital gain, and  
14 each pass-through entity included in the chain of  
15 ownership has been a member, partner or  
16 shareholder of the pass-through entity in the  
17 tier immediately below it for an uninterrupted  
18 period of not less than three (3) years.

19 E. The Oklahoma adjusted gross income of any individual  
20 taxpayer shall be further adjusted as follows to arrive at Oklahoma  
21 taxable income:

22 1. a. In the case of individuals, there shall be added or  
23 deducted, as the case may be, the difference necessary  
24 to allow personal exemptions of One Thousand Dollars  
25

1 (\$1,000.00) in lieu of the personal exemptions allowed  
2 by the Internal Revenue Code.

3 b. There shall be allowed an additional exemption of One  
4 Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) for each taxpayer or  
5 spouse who is blind at the close of the tax year. For  
6 purposes of this subparagraph, an individual is blind  
7 only if the central visual acuity of the individual  
8 does not exceed 20/200 in the better eye with  
9 correcting lenses, or if the visual acuity of the  
10 individual is greater than 20/200, but is accompanied  
11 by a limitation in the fields of vision such that the  
12 widest diameter of the visual field subtends an angle  
13 no greater than twenty (20) degrees.

14 c. There shall be allowed an additional exemption of One  
15 Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) for each taxpayer or  
16 spouse who is sixty-five (65) years of age or older at  
17 the close of the tax year based upon the filing status  
18 and federal adjusted gross income of the taxpayer.  
19 Taxpayers with the following filing status may claim  
20 this exemption if the federal adjusted gross income  
21 does not exceed:

22 (1) Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00) if  
23 married and filing jointly~~+~~1

- 1 (2) Twelve Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$12,500.00)  
2 if married and filing separately~~+~~,  
3 (3) Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000.00) if single~~+~~,  
4 and  
5 (4) Nineteen Thousand Dollars (\$19,000.00) if a  
6 qualifying head of household.

7 Provided, for taxable years beginning after December  
8 31, 1999, amounts included in the calculation of  
9 federal adjusted gross income pursuant to the  
10 conversion of a traditional individual retirement  
11 account to a Roth individual retirement account shall  
12 be excluded from federal adjusted gross income for  
13 purposes of the income thresholds provided in this  
14 subparagraph.

- 15 2. a. For taxable years beginning on or before December 31,  
16 2005, in the case of individuals who use the standard  
17 deduction in determining taxable income, there shall  
18 be added or deducted, as the case may be, the  
19 difference necessary to allow a standard deduction in  
20 lieu of the standard deduction allowed by the Internal  
21 Revenue Code, in an amount equal to the larger of  
22 fifteen percent (15%) of the Oklahoma adjusted gross  
23 income or One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00), but not to  
24 exceed Two Thousand Dollars (\$2,000.00), except that

1 in the case of a married individual filing a separate  
2 return such deduction shall be the larger of fifteen  
3 percent (15%) of such Oklahoma adjusted gross income  
4 or Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00), but not to exceed  
5 the maximum amount of One Thousand Dollars  
6 (\$1,000.00).

7 b. For taxable years beginning on or after January 1,  
8 2006, and before January 1, 2007, in the case of  
9 individuals who use the standard deduction in  
10 determining taxable income, there shall be added or  
11 deducted, as the case may be, the difference necessary  
12 to allow a standard deduction in lieu of the standard  
13 deduction allowed by the Internal Revenue Code, in an  
14 amount equal to:

15 (1) Three Thousand Dollars (\$3,000.00), if the filing  
16 status is married filing joint, head of household  
17 or qualifying widow~~r~~, or

18 (2) Two Thousand Dollars (\$2,000.00), if the filing  
19 status is single or married filing separate.

20 c. For the taxable year beginning on January 1, 2007, and  
21 ending December 31, 2007, in the case of individuals  
22 who use the standard deduction in determining taxable  
23 income, there shall be added or deducted, as the case  
24 may be, the difference necessary to allow a standard  
25

1 deduction in lieu of the standard deduction allowed by  
2 the Internal Revenue Code, in an amount equal to:

3 (1) Five Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$5,500.00),  
4 if the filing status is married filing joint or  
5 qualifying widow~~r~~, or

6 (2) Four Thousand One Hundred Twenty-five Dollars  
7 (\$4,125.00) for a head of household~~r~~, or

8 (3) Two Thousand Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars  
9 (\$2,750.00), if the filing status is single or  
10 married filing separate.

11 d. For the taxable year beginning on January 1, 2008, and  
12 ending December 31, 2008, in the case of individuals  
13 who use the standard deduction in determining taxable  
14 income, there shall be added or deducted, as the case  
15 may be, the difference necessary to allow a standard  
16 deduction in lieu of the standard deduction allowed by  
17 the Internal Revenue Code, in an amount equal to:

18 (1) Six Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$6,500.00), if  
19 the filing status is married filing joint or  
20 qualifying widow, ~~or~~

21 (2) Four Thousand Eight Hundred Seventy-five Dollars  
22 (\$4,875.00) for a head of household, or  
23  
24  
25

1 (3) Three Thousand Two Hundred Fifty Dollars  
2 (\$3,250.00), if the filing status is single or  
3 married filing separate.

4 e. For the taxable year beginning on January 1, 2009, and  
5 ending December 31, 2009, in the case of individuals  
6 who use the standard deduction in determining taxable  
7 income, there shall be added or deducted, as the case  
8 may be, the difference necessary to allow a standard  
9 deduction in lieu of the standard deduction allowed by  
10 the Internal Revenue Code, in an amount equal to:

11 (1) Eight Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$8,500.00),  
12 if the filing status is married filing joint or  
13 qualifying widow, ~~or~~

14 (2) Six Thousand Three Hundred Seventy-five Dollars  
15 (\$6,375.00) for a head of household, or

16 (3) Four Thousand Two Hundred Fifty Dollars  
17 (\$4,250.00), if the filing status is single or  
18 married filing separate.

19 Oklahoma adjusted gross income shall be increased by  
20 any amounts paid for motor vehicle excise taxes which  
21 were deducted as allowed by the Internal Revenue Code.

22 f. For taxable years beginning on or after January 1,  
23 2010, and ending on December 31, 2016, in the case of  
24 individuals who use the standard deduction in  
25

1 determining taxable income, there shall be added or  
2 deducted, as the case may be, the difference necessary  
3 to allow a standard deduction equal to the standard  
4 deduction allowed by the Internal Revenue Code, based  
5 upon the amount and filing status prescribed by such  
6 Code for purposes of filing federal individual income  
7 tax returns.

8 g. For taxable years beginning on or after January 1,  
9 2017, in the case of individuals who use the standard  
10 deduction in determining taxable income, there shall  
11 be added or deducted, as the case may be, the  
12 difference necessary to allow a standard deduction in  
13 lieu of the standard deduction allowed by the Internal  
14 Revenue Code, as follows:

15 (1) Six Thousand Three Hundred Fifty Dollars  
16 (\$6,350.00) for single or married filing  
17 separately,

18 (2) Twelve Thousand Seven Hundred Dollars  
19 (\$12,700.00) for married filing jointly or  
20 qualifying widower with dependent child, and

21 (3) Nine Thousand Three Hundred Fifty Dollars  
22 (\$9,350.00) for head of household.

23 3. a. In the case of resident and part-year resident  
24 individuals having adjusted gross income from sources  
25



1 both within and without the state, the itemized or  
2 standard deductions and personal exemptions shall be  
3 reduced to an amount which is the same portion of the  
4 total thereof as Oklahoma adjusted gross income is of  
5 adjusted gross income. To the extent itemized  
6 deductions include allowable moving expense, proration  
7 of moving expense shall not be required or permitted  
8 but allowable moving expense shall be fully deductible  
9 for those taxpayers moving within or into Oklahoma and  
10 no part of moving expense shall be deductible for  
11 those taxpayers moving without or out of Oklahoma.  
12 All other itemized or standard deductions and personal  
13 exemptions shall be subject to proration as provided  
14 by law.

- 15 b. For taxable years beginning on or after January 1,  
16 2018, the net amount of itemized deductions allowable  
17 on an Oklahoma income tax return, subject to the  
18 provisions of paragraph 24 of this subsection, shall  
19 not exceed Seventeen Thousand Dollars (\$17,000.00).  
20 For purposes of this subparagraph, charitable  
21 contributions and medical expenses deductible for  
22 federal income tax purposes shall be excluded from the  
23 amount of Seventeen Thousand Dollars (\$17,000.00) as  
24 specified by this subparagraph.

1           4. A resident individual with a physical disability  
2 constituting a substantial handicap to employment may deduct from  
3 Oklahoma adjusted gross income such expenditures to modify a motor  
4 vehicle, home or workplace as are necessary to compensate for his or  
5 her handicap. A veteran certified by the Department of Veterans  
6 Affairs of the federal government as having a service-connected  
7 disability shall be conclusively presumed to be an individual with a  
8 physical disability constituting a substantial handicap to  
9 employment. The Tax Commission shall promulgate rules containing a  
10 list of combinations of common disabilities and modifications which  
11 may be presumed to qualify for this deduction. The Tax Commission  
12 shall prescribe necessary requirements for verification.

13           5.    a.    Before July 1, 2010, the first One Thousand Five  
14                    Hundred Dollars (\$1,500.00) received by any person  
15                    from the United States as salary or compensation in  
16                    any form, other than retirement benefits, as a member  
17                    of any component of the Armed Forces of the United  
18                    States shall be deducted from taxable income.

19                    b.    On or after July 1, 2010, one hundred percent (100%)  
20                    of the income received by any person from the United  
21                    States as salary or compensation in any form, other  
22                    than retirement benefits, as a member of any component  
23                    of the Armed Forces of the United States shall be  
24                    deducted from taxable income.

1 c. Whenever the filing of a timely income tax return by a  
2 member of the Armed Forces of the United States is  
3 made impracticable or impossible of accomplishment by  
4 reason of:

5 (1) absence from the United States, which term  
6 includes only the states and the District of  
7 Columbia~~†~~1

8 (2) absence from the State of Oklahoma while on  
9 active duty~~†~~1 or

10 (3) confinement in a hospital within the United  
11 States for treatment of wounds, injuries or  
12 disease,

13 the time for filing a return and paying an income tax  
14 shall be and is hereby extended without incurring  
15 liability for interest or penalties, to the fifteenth  
16 day of the third month following the month in which:

17 (a) Such individual shall return to the United  
18 States if the extension is granted pursuant  
19 to subparagraph a of this paragraph, return  
20 to the State of Oklahoma if the extension is  
21 granted pursuant to subparagraph b of this  
22 paragraph or be discharged from such  
23 hospital if the extension is granted



1 income taxes paid by the taxpayer during the taxable  
2 year.

3 b. Federal taxes as described in subparagraph a of this  
4 paragraph shall be deductible by any individual  
5 taxpayer, whether resident or nonresident, only to the  
6 extent they relate to income subject to taxation  
7 pursuant to the provisions of the Oklahoma Income Tax  
8 Act. The maximum amount allowable in the preceding  
9 paragraph shall be prorated on the ratio of the  
10 Oklahoma adjusted gross income to federal adjusted  
11 gross income.

12 c. For the purpose of this paragraph, "federal income  
13 taxes paid" shall mean federal income taxes, surtaxes  
14 imposed on incomes or excess profits taxes, as though  
15 the taxpayer was on the accrual basis. In determining  
16 the amount of deduction for federal income taxes for  
17 tax year 2001, the amount of the deduction shall not  
18 be adjusted by the amount of any accelerated ten  
19 percent (10%) tax rate bracket credit or advanced  
20 refund of the credit received during the tax year  
21 provided pursuant to the federal Economic Growth and  
22 Tax Relief Reconciliation Act of 2001, P.L. No. 107-  
23 16, and the advanced refund of such credit shall not  
24 be subject to taxation.

1           d.    The provisions of this paragraph shall apply to all  
2                    taxable years ending after December 31, 1978, and  
3                    beginning before January 1, 2006.

4           8.    Retirement benefits not to exceed Five Thousand Five Hundred  
5 Dollars (\$5,500.00) for the 2004 tax year, Seven Thousand Five  
6 Hundred Dollars (\$7,500.00) for the 2005 tax year and Ten Thousand  
7 Dollars (\$10,000.00) for the 2006 tax year and all subsequent tax  
8 years, which are received by an individual from the civil service of  
9 the United States, the Oklahoma Public Employees Retirement System,  
10 the Teachers' Retirement System of Oklahoma, the Oklahoma Law  
11 Enforcement Retirement System, the Oklahoma Firefighters Pension and  
12 Retirement System, the Oklahoma Police Pension and Retirement  
13 System, the employee retirement systems created by counties pursuant  
14 to Section 951 et seq. of Title 19 of the Oklahoma Statutes, the  
15 Uniform Retirement System for Justices and Judges, the Oklahoma  
16 Wildlife Conservation Department Retirement Fund, the Oklahoma  
17 Employment Security Commission Retirement Plan, or the employee  
18 retirement systems created by municipalities pursuant to Section 48-  
19 101 et seq. of Title 11 of the Oklahoma Statutes shall be exempt  
20 from taxable income.

21           9.    In taxable years beginning after December 31, 1984, Social  
22 Security benefits received by an individual shall be exempt from  
23 taxable income, to the extent such benefits are included in the  
24

1 federal adjusted gross income pursuant to the provisions of Section  
2 86 of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 86.

3 10. For taxable years beginning after December 31, 1994, lump-  
4 sum distributions from employer plans of deferred compensation,  
5 which are not qualified plans within the meaning of Section 401(a)  
6 of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 401(a), and which  
7 are deposited in and accounted for within a separate bank account or  
8 brokerage account in a financial institution within this state,  
9 shall be excluded from taxable income in the same manner as a  
10 qualifying rollover contribution to an individual retirement account  
11 within the meaning of Section 408 of the Internal Revenue Code, 26  
12 U.S.C., Section 408. Amounts withdrawn from such bank or brokerage  
13 account, including any earnings thereon, shall be included in  
14 taxable income when withdrawn in the same manner as withdrawals from  
15 individual retirement accounts within the meaning of Section 408 of  
16 the Internal Revenue Code.

17 11. In taxable years beginning after December 31, 1995,  
18 contributions made to and interest received from a medical savings  
19 account established pursuant to Sections 2621 through 2623 of Title  
20 63 of the Oklahoma Statutes shall be exempt from taxable income.

21 12. For taxable years beginning after December 31, 1996, the  
22 Oklahoma adjusted gross income of any individual taxpayer who is a  
23 swine or poultry producer may be further adjusted for the deduction  
24 for depreciation allowed for new construction or expansion costs

1 which may be computed using the same depreciation method elected for  
2 federal income tax purposes except that the useful life shall be  
3 seven (7) years for purposes of this paragraph. If depreciation is  
4 allowed as a deduction in determining the adjusted gross income of  
5 an individual, any depreciation calculated and claimed pursuant to  
6 this section shall in no event be a duplication of any depreciation  
7 allowed or permitted on the federal income tax return of the  
8 individual.

9 13. a. In taxable years beginning before January 1, 2005,  
10 retirement benefits not to exceed the amounts  
11 specified in this paragraph, which are received by an  
12 individual sixty-five (65) years of age or older and  
13 whose Oklahoma adjusted gross income is Twenty-five  
14 Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00) or less if the filing  
15 status is single, head of household, or married filing  
16 separate, or Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00) or  
17 less if the filing status is married filing joint or  
18 qualifying widow, shall be exempt from taxable income.  
19 In taxable years beginning after December 31, 2004,  
20 retirement benefits not to exceed the amounts  
21 specified in this paragraph, which are received by an  
22 individual whose Oklahoma adjusted gross income is  
23 less than the qualifying amount specified in this  
24 paragraph, shall be exempt from taxable income.



1           b. For purposes of this paragraph, the qualifying amount  
2 shall be as follows:

3           (1) in taxable years beginning after December 31,  
4                 2004, and prior to January 1, 2007, the  
5                 qualifying amount shall be Thirty-seven Thousand  
6                 Five Hundred Dollars (\$37,500.00) or less if the  
7                 filing status is single, head of household, or  
8                 married filing separate, or Seventy-five Thousand  
9                 Dollars (\$75,000.00) or less if the filing status  
10                is married filing jointly or qualifying widow,

11           (2) in the taxable year beginning January 1, 2007,  
12                the qualifying amount shall be Fifty Thousand  
13                Dollars (\$50,000.00) or less if the filing status  
14                is single, head of household, or married filing  
15                separate, or One Hundred Thousand Dollars  
16                (\$100,000.00) or less if the filing status is  
17                married filing jointly or qualifying widow,

18           (3) in the taxable year beginning January 1, 2008,  
19                the qualifying amount shall be Sixty-two Thousand  
20                Five Hundred Dollars (\$62,500.00) or less if the  
21                filing status is single, head of household, or  
22                married filing separate, or One Hundred Twenty-  
23                five Thousand Dollars (\$125,000.00) or less if  
24

1 the filing status is married filing jointly or  
2 qualifying widow,

3 (4) in the taxable year beginning January 1, 2009,  
4 the qualifying amount shall be One Hundred  
5 Thousand Dollars (\$100,000.00) or less if the  
6 filing status is single, head of household, or  
7 married filing separate, or Two Hundred Thousand  
8 Dollars (\$200,000.00) or less if the filing  
9 status is married filing jointly or qualifying  
10 widow, and

11 (5) in the taxable year beginning January 1, 2010,  
12 and subsequent taxable years, there shall be no  
13 limitation upon the qualifying amount.

14 c. For purposes of this paragraph, "retirement benefits"  
15 means the total distributions or withdrawals from the  
16 following:

17 (1) an employee pension benefit plan which satisfies  
18 the requirements of Section 401 of the Internal  
19 Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 401,

20 (2) an eligible deferred compensation plan that  
21 satisfies the requirements of Section 457 of the  
22 Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 457,

23 (3) an individual retirement account, annuity or  
24 trust or simplified employee pension that  
25

1 satisfies the requirements of Section 408 of the  
2 Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 408,  
3 (4) an employee annuity subject to the provisions of  
4 Section 403(a) or (b) of the Internal Revenue  
5 Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 403(a) or (b),  
6 (5) United States Retirement Bonds which satisfy the  
7 requirements of Section 86 of the Internal  
8 Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C., Section 86, or  
9 (6) lump-sum distributions from a retirement plan  
10 which satisfies the requirements of Section  
11 402(e) of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C.,  
12 Section 402(e).

13 d. The amount of the exemption provided by this paragraph  
14 shall be limited to Five Thousand Five Hundred Dollars  
15 (\$5,500.00) for the 2004 tax year, Seven Thousand Five  
16 Hundred Dollars (\$7,500.00) for the 2005 tax year and  
17 Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) for the tax year  
18 2006 and for all subsequent tax years. Any individual  
19 who claims the exemption provided for in paragraph 8  
20 of this subsection shall not be permitted to claim a  
21 combined total exemption pursuant to this paragraph  
22 and paragraph 8 of this subsection in an amount  
23 exceeding Five Thousand Five Hundred Dollars  
24 (\$5,500.00) for the 2004 tax year, Seven Thousand Five

1           Hundred Dollars (\$7,500.00) for the 2005 tax year and  
2           Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) for the 2006 tax  
3           year and all subsequent tax years.

4           14. In taxable years beginning after December 31, 1999, for an  
5 individual engaged in production agriculture who has filed a  
6 Schedule F form with the taxpayer's federal income tax return for  
7 such taxable year, there shall be excluded from taxable income any  
8 amount which was included as federal taxable income or federal  
9 adjusted gross income and which consists of the discharge of an  
10 obligation by a creditor of the taxpayer incurred to finance the  
11 production of agricultural products.

12           15. In taxable years beginning December 31, 2000, an amount  
13 equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the amount of any scholarship  
14 or stipend received from participation in the Oklahoma Police Corps  
15 Program, as established in Section 2-140.3 of Title 47 of the  
16 Oklahoma Statutes shall be exempt from taxable income.

17           16. a. In taxable years beginning after December 31, 2001,  
18 and before January 1, 2005, there shall be allowed a  
19 deduction in the amount of contributions to accounts  
20 established pursuant to the Oklahoma College Savings  
21 Plan Act. The deduction shall equal the amount of  
22 contributions to accounts, but in no event shall the  
23 deduction for each contributor exceed Two Thousand  
24

1 Five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500.00) each taxable year for  
2 each account.

- 3 b. In taxable years beginning after December 31, 2004,  
4 each taxpayer shall be allowed a deduction for  
5 contributions to accounts established pursuant to the  
6 Oklahoma College Savings Plan Act. The maximum annual  
7 deduction shall equal the amount of contributions to  
8 all such accounts plus any contributions to such  
9 accounts by the taxpayer for prior taxable years after  
10 December 31, 2004, which were not deducted, but in no  
11 event shall the deduction for each tax year exceed Ten  
12 Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) for each individual  
13 taxpayer or Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00) for  
14 taxpayers filing a joint return. Any amount of a  
15 contribution that is not deducted by the taxpayer in  
16 the year for which the contribution is made may be  
17 carried forward as a deduction from income for the  
18 succeeding five (5) years. For taxable years  
19 beginning after December 31, 2005, deductions may be  
20 taken for contributions and rollovers made during a  
21 taxable year and up to April 15 of the succeeding  
22 year, or the due date of a taxpayer's state income tax  
23 return, excluding extensions, whichever is later.  
24

1            Provided, a deduction for the same contribution may  
2            not be taken for two (2) different taxable years.

3            c.    In taxable years beginning after December 31, 2006,  
4            deductions for contributions made pursuant to  
5            subparagraph b of this paragraph shall be limited as  
6            follows:

7            (1)    for a taxpayer who qualified for the five-year  
8            carryforward election and who takes a rollover or  
9            nonqualified withdrawal during that period, the  
10           tax deduction otherwise available pursuant to  
11           subparagraph b of this paragraph shall be reduced  
12           by the amount which is equal to the rollover or  
13           nonqualified withdrawal, and

14           (2)    for a taxpayer who elects to take a rollover or  
15           nonqualified withdrawal within the same tax year  
16           in which a contribution was made to the  
17           taxpayer's account, the tax deduction otherwise  
18           available pursuant to subparagraph b of this  
19           paragraph shall be reduced by the amount of the  
20           contribution which is equal to the rollover or  
21           nonqualified withdrawal.

22           d.    If a taxpayer elects to take a rollover on a  
23           contribution for which a deduction has been taken  
24           pursuant to subparagraph b of this paragraph within

1 one (1) year of the date of contribution, the amount  
2 of such rollover shall be included in the adjusted  
3 gross income of the taxpayer in the taxable year of  
4 the rollover.

5 e. If a taxpayer makes a nonqualified withdrawal of  
6 contributions for which a deduction was taken pursuant  
7 to subparagraph b of this paragraph, such nonqualified  
8 withdrawal and any earnings thereon shall be included  
9 in the adjusted gross income of the taxpayer in the  
10 taxable year of the nonqualified withdrawal.

11 f. As used in this paragraph:

12 (1) "non-qualified withdrawal" means a withdrawal  
13 from an Oklahoma College Savings Plan account  
14 other than one of the following:

15 (a) a qualified withdrawal,

16 (b) a withdrawal made as a result of the death  
17 or disability of the designated beneficiary  
18 of an account,

19 (c) a withdrawal that is made on the account of  
20 a scholarship or the allowance or payment  
21 described in Section 135(d)(1)(B) or (C) or  
22 by the Internal Revenue Code, received by  
23 the designated beneficiary to the extent the  
24 amount of the refund does not exceed the  
25

1 amount of the scholarship, allowance, or  
2 payment, or

3 (d) a rollover or change of designated  
4 beneficiary as permitted by subsection F of  
5 Section 3970.7 of Title 70 of Oklahoma  
6 Statutes, and

7 (2) "rollover" means the transfer of funds from the  
8 Oklahoma College Savings Plan to any other plan  
9 under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code.

10 17. For ~~taxable years beginning after December 31, 2005~~ tax  
11 years 2006 through 2021, retirement benefits received by an  
12 individual from any component of the Armed Forces of the United  
13 States in an amount not to exceed the greater of seventy-five  
14 percent (75%) of such benefits or Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00)  
15 shall be exempt from taxable income but in no case less than the  
16 amount of the exemption provided by paragraph 13 of this subsection.  
17 For tax year 2022 and subsequent tax years, retirement benefits  
18 received by an individual from any component of the Armed Forces of  
19 the United States shall be exempt from taxable income.

20 18. For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2006,  
21 retirement benefits received by federal civil service retirees,  
22 including survivor annuities, paid in lieu of Social Security  
23 benefits shall be exempt from taxable income to the extent such  
24 benefits are included in the federal adjusted gross income pursuant



1 to the provisions of Section 86 of the Internal Revenue Code, 26  
2 U.S.C., Section 86, according to the following schedule:

- 3 a. in the taxable year beginning January 1, 2007, twenty  
4 percent (20%) of such benefits shall be exempt,
- 5 b. in the taxable year beginning January 1, 2008, forty  
6 percent (40%) of such benefits shall be exempt,
- 7 c. in the taxable year beginning January 1, 2009, sixty  
8 percent (60%) of such benefits shall be exempt,
- 9 d. in the taxable year beginning January 1, 2010, eighty  
10 percent (80%) of such benefits shall be exempt, and
- 11 e. in the taxable year beginning January 1, 2011, and  
12 subsequent taxable years, one hundred percent (100%)  
13 of such benefits shall be exempt.

- 14 19. a. For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2007, a  
15 resident individual may deduct up to Ten Thousand  
16 Dollars (\$10,000.00) from Oklahoma adjusted gross  
17 income if the individual, or the dependent of the  
18 individual, while living, donates one or more human  
19 organs of the individual to another human being for  
20 human organ transplantation. As used in this  
21 paragraph, "human organ" means all or part of a liver,  
22 pancreas, kidney, intestine, lung, or bone marrow. A  
23 deduction that is claimed under this paragraph may be  
24

1           claimed in the taxable year in which the human organ  
2           transplantation occurs.

3           b.   An individual may claim this deduction only once, and  
4           the deduction may be claimed only for unreimbursed  
5           expenses that are incurred by the individual and  
6           related to the organ donation of the individual.

7           c.   The Oklahoma Tax Commission shall promulgate rules to  
8           implement the provisions of this paragraph which shall  
9           contain a specific list of expenses which may be  
10          presumed to qualify for the deduction.   The Tax  
11          Commission shall prescribe necessary requirements for  
12          verification.

13          20.   For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2009, there  
14          shall be exempt from taxable income any amount received by the  
15          beneficiary of the death benefit for an emergency medical technician  
16          or a registered emergency medical responder provided by Section 1-  
17          2505.1 of Title 63 of the Oklahoma Statutes.

18          21.   For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2008,  
19          taxable income shall be increased by any unemployment compensation  
20          exempted under Section 85(c) of the Internal Revenue Code, 26  
21          U.S.C., Section 85(c) (2009).

22          22.   For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2008, there  
23          shall be exempt from taxable income any payment in an amount less  
24          than Six Hundred Dollars (\$600.00) received by a person as an award  
25

1 for participation in a competitive livestock show event. For  
2 purposes of this paragraph, the payment shall be treated as a  
3 scholarship amount paid by the entity sponsoring the event and the  
4 sponsoring entity shall cause the payment to be categorized as a  
5 scholarship in its books and records.

6 23. For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2016,  
7 taxable income shall be increased by any amount of state and local  
8 sales or income taxes deducted under 26 U.S.C., Section 164 of the  
9 Internal Revenue Code. If the amount of state and local taxes  
10 deducted on the federal return is limited, taxable income on the  
11 state return shall be increased only by the amount actually deducted  
12 after any such limitations are applied.

13 24. For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2020, each  
14 taxpayer shall be allowed a deduction for contributions to accounts  
15 established pursuant to the Achieving a Better Life Experience  
16 (ABLE) Program as established in Section 4001.1 et seq. of Title 56  
17 of the Oklahoma Statutes. For any tax year, the deduction provided  
18 for in this paragraph shall not exceed Ten Thousand Dollars  
19 (\$10,000.00) for an individual taxpayer or Twenty Thousand Dollars  
20 (\$20,000.00) for taxpayers filing a joint return. Any amount of  
21 contribution not deducted by the taxpayer in the tax year for which  
22 the contribution is made may be carried forward as a deduction from  
23 income for up to five (5) tax years. Deductions may be taken for  
24 contributions made during the tax year and through April 15 of the

1 succeeding tax year, or through the due date of a taxpayer's state  
2 income tax return excluding extensions, whichever is later.

3 Provided, a deduction for the same contribution may not be taken in  
4 more than one (1) tax year.

5 F. 1. For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2004, a  
6 deduction from the Oklahoma adjusted gross income of any individual  
7 taxpayer shall be allowed for qualifying gains receiving capital  
8 treatment that are included in the federal adjusted gross income of  
9 such individual taxpayer during the taxable year.

10 2. As used in this subsection:

11 a. "qualifying gains receiving capital treatment" means  
12 the amount of net capital gains, as defined in Section  
13 1222(11) of the Internal Revenue Code, included in an  
14 individual taxpayer's federal income tax return that  
15 result from:

16 (1) the sale of real property or tangible personal  
17 property located within Oklahoma that has been  
18 directly or indirectly owned by the individual  
19 taxpayer for a holding period of at least five  
20 (5) years prior to the date of the transaction  
21 from which such net capital gains arise,

22 (2) the sale of stock or the sale of a direct or  
23 indirect ownership interest in an Oklahoma  
24 company, limited liability company, or  
25

1 partnership where such stock or ownership  
2 interest has been directly or indirectly owned by  
3 the individual taxpayer for a holding period of  
4 at least two (2) years prior to the date of the  
5 transaction from which the net capital gains  
6 arise, or

7 (3) the sale of real property, tangible personal  
8 property or intangible personal property located  
9 within Oklahoma as part of the sale of all or  
10 substantially all of the assets of an Oklahoma  
11 company, limited liability company, or  
12 partnership or an Oklahoma proprietorship  
13 business enterprise where such property has been  
14 directly or indirectly owned by such entity or  
15 business enterprise or owned by the owners of  
16 such entity or business enterprise for a period  
17 of at least two (2) years prior to the date of  
18 the transaction from which the net capital gains  
19 arise,

20 b. "holding period" means an uninterrupted period of  
21 time. The holding period shall include any additional  
22 period when the property was held by another  
23 individual or entity, if such additional period is  
24

1 included in the taxpayer's holding period for the  
2 asset pursuant to the Internal Revenue Code,

3 c. "Oklahoma company," "limited liability company," or  
4 "partnership" means an entity whose primary  
5 headquarters have been located in Oklahoma for at  
6 least three (3) uninterrupted years prior to the date  
7 of the transaction from which the net capital gains  
8 arise,

9 d. "direct" means the individual taxpayer directly owns  
10 the asset,

11 e. "indirect" means the individual taxpayer owns an  
12 interest in a pass-through entity (or chain of pass-  
13 through entities) that sells the asset that gives rise  
14 to the qualifying gains receiving capital treatment.

15 (1) With respect to sales of real property or  
16 tangible personal property located within  
17 Oklahoma, the deduction described in this  
18 subsection shall not apply unless the pass-  
19 through entity that makes the sale has held the  
20 property for not less than five (5) uninterrupted  
21 years prior to the date of the transaction that  
22 created the capital gain, and each pass-through  
23 entity included in the chain of ownership has  
24 been a member, partner, or shareholder of the  
25

1 pass-through entity in the tier immediately below  
2 it for an uninterrupted period of not less than  
3 five (5) years.

4 (2) With respect to sales of stock or ownership  
5 interest in or sales of all or substantially all  
6 of the assets of an Oklahoma company, limited  
7 liability company, partnership or Oklahoma  
8 proprietorship business enterprise, the deduction  
9 described in this subsection shall not apply  
10 unless the pass-through entity that makes the  
11 sale has held the stock or ownership interest for  
12 not less than two (2) uninterrupted years prior  
13 to the date of the transaction that created the  
14 capital gain, and each pass-through entity  
15 included in the chain of ownership has been a  
16 member, partner or shareholder of the pass-  
17 through entity in the tier immediately below it  
18 for an uninterrupted period of not less than two  
19 (2) years. For purposes of this division,  
20 uninterrupted ownership prior to July 1, 2007,  
21 shall be included in the determination of the  
22 required holding period prescribed by this  
23 division, and  
24

1 f. "Oklahoma proprietorship business enterprise" means a  
2 business enterprise whose income and expenses have  
3 been reported on Schedule C or F of an individual  
4 taxpayer's federal income tax return, or any similar  
5 successor schedule published by the Internal Revenue  
6 Service and whose primary headquarters have been  
7 located in Oklahoma for at least three (3)  
8 uninterrupted years prior to the date of the  
9 transaction from which the net capital gains arise.

10 G. 1. For purposes of computing its Oklahoma taxable income  
11 under this section, the dividends-paid deduction otherwise allowed  
12 by federal law in computing net income of a real estate investment  
13 trust that is subject to federal income tax shall be added back in  
14 computing the tax imposed by this state under this title if the real  
15 estate investment trust is a captive real estate investment trust.

16 2. For purposes of computing its Oklahoma taxable income under  
17 this section, a taxpayer shall add back otherwise deductible rents  
18 and interest expenses paid to a captive real estate investment trust  
19 that is not subject to the provisions of paragraph 1 of this  
20 subsection. As used in this subsection:

21 a. the term "real estate investment trust" or "REIT"  
22 means the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 856  
23 of the Internal Revenue Code,  
24



1           b.   the term "captive real estate investment trust" means  
2                   a real estate investment trust, the shares or  
3                   beneficial interests of which are not regularly traded  
4                   on an established securities market and more than  
5                   fifty percent (50%) of the voting power or value of  
6                   the beneficial interests or shares of which are owned  
7                   or controlled, directly or indirectly, or  
8                   constructively, by a single entity that is:

- 9                   (1)   treated as an association taxable as a  
10                          corporation under the Internal Revenue Code, and  
11                   (2)   not exempt from federal income tax pursuant to  
12                          the provisions of Section 501(a) of the Internal  
13                          Revenue Code.

14           The term shall not include a real estate investment  
15           trust that is intended to be regularly traded on an  
16           established securities market, and that satisfies the  
17           requirements of Section 856(a)(5) and (6) of the U.S.  
18           Internal Revenue Code by reason of Section 856(h)(2)  
19           of the Internal Revenue Code,

20           c.   the term "association taxable as a corporation" shall  
21           not include the following entities:

- 22                   (1)   any real estate investment trust as defined in  
23                          paragraph a of this subsection other than a  
24                          "captive real estate investment trust", ~~or~~

1 (2) any qualified real estate investment trust  
2 subsidiary under Section 856(i) of the Internal  
3 Revenue Code, other than a qualified REIT  
4 subsidiary of a "captive real estate investment  
5 trust", ~~or~~

6 (3) any Listed Australian Property Trust (meaning an  
7 Australian unit trust registered as a "Managed  
8 Investment Scheme" under the Australian  
9 Corporations Act in which the principal class of  
10 units is listed on a recognized stock exchange in  
11 Australia and is regularly traded on an  
12 established securities market), or an entity  
13 organized as a trust, provided that a Listed  
14 Australian Property Trust owns or controls,  
15 directly or indirectly, seventy-five percent  
16 (75%) or more of the voting power or value of the  
17 beneficial interests or shares of such trust, or

18 (4) any Qualified Foreign Entity, meaning a  
19 corporation, trust, association or partnership  
20 organized outside the laws of the United States  
21 and which satisfies the following criteria:

22 (a) at least seventy-five percent (75%) of the  
23 entity's total asset value at the close of  
24 its taxable year is represented by real  
25

1 estate assets, as defined in Section  
2 856(c) (5) (B) of the Internal Revenue Code,  
3 thereby including shares or certificates of  
4 beneficial interest in any real estate  
5 investment trust, cash and cash equivalents,  
6 and U.S. Government securities,

7 (b) the entity receives a dividend-paid  
8 deduction comparable to Section 561 of the  
9 Internal Revenue Code, or is exempt from  
10 entity level tax,

11 (c) the entity is required to distribute at  
12 least eighty-five percent (85%) of its  
13 taxable income, as computed in the  
14 jurisdiction in which it is organized, to  
15 the holders of its shares or certificates of  
16 beneficial interest on an annual basis,

17 (d) not more than ten percent (10%) of the  
18 voting power or value in such entity is held  
19 directly or indirectly or constructively by  
20 a single entity or individual, or the shares  
21 or beneficial interests of such entity are  
22 regularly traded on an established  
23 securities market, and  
24  
25

1 (e) the entity is organized in a country which  
2 has a tax treaty with the United States.

3 3. For purposes of this subsection, the constructive ownership  
4 rules of Section 318(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, as modified by  
5 Section 856(d) (5) of the Internal Revenue Code, shall apply in  
6 determining the ownership of stock, assets, or net profits of any  
7 person.

8 4. A real estate investment trust that does not become  
9 regularly traded on an established securities market within one (1)  
10 year of the date on which it first becomes a real estate investment  
11 trust shall be deemed not to have been regularly traded on an  
12 established securities market, retroactive to the date it first  
13 became a real estate investment trust, and shall file an amended  
14 return reflecting such retroactive designation for any tax year or  
15 part year occurring during its initial year of status as a real  
16 estate investment trust. For purposes of this subsection, a real  
17 estate investment trust becomes a real estate investment trust on  
18 the first day it has both met the requirements of Section 856 of the  
19 Internal Revenue Code and has elected to be treated as a real estate  
20 investment trust pursuant to Section 856(c) (1) of the Internal  
21 Revenue Code.

22 SECTION 157. REPEALER 68 O.S. 2021, Section 2358, as  
23 amended by Section 1, Chapter 377, O.S.L. 2022 (68 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
24 Section 2358), is hereby repealed.

1 SECTION 158. AMENDATORY 68 O.S. 2021, Section 3604, as  
2 amended by Section 1, Chapter 360, O.S.L. 2023 (68 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
3 Section 3604), is amended to read as follows:

4 Section 3604. A. Except as otherwise provided in subsection I  
5 or subsection L of this section, an establishment which meets the  
6 qualifications specified in the Oklahoma Quality Jobs Program Act  
7 may receive quarterly incentive payments for a ten-year period from  
8 the Oklahoma Tax Commission pursuant to the provisions of the  
9 Oklahoma Quality Jobs Program Act; provided, such an establishment  
10 defined or classified in the NAICS Manual under U.S. Industry No.  
11 711211 (2007 version) may receive quarterly incentive payments for a  
12 ~~thirty-year~~ thirty-year period. The amount of such payments shall  
13 be equal to the net benefit rate multiplied by the actual gross  
14 payroll of new direct jobs for a calendar quarter as verified by the  
15 Oklahoma Employment Security Commission. For an establishment  
16 defined or classified in the NAICS Manual under U.S. Industry No.  
17 711211 (2007 version) that entered into a contract pursuant to the  
18 Oklahoma Quality Jobs Program Act with the Oklahoma Department of  
19 Commerce before the effective date of this act:

20 1. The contract shall be extended from fifteen (15) years to  
21 thirty (30) years; and

22 2. The extension shall not include additional money awarded but  
23 shall allow for payments to continue for the thirty-year period, or  
24 until the net benefit for the new direct jobs for the original

1 contract has been fully paid out as calculated based upon the  
2 original application.

3 B. In order to receive incentive payments, an establishment  
4 shall apply to the Oklahoma Department of Commerce. The application  
5 shall be on a form prescribed by the Department and shall contain  
6 such information as may be required by the Department to determine  
7 if the applicant is qualified. An establishment may apply for an  
8 effective date for a project, which shall not be more than twenty-  
9 four (24) months from the date the application is submitted to the  
10 Department.

11 C. Except as otherwise provided by subsection D or E of this  
12 section, in order to qualify to receive such payments, the  
13 establishment applying shall be required to:

- 14 1. Be engaged in a basic industry;
- 15 2. Have an annual gross payroll for new direct jobs projected  
16 by the Department to equal or exceed Two Million Five Hundred  
17 Thousand Dollars (\$2,500,000.00) within three (3) years of the first  
18 complete calendar quarter following the start date; and
- 19 3. Have a number of full-time-equivalent employees subject to  
20 the tax imposed by Section 2355 of this title and working an annual  
21 average of thirty (30) or more hours per week in new direct jobs  
22 located in this state equal to or in excess of eighty percent (80%)  
23 of the total number of new direct jobs.

1 D. In order to qualify to receive incentive payments as  
2 authorized by the Oklahoma Quality Jobs Program Act, an  
3 establishment engaged in an activity described under:

4 1. Industry Group Nos. 3111 through 3119 of the NAICS Manual  
5 shall be required to:

- 6 a. have an annual gross payroll for new direct jobs  
7 projected by the Department to equal or exceed One  
8 Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$1,500,000.00)  
9 within three (3) years of the first complete calendar  
10 quarter following the start date and make, or which  
11 will make within one (1) year, at least seventy-five  
12 percent (75%) of its total sales, as determined by the  
13 Incentive Approval Committee pursuant to the  
14 provisions of subsection B of Section 3603 of this  
15 title, to out-of-state customers or buyers, to in-  
16 state customers or buyers if the product or service is  
17 resold by the purchaser to an out-of-state customer or  
18 buyer for ultimate use, or to the federal government,  
19 unless the annual gross payroll equals or exceeds Two  
20 Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$2,500,000.00)  
21 in which case the requirements for purchase of output  
22 provided by this subparagraph shall not apply, and  
23 b. have a number of full-time-equivalent employees  
24 working an average of thirty (30) or more hours per

1 week in new direct jobs equal to or in excess of  
2 eighty percent (80%) of the total number of new direct  
3 jobs; and

4 2. Division (4) of subparagraph a of paragraph 1 of subsection  
5 A of Section 3603 of this title, shall be required to:

6 a. have an annual gross payroll for new direct jobs  
7 projected by the Department to equal or exceed One  
8 Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$1,500,000.00)  
9 within three (3) years of the first complete calendar  
10 quarter following the start date, and

11 b. have a number of full-time-equivalent employees  
12 working an average of thirty (30) or more hours per  
13 week in new direct jobs equal to or in excess of  
14 eighty percent (80%) of the total number of new direct  
15 jobs.

16 E. 1. An establishment which locates its principal business  
17 activity within a site consisting of at least ten (10) acres which:

- 18 a. is a federal Superfund removal site,  
19 b. is listed on the National Priorities List established  
20 under Section 9605 of Title 42 of the United States  
21 Code,  
22 c. has been formally deferred to the state in lieu of  
23 listing on the National Priorities List, or  
24



1 d. has been determined by the Department of Environmental  
2 Quality to be contaminated by any substance regulated  
3 by a federal or state statute governing environmental  
4 conditions for real property pursuant to an order of  
5 the Department of Environmental Quality,

6 shall qualify for incentive payments irrespective of its actual  
7 gross payroll or the number of full-time-equivalent employees  
8 engaged in new direct jobs.

9 2. In order to qualify for the incentive payments pursuant to  
10 this subsection, the establishment shall conduct the activity  
11 resulting in at least fifty percent (50%) of its Oklahoma taxable  
12 income or adjusted gross income, as determined under Section 2358 of  
13 this title, whether from the sale of products or services or both  
14 products and services, at the physical location which has been  
15 determined not to comply with the federal or state statutes  
16 described in this subsection with respect to environmental  
17 conditions for real property. The establishment shall be subject to  
18 all other requirements of the Oklahoma Quality Jobs Program Act  
19 other than the exemptions provided by this subsection.

20 3. In order to qualify for the incentive payments pursuant to  
21 this subsection, the entity shall obtain from the Department of  
22 Environmental Quality a letter of concurrence that:  
23  
24  
25

1 a. the site designated by the entity does meet one or  
2 more of the requirements listed in paragraph 1 of this  
3 subsection, and

4 b. the site is being or has been remediated to a level  
5 which is consistent with the intended use of the  
6 property.

7 In making its determination, the Department of Environmental  
8 Quality may rely on existing data and information available to it,  
9 but may also require the applying entity to provide additional data  
10 and information, as necessary.

11 4. If authorized by the Department of Environmental Quality  
12 pursuant to paragraph 3 of this subsection, the entity may utilize a  
13 remediated portion of the property for its intended purpose prior to  
14 remediation of the remainder of the site, and shall qualify for  
15 incentive payments based on employment associated with the portion  
16 of the site.

17 F. Except as otherwise provided by subsection G of this  
18 section, for applications submitted on and after June 4, 2003, in  
19 order to qualify to receive incentive payments as authorized by the  
20 Oklahoma Quality Jobs Program Act, in addition to other  
21 qualifications specified herein, an establishment shall be required  
22 to pay new direct jobs an average annualized wage which equals or  
23 exceeds:

1           1. One hundred ten percent (110%) of the average county wage as  
2 determined by the Department of Commerce based on the most recent  
3 U.S. Department of Commerce data for the county in which the new  
4 direct jobs are located. For purposes of this paragraph, health  
5 care premiums paid by the applicant for individuals in new direct  
6 jobs shall be included in the annualized wage; or

7           2. One hundred percent (100%) of the average county wage as  
8 that percentage is determined by the Department of Commerce based  
9 upon the most recent U.S. Department of Commerce data for the county  
10 in which the new jobs are located. For purposes of this paragraph,  
11 health care premiums paid by the applicant for individuals in new  
12 direct jobs shall not be included in the annualized wage.

13           Provided, no average wage requirement shall exceed Twenty-five  
14 Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00), in any county. This maximum wage  
15 threshold shall be indexed and modified from time to time based on  
16 the latest Consumer Price Index year-to-date percent change release  
17 as of the date of the annual average county wage data release from  
18 the Bureau of Economic Analysis of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

19           G. 1. As used in this subsection, "opportunity zone" means one  
20 or more census tracts in which, according to the most recent Federal  
21 Decennial Census, at least thirty percent (30%) of the residents  
22 have annual gross household incomes from all sources below the  
23 poverty guidelines established by the U.S. Department of Health and  
24 Human Services. An establishment which is otherwise qualified to

1 receive incentive payments and which locates its principal business  
2 activity in an opportunity zone shall not be subject to the  
3 requirements of subsection F of this section.

4 2. As used in this subsection:

5 a. "negative economic event" means:

6 (1) a man-made disaster or natural disaster as  
7 defined in Section 683.3 of Title 63 of the  
8 Oklahoma Statutes, resulting in the loss of a  
9 significant number of jobs within a particular  
10 county of this state, or

11 (2) an economic circumstance in which a significant  
12 number of jobs within a particular county of this  
13 state have been lost due to an establishment  
14 changing its structure, consolidating with  
15 another establishment, closing or moving all or  
16 part of its operations out of this state, and

17 b. "significant number of jobs" means Local Area  
18 Unemployment Statistics (LAUS) data, as determined by  
19 the Bureau of Labor Statistics, for a county which are  
20 equal to or in excess of five percent (5%) of the  
21 total amount of Local Area Unemployment Statistics  
22 (LAUS) data for that county for the calendar year, or  
23 most recent twelve-month period in which employment is  
24 measured, preceding the event.

1 An establishment which is otherwise qualified to receive  
2 incentive payments and which locates in a county in which a negative  
3 economic event has occurred within the eighteen-month period  
4 preceding the start date shall not be subject to the requirements of  
5 subsection F of this section; provided, an establishment shall not  
6 be eligible to receive incentive payments based upon a negative  
7 economic event with respect to jobs that are transferred from one  
8 county of this state to another.

9 H. The Department shall determine if the applicant is qualified  
10 to receive incentive payments.

11 I. If the applicant is determined to be qualified by the  
12 Department and is not subject to the provisions of subparagraph d of  
13 paragraph 7 of subsection A of Section 3603 of this title, the  
14 Department shall conduct a cost/benefit analysis to determine the  
15 estimated net direct state benefits and the net benefit rate  
16 applicable for a ten-year period beginning with the first complete  
17 calendar quarter following the start date and to estimate the amount  
18 of gross payroll for a ten-year period beginning with the first  
19 complete calendar quarter following the start date or for a thirty-  
20 year period for an establishment defined or classified in the NAICS  
21 Manual under U.S. Industry No. 711211 (2007 version). In conducting  
22 such cost/benefit analysis, the Department shall consider  
23 quantitative factors, such as the anticipated level of new tax  
24 revenues to the state along with the added cost to the state of

1 providing services, and such other criteria as deemed appropriate by  
2 the Department. In no event shall incentive payments, cumulatively,  
3 exceed the estimated net direct state benefits, except for  
4 applicants subject to the provisions of subparagraph d of paragraph  
5 7 of subsection A of Section 3603 of this title.

6 J. Upon approval of such an application, the Department shall  
7 notify the Tax Commission and shall provide it with a copy of the  
8 contract and the results of the cost/benefit analysis. The Tax  
9 Commission may require the qualified establishment to submit such  
10 additional information as may be necessary to administer the  
11 provisions of the Oklahoma Quality Jobs Program Act. The approved  
12 establishment shall file quarterly claims with the Tax Commission  
13 and shall continue to file such quarterly claims during the ten-year  
14 incentive period to show its continued eligibility for incentive  
15 payments, as provided in Section 3606 of this title, or until it is  
16 no longer qualified to receive incentive payments. The  
17 establishment may be audited by the Tax Commission to verify such  
18 eligibility. Once the establishment is approved, an agreement shall  
19 be deemed to exist between the establishment and the State of  
20 Oklahoma, requiring the continued incentive payment to be made as  
21 long as the establishment retains its eligibility as defined in and  
22 established pursuant to this section and Sections 3603 and 3606 of  
23 this title and within the limitations contained in the Oklahoma  
24 Quality Jobs Program Act, which existed at the time of such

1 approval. An establishment described in this subsection shall be  
2 required to repay all incentive payments received under the Oklahoma  
3 Quality Jobs Program Act if the establishment is determined by the  
4 Oklahoma Tax Commission to no longer have business operations in the  
5 state within three (3) years from the beginning of the calendar  
6 quarter for which the first incentive payment claim is filed.

7 K. A municipality with a population of less than one hundred  
8 thousand (100,000) persons in which an establishment eligible to  
9 receive quarterly incentive payments pursuant to the provisions of  
10 this section is located may file a claim with the Tax Commission for  
11 up to twenty-five percent (25%) of the amount of such payment. The  
12 amount of such claim shall not exceed amounts paid by the  
13 municipality for direct costs of municipal infrastructure  
14 improvements to provide water and sewer service to the  
15 establishment. Such claim shall not be approved by the Tax  
16 Commission unless the municipality and the establishment have  
17 entered into a written agreement for such claims to be filed by the  
18 municipality prior to submission of the application of the  
19 establishment pursuant to the provisions of this section. If such  
20 claim is approved, the amount of the payment to the establishment  
21 made pursuant to the provisions of Section 3606 of this title shall  
22 be reduced by the amount of the approved claim by the municipality  
23 and the Tax Commission shall issue a warrant to the municipality in  
24

1 the amount of the approved claim in the same manner as warrants are  
2 issued to qualifying establishments.

3 L. For any contract executed by an establishment on or after  
4 August 2, 2018, five percent (5%) of the quarterly incentive payment  
5 amount shall be transferred by the Oklahoma Tax Commission to the  
6 Oklahoma Quick Action Closing Fund.

7 SECTION 159. REPEALER 68 O.S. 2021, Section 3604, as  
8 amended by Section 1, Chapter 29, 1st Extraordinary Session, O.S.L.  
9 2023 (68 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 3604), is hereby repealed.

10 SECTION 160. AMENDATORY 68 O.S. 2021, Section 3635, as  
11 last amended by Section 2, Chapter 347, O.S.L. 2023 (68 O.S. Supp.  
12 2023, Section 3635), is amended to read as follows:

13 Section 3635. A. Subject to the final approval of the  
14 eligibility application by the Oklahoma Department of Commerce, a  
15 requirement that the incentive payments made pursuant to the  
16 provisions of the Filmed in Oklahoma Act of 2021 achieve the maximum  
17 positive impact for the Oklahoma economy and subject to the Oklahoma  
18 workforce requirements of Section 3637 of this title, the base  
19 incentive amount for a project filmed in this state, not including  
20 above-the-line personnel, shall be a maximum of thirty percent (30%)  
21 of the qualified production expenditure amount. An incentive for a  
22 project filmed in this state for wages paid to nonresident crew, not  
23 including above-the-line personnel, shall be provided in the amount  
24 of seven and one-half percent (7.5%) for wages paid before April 1,



1 2023, and twenty percent (20%) for wages paid on or after April 1,  
2 2023.

3 B. In addition to the amount authorized by subsection A of this  
4 section, there may be an additional incentive amount, subject to the  
5 final approval of the Oklahoma Department of Commerce, in the  
6 maximum amount of:

7 1. Three percent (3%) of the qualified production expenditure  
8 amount for projects where at least twenty-five percent (25%) of main  
9 crew principal photography days are filmed on location, excluding  
10 sound stage production, in any county of this state if the county  
11 has a population of less than two hundred fifty thousand (250,000)  
12 persons according to the Federal Decennial Census or most recent  
13 population estimate;

14 2. Two percent (2%) of the qualified production expenditure  
15 amount for projects whose hub location, as determined by the  
16 Department, is ~~or~~ for projects where at least twenty-five percent  
17 (25%) of main crew principal photography days are filmed on  
18 location, excluding sound stage production, in a municipality having  
19 a population of twenty-five thousand (25,000) or fewer persons  
20 according to the Federal Decennial Census or most recent population  
21 estimate regardless of the county in which the municipality is  
22 located or partially located;

23 3. Five percent (5%) of the qualified production expenditure  
24 amount for soundstage expenditures if at least twenty-five percent  
25

1 (25%) of main crew principal photography days are filmed at a  
2 qualified soundstage facility;

3 4. For eligible television series as defined in paragraph 4 of  
4 Section 3632 of this title:

5 a. two percent (2%) of the qualified production  
6 expenditure amount for an eligible television episodic  
7 pilot, and

8 b. five percent (5%) of the qualified production  
9 expenditure amount if a television series is filmed  
10 for one or more seasons;

11 5. Five percent (5%) of the qualified production expenditure  
12 amount for an eligible multi-film deal as defined in paragraph 7 of  
13 Section 3632 of this title;

14 6. On or after July 1, 2023, two percent (2%) of the qualified  
15 production expenditure amount for the post-production expenses of:

16 a. music production, recording, mixing, or composition,

17 or

18 b. licensing of Oklahoma music; and

19 7. Three percent (3%) of the qualified production expenditure  
20 amount based on expenditures paid to Oklahoma vendors for post-  
21 production expenses with a minimum expenditure of three percent (3%)  
22 of Oklahoma production expenditures. Post-production expenditures  
23 include but are not limited to the following categories:

24 a. sound recording or mixing,

- b. color grading,
- c. editorial work,
- d. visual effects,
- e. animation,
- f. deliverables, excluding marketing and advertising,
- g. editing equipment or editing facility rental,
- h. color grading or digital intermediate processing,
- i. audio post-production processes including Foley artist processes or services, and
- j. graphics, including but not limited to the GFX system.

C. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this section or the provisions of the Filmed in Oklahoma Act of 2021 to the contrary, in no case shall the total incentive payments authorized by this section exceed thirty percent (30%) of the otherwise qualified production expenditure amount. The incentive payment amount prescribed by subsection A of this section may be used in any combination with the additional incentive amounts authorized by subsection B of this section, but the combination of the incentive amounts shall not exceed thirty percent (30%).

SECTION 161. REPEALER 68 O.S. 2021, Section 3635, as amended by Section 1, Chapter 276, O.S.L. 2023 (68 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 3635), is hereby repealed.

1 SECTION 162. REPEALER 68 O.S. 2021, Section 3638, as  
2 amended by Section 2, Chapter 276, O.S.L. 2023 (68 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
3 Section 3638), is hereby repealed.

4 SECTION 163. AMENDATORY 70 O.S. 2021, Section 6-122.3,  
5 as amended by Section 1, Chapter 121, O.S.L. 2022 (70 O.S. Supp.  
6 2023, Section 6-122.3), is amended to read as follows:

7 Section 6-122.3. A. The State Board of Education shall grant  
8 an alternative placement teaching certificate to a person who makes  
9 application to the Board and meets the following criteria:

- 10 1. a. holds at least a baccalaureate degree from an  
11 institution whose accreditation is recognized by the  
12 Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education and has  
13 attained a retention grade point average of not less  
14 than 2.50 on a 4.0 scale, or
- 15 b. has successfully completed a terminal degree, such as  
16 a doctorate of philosophy, a doctorate in education,  
17 professional doctorates, a master of fine arts degree  
18 or a master of library science degree, from an  
19 institution accredited by a national or regional  
20 accrediting agency which is recognized by the  
21 Secretary of the United States Department of  
22 Education. The Oklahoma State Regents for Higher  
23 Education shall be consulted to verify other terminal  
24 degrees, or

1 c. holds at least a baccalaureate degree from an  
2 institution whose accreditation is recognized by the  
3 Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education and has  
4 qualified work experience in a field that corresponds  
5 to an area of certification as determined by the State  
6 Board of Education, and

7 d. in addition to the requirements of subparagraphs a, b  
8 and c of this paragraph, has demonstrated competency  
9 or completed a major in a field that corresponds to an  
10 area of specialization for an Elementary-Secondary  
11 Certificate or a Secondary Certificate as determined  
12 by the State Board of Education or a vocational-  
13 technical certificate as recommended by the Oklahoma  
14 Department of Career and Technology Education;

15 2. Declares the intention to earn standard certification by  
16 means of an alternative placement program in not more than three (3)  
17 years. The State Board of Education shall determine the subject  
18 matter and the number of clock or semester hours required for the  
19 professional education component for each person making application  
20 for an alternative placement teaching certificate based on the  
21 criteria of paragraph 1 of this subsection.

22 The State Board of Education shall establish a core minimum of  
23 six (6) semester hours or ninety (90) clock hours and a maximum of  
24

1 eighteen (18) semester hours or two hundred seventy (270) clock  
2 hours for the professional education component.

3 The requirements set forth in this subsection shall exclude all  
4 student teaching requirements pursuant to the provisions of  
5 subsection E of this section;

6 3. Has passed the ~~general education and subject area portions~~  
7 portion of the competency examination required in Section 6-187 of  
8 this title in the area of specialization for which certification is  
9 sought; and

10 4. Either presents a document from an accredited public school  
11 district in this state offering employment in the area of  
12 specialization for which certification is sought on condition that  
13 the person enroll in an alternative placement program approved by  
14 the State Board of Education or declares the intention to seek  
15 employment as a teacher at an accredited public school district in  
16 this state. The certificate granted pursuant to this subsection  
17 shall be considered a "valid certificate of qualification" for the  
18 purposes of Sections 6-107 and 6-108 of this title, and the holder  
19 of the certificate shall be considered an inductee for the purposes  
20 of Section 6-195 of this title.

21 B. An alternative placement teaching certificate shall be  
22 renewed for not more than a maximum of three (3) years upon  
23 presentation of a document from an accredited public school district  
24 in this state offering renewed employment in the same area of

1 specialization and a document from a teacher education institution  
2 verifying satisfactory progress in an appropriate alternative  
3 placement program.

4 C. Persons enrolled in an alternative placement program shall:

5 1. Have never been denied admittance to a teacher education  
6 program approved by the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education,  
7 the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools and by the  
8 Oklahoma Commission for Teacher Preparation to offer teacher  
9 education programs, nor have enrolled in and subsequently failed  
10 courses necessary to successfully meet the minimum requirements of  
11 the program, except those persons who hold a certificate;

12 2. Have on file with the director of teacher education at an  
13 Oklahoma institution of higher education a plan for meeting standard  
14 certification requirements within three (3) years; and

15 3. Participate in an induction program as required in Section  
16 6-195 of this title and have the same duties and responsibilities as  
17 other inductees.

18 D. The State Board of Education may grant an exception to the  
19 requirements for certification and, upon demonstration by an  
20 individual of specific competency in the subject area of  
21 specialization, may grant a certificate to the individual. The  
22 State Board may establish other requirements necessary to grant  
23 exceptions.

1 E. The State Board of Education, in consultation with the  
2 Commission for Educational Quality and Accountability, may grant an  
3 exception to the requirement to complete a subject area examination  
4 for initial certification in a field which does not require an  
5 advanced degree pursuant to this section if the candidate has an  
6 advanced degree in a subject that is substantially comparable to the  
7 content assessed on a subject area examination. The degree shall be  
8 from an institution accredited by a national or regional accrediting  
9 agency which is recognized by the Secretary of the U.S. Department  
10 of Education. The Commission shall provide the Board with the  
11 necessary information to determine comparability.

12 F. Student teaching and a prestudent teaching field experience  
13 shall not be required of alternative placement program participants  
14 for standard certification.

15 G. The State Board of Education shall promulgate rules  
16 authorizing adjunct teachers who shall be persons with distinguished  
17 qualifications in their field. Adjunct teachers shall not be  
18 required to meet standard certification. A person employed as an  
19 adjunct teacher pursuant to this subsection who does not hold a  
20 valid certificate to teach shall not be considered a teacher as  
21 defined by Section 1-116 of this title.

22 H. Each teacher education institution shall provide the  
23 Oklahoma Commission for Teacher Preparation an annual report of  
24



1 information as specified by the Commission regarding participation  
2 in the alternative placement programs offered by the institution.

3 I. The Oklahoma Commission for Teacher Preparation shall not  
4 accredit, renew the accreditation of, or otherwise approve any  
5 teacher education program of any institution of higher education in  
6 this state that has not implemented alternative placement programs  
7 in at least four areas of specialization including mathematics,  
8 science and a foreign language. Each institution shall allow  
9 individuals who meet the criteria of subsections A and C of this  
10 section to be:

11 1. Admitted to an alternative placement program without further  
12 qualification; and

13 2. Offered the opportunity to complete the requirements for  
14 standard certification set forth in subsection A of this section  
15 during the summer preceding and the summer following the first year  
16 of teaching with an alternative placement teaching certificate. Any  
17 person seeking standard certification through an alternative  
18 placement program shall be permitted to take necessary courses  
19 during regular semesters if offered.

20 J. The criteria specified in subsection I of this section can  
21 be met through a cooperative arrangement entered into by two or more  
22 institutions of higher education.

1 SECTION 164. REPEALER 70 O.S. 2021, Section 6-122.3, as  
2 last amended by Section 1, Chapter 220, O.S.L. 2022 (70 O.S. Supp.  
3 2023, Section 6-122.3), is hereby repealed.

4 SECTION 165. AMENDATORY 70 O.S. 2021, Section 6-187, as  
5 amended by Section 49, Chapter 228, O.S.L. 2022 (70 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
6 Section 6-187), is amended to read as follows:

7 Section 6-187. A. Prior to July 1, 2014, a competency  
8 examination shall be adopted by the Oklahoma Commission for Teacher  
9 Preparation and beginning July 1, 2014, a competency examination  
10 shall be adopted by the Commission for Educational Quality and  
11 Accountability for the ~~general education~~, professional education and  
12 various subject areas and grade levels for purposes of ensuring  
13 academic achievement and competency of each teacher candidate or  
14 teacher in the subject area the person is seeking certification to  
15 teach which shall also include certification as an administrator, as  
16 prescribed by the State Board of Education.

17 The Commission, consistent with the purposes of this section,  
18 shall promulgate rules and procedures to guarantee the  
19 confidentiality of examinations.

20 B. No teacher candidate shall be eligible for certification  
21 until successfully completing the competency examination except  
22 those candidates who make application to the State Board and meet  
23 the criteria for the alternative placement program pursuant to  
24 Section 6-122.3 of this title. Certification shall be limited to

1 areas of approval in which the certified teacher has successfully  
2 completed the examination. Subject to the provisions of subsection  
3 C of this section, testing for certification for subjects in which a  
4 teacher candidate or teacher is seeking a minor teaching assignment  
5 or an endorsement to teach shall be limited to the specific subject  
6 area test.

7 A teacher candidate or teacher may take the ~~general education~~,  
8 professional education or subject area portions of the examination  
9 subject to any limit imposed by the Commission.

10 C. 1. Except as otherwise provided for in this subsection, a  
11 teacher may be certified in as many areas as the teacher meets the  
12 necessary requirements provided by law and has successfully  
13 completed the subject area portion of the examination.

14 2. Except as otherwise provided for in this paragraph,  
15 certification in early childhood, elementary, or special education  
16 shall require completion of an appropriate teacher education program  
17 approved by the Commission.

18 Any teacher who is certified to teach elementary education may  
19 be certified in early childhood education upon meeting the  
20 requirements provided in law and successful completion of the  
21 appropriate subject area portion of the examination. Any teacher  
22 who is certified to teach early childhood education may be certified  
23 in elementary education upon meeting the requirements provided in  
24 law and successful completion of the appropriate subject area

1 portion of the examination. Any special education teacher who  
2 becomes certified to teach through completion of an accredited  
3 teacher preparation program may be certified in early childhood or  
4 elementary education upon meeting the requirements provided in law  
5 and successful completion of the appropriate subject portion of the  
6 examination. Any teacher who becomes certified to teach through  
7 completion of an accredited teacher preparation program or becomes  
8 alternatively certified to teach through the Troops to Teachers  
9 program may be certified in special education upon meeting the  
10 requirements provided in law and successful completion of the  
11 appropriate subject area portion of the examination. Any special  
12 education teacher who has not completed a Commission-approved  
13 teacher education program in elementary education or early childhood  
14 education but who has successfully completed the subject area  
15 portion of the examination may be certified in elementary education  
16 or early childhood education for the purpose of providing direct  
17 instruction and serving as the teacher of record for grading  
18 purposes in special education settings only.

19 D. The Commission shall offer the competency examination at  
20 least four times per calendar year on dates to be established by the  
21 Commission.

22 E. If a teacher candidate or teacher is a non-native-English  
23 speaker, the Commission shall offer the subject area competency  
24 examination in the native language of the teacher candidate or  
25

1 teacher only if the teacher candidate or teacher is employed or has  
2 been offered employment by a school district as a teacher in a  
3 foreign language immersion program offered by the school district.  
4 If a non-native-English speaker who has received certification in a  
5 subject area after taking the subject area competency examination in  
6 the native language of the speaker seeks to add a certification area  
7 in the future and that person is no longer employed as a teacher in  
8 a foreign language immersion program, the examination for the  
9 additional certification area shall be taken in English. The State  
10 Board of Education shall issue a restricted license or certificate  
11 to any teacher who has completed a subject area competency  
12 examination in the native language of the teacher as provided for in  
13 this subsection restricting the teacher to teaching only in a  
14 foreign language immersion program.

15 F. The State Board of Education, in consultation with the  
16 Commission for Educational Quality and Accountability, may grant an  
17 exception to the requirement to complete a subject area examination  
18 for initial certification in a field which does not require an  
19 advanced degree if the candidate has an advanced degree in a subject  
20 that is substantially comparable to the content assessed on a  
21 subject area examination. The advanced degree shall be from an  
22 institution accredited by a national or regional accrediting agency  
23 which is recognized by the Secretary of the United States Department  
24

1 of Education. The Commission shall provide the Board with the  
2 necessary information to determine comparability.

3 G. 1. Nothing in the Oklahoma Teacher Preparation Act shall  
4 restrict the right of the State Board of Education to issue an  
5 emergency or provisional certificate, as needed. Provided, however,  
6 prior to the issuance of an emergency certificate, the district  
7 shall document substantial efforts to employ a teacher who holds a  
8 provisional or standard certificate. In the event a district is  
9 unable to hire an individual meeting this criteria, the district  
10 shall document efforts to employ an individual with a provisional or  
11 standard certificate in another curricular area with academic  
12 preparation in the field of need. Only after these alternatives  
13 have been exhausted shall the district be allowed to employ an  
14 individual meeting minimum standards as established by the State  
15 Board of Education for the issuance of emergency certificates.

16 2. The State Board of Education may renew the emergency or  
17 provisional certificate of an individual who has been employed by a  
18 school district board of education for at least two (2) years if the  
19 following criteria are met:

- 20 a. the individual has been granted an emergency or  
21 provisional certificate pursuant to paragraph 1 of  
22 this subsection for two (2) years,  
23 b. the individual has not successfully completed the  
24 competency examinations required by this section,

- 1           c.    the individual submits a portfolio of his or her work  
2                   to the State Board of Education, which shall include  
3                   evidence of progress toward standard certification,  
4           d.    the employing school district board of education  
5                   agrees to renew the individual's contract to teach for  
6                   the ensuing fiscal year, and  
7           e.    the superintendent of the employing school district  
8                   submits to the State Board of Education the reason the  
9                   emergency or provisional certificate should be renewed  
10                  and provides evidence of the district's inability to  
11                  hire a teacher who holds a standard certificate.

12           3.    Individuals employed by a school district under an emergency  
13                  or provisional certificate shall not be considered career teachers  
14                  and therefore not entitled to the protections of the Teacher Due  
15                  Process Act of 1990.

16           H.    The State Board of Education may grant an exception to the  
17                  requirements for all certification examinations for teacher  
18                  candidates who are "deaf", which for the purposes of this section  
19                  shall mean having a hearing loss so severe that the person cannot  
20                  process auditory linguistic information with or without  
21                  accommodation and whose primary language and teaching environment is  
22                  American Sign Language.    The Board may grant an exception upon:  
23  
24  
25

1 1. Verification by a licensed audiologist of a hearing loss so  
2 severe that the teacher candidate cannot process auditory linguistic  
3 information with or without accommodation;

4 2. Demonstration of fluency in American Sign Language;

5 3. Demonstration of competency in the subject area of  
6 specialization as approved by the Board in lieu of certification  
7 examinations; and

8 4. Sponsorship by a certified deaf education teacher for a  
9 mentorship program.

10 The Board may promulgate rules and other requirements as  
11 necessary to grant the exceptions described in this subsection.  
12 Applicable teaching environments may include American Sign Language  
13 immersion programs, the Oklahoma School for the Deaf, programs for  
14 the deaf or other classroom settings in which American Sign Language  
15 is the language of instruction.

16 SECTION 166. REPEALER 70 O.S. 2021, Section 6-187, as  
17 last amended by Section 4, Chapter 220, O.S.L. 2022 (70 O.S. Supp.  
18 2023, Section 6-187), is hereby repealed.

19 SECTION 167. AMENDATORY 70 O.S. 2021, Section 11-103.6,  
20 as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 9, O.S.L. 2023 (70 O.S. Supp.  
21 2023, Section 11-103.6), is amended to read as follows:

22 Section 11-103.6. A. 1. The State Board of Education shall  
23 adopt subject matter standards for instruction of students in the  
24 public schools of this state that are necessary to ensure there is



1 attainment of desired levels of competencies in a variety of areas  
2 to include language, mathematics, science, social studies,  
3 communication, and health and physical education.

4 2. School districts shall develop and implement curriculum,  
5 courses and instruction in order to ensure that students meet the  
6 skills and competencies as set forth in this section and in the  
7 subject matter standards adopted by the State Board of Education.

8 3. All students shall gain literacy at the elementary and  
9 secondary levels. Students shall develop skills in reading,  
10 writing, speaking, computing and critical thinking. For purposes of  
11 this section, critical thinking means a manner of analytical  
12 thinking which is logical and uses linear factual analysis to reach  
13 a conclusion. They shall learn about cultures and environments -  
14 their own and those of others with whom they share the earth. All  
15 students shall receive the instruction needed to lead healthy and  
16 physically active lifestyles. Students, therefore, shall study  
17 social studies, literature, languages, the arts, health, mathematics  
18 and science. Such curricula shall provide for the teaching of a  
19 hands-on career exploration program in cooperation with technology  
20 center schools.

21 4. The subject matter standards shall be designed to teach the  
22 competencies for which students shall be tested as provided in  
23 Section 1210.508 of this title, and shall be designed to prepare all  
24 students for active citizenship, employment and/or successful

1 completion of postsecondary education without the need for remedial  
2 coursework at the postsecondary level.

3 5. The subject matter standards shall be designed with rigor as  
4 defined in paragraph 3 of subsection G of this section.

5 6. The subject matter standards for English Language Arts shall  
6 give Classic Literature and nonfiction literature equal  
7 consideration to other literature. In addition, emphasis shall be  
8 given to the study of complete works of literature.

9 7. At a minimum, the subject matter standards for mathematics  
10 shall require mastery of the standard algorithms in mathematics,  
11 which is the most logical, efficient way of solving a problem that  
12 consistently works, and for students to attain fluency in Euclidian  
13 geometry.

14 8. The subject matter standards for history, social studies and  
15 United States Government shall include study of important historical  
16 documents, including the United States Constitution, Declaration of  
17 Independence, Emancipation Proclamation, Federalist Papers and other  
18 documents with significant history and heritage of the United  
19 States, and the content of the United States naturalization test,  
20 with an emphasis on the specific content of the test and the ideas  
21 and concepts it references. Beginning with the 2022-2023 school  
22 year, the United States naturalization test shall be administered in  
23 accordance with subsection F of this section.

1           9. The subject matter standards for United States Government  
2 shall include an emphasis on civics, the structure and relationship  
3 between the national, state, county and local governments and  
4 simulations of the democratic process. For the purposes of this  
5 section, "civics" means the study of the rights and duties of  
6 Oklahoma and United States citizens and of how those governments  
7 work.

8           10. The subject matter standards for health and physical  
9 education shall include but not be limited to the domains of  
10 physical, emotional, social and intellectual health. Health  
11 literacy shall include the ability to obtain, process and understand  
12 basic health information and services needed to make appropriate  
13 health decisions. Health shall also include the importance of  
14 proper nutrition and exercise, mental health and wellness, substance  
15 abuse, coping skills for understanding and managing trauma,  
16 establishing and maintaining positive relationships and responsible  
17 decision making. Physical literacy shall include the ability to  
18 move with competence and confidence in a wide variety of physical  
19 activities in multiple environments that benefit the healthy  
20 development of the whole person.

21           B. Subject to the provisions of subsection C of this section,  
22 in order to graduate from a public high school accredited by the  
23 State Board of Education with a standard diploma, students shall  
24

1 complete the following college preparatory/work ready curriculum  
2 units or sets of competencies at the secondary level:

3 1. Four units or sets of competencies of English to include  
4 Grammar, Composition, Literature, or any English course approved for  
5 college admission requirements;

6 2. Three units or sets of competencies of mathematics, limited  
7 to Algebra I, Algebra II, Geometry, Trigonometry, Math Analysis,  
8 Calculus, Advanced Placement Statistics, or any mathematics course  
9 with content and/or rigor above Algebra I and approved for college  
10 admission requirements;

11 3. Three units or sets of competencies of laboratory science  
12 approved for college admission requirements including one unit or  
13 set of competencies of life science meeting the standards for  
14 Biology I; one unit or set of competencies of physical science,  
15 meeting the standards for Physical Science, Chemistry or Physics;  
16 and one unit or set of competencies from the domains of physical  
17 science, life science or earth and space science such that the  
18 content and rigor is above Biology I or Physical Science;

19 4. Three units or sets of competencies of history and  
20 citizenship skills, including one unit of American History, one-half  
21 unit of Oklahoma History, one-half unit of United States Government  
22 and one unit from the subjects of History, Government, Geography,  
23 Economics, Civics, or non-Western culture and approved for college  
24 admission requirements;

1           5. Two units or sets of competencies of the same world or non-  
2 English language or two units of computer technology approved for  
3 college admission requirements, whether taught at a high school or a  
4 technology center school, including computer programming, hardware,  
5 and business computer applications, such as word processing,  
6 databases, spreadsheets, and graphics, excluding keyboarding or  
7 typing courses;

8           6. One additional unit or set of competencies selected from  
9 paragraphs 1 through 5 of this subsection or career and technology  
10 education courses, concurrently enrolled courses, ~~Advanced Placement~~  
11 advanced placement courses, or International Baccalaureate courses  
12 approved for college admission requirements; and

13           7. One unit or set of competencies of fine arts, such as music,  
14 art, or drama, or one unit or set of competencies of speech.

15           C. In lieu of the requirements of subsection B of this section  
16 which requires a college preparatory/work ready curriculum, a  
17 student may enroll in the core curriculum as provided in subsection  
18 D of this section upon written approval of the parent or legal  
19 guardian of the student. For students under the age of eighteen  
20 (18) school districts shall require a parent or legal guardian of  
21 the student to meet with a designee of the school prior to  
22 enrollment in the core curriculum. The State Department of  
23 Education shall develop and distribute to school districts a form  
24 suitable for this purpose, which shall include information on the

1 benefits to students of completing the college preparatory/work  
2 ready curriculum as provided for in subsection B of this section.

3 D. For those students subject to the requirements of subsection  
4 C of this section, in order to graduate from a public high school  
5 accredited by the State Board of Education with a standard diploma,  
6 students shall complete the following core curriculum units or sets  
7 of competencies at the secondary level:

8 1. Language Arts - Four units or sets of competencies, to  
9 consist of one unit or set of competencies of grammar and  
10 composition, and three units or sets of competencies which may  
11 include, but are not limited to, the following courses:

- 12 a. American Literature,
- 13 b. English Literature,
- 14 c. World Literature,
- 15 d. Advanced English Courses, or
- 16 e. other English courses with content and/or rigor equal  
17 to or above grammar and composition;

18 2. Mathematics - Three units or sets of competencies to consist  
19 of one unit or set of competencies of Algebra I or Algebra I taught  
20 in a contextual methodology, and two units or sets of competencies  
21 which may include, but are not limited to, the following courses:

- 22 a. Algebra II,
- 23 b. Geometry or Geometry taught in a contextual  
24 methodology,

- 1 c. Trigonometry,
- 2 d. Math Analysis or Precalculus,
- 3 e. Calculus,
- 4 f. Statistics and/or Probability,
- 5 g. Computer Science or acceptance and successful
- 6 completion of one (1) year of a full-time, three-hour
- 7 career and technology program leading to an industry
- 8 credential/certificate or college credit. The State
- 9 Board of Career and Technology Education shall
- 10 promulgate rules to define the provisions of this
- 11 section related to the accepted industry-valued
- 12 credentials which are industry-endorsed or industry-
- 13 aligned. The list of accepted industry-valued
- 14 credentials shall be reviewed annually and updated at
- 15 least every three (3) years by the Board,
- 16 h. (1) contextual mathematics courses which enhance
- 17 technology preparation, or
- 18 (2) a science, technology, engineering and math
- 19 (STEM) block course meeting the requirements for
- 20 course competencies listed in paragraph 2 of
- 21 subsection B of this section, whether taught at
- 22 a:
- 23 (a) comprehensive high school, or
- 24

1 (b) technology center school when taken in the  
2 tenth, eleventh or twelfth grade, taught by  
3 a certified teacher, and approved by the  
4 State Board of Education and the independent  
5 district board of education,

- 6 i. mathematics courses taught at a technology center  
7 school by a teacher certified in the secondary subject  
8 area when taken in the tenth, eleventh or twelfth  
9 grade upon approval of the State Board of Education  
10 and the independent district board of education, or  
11 j. any other mathematics course with content and/or rigor  
12 equal to or above Algebra I;

13 3. Science - Three units or sets of competencies to consist of  
14 one unit or set of competencies of Biology I or Biology I taught in  
15 a contextual methodology, and two units or sets of competencies in  
16 the areas of life, physical, or earth science or technology which  
17 may include, but are not limited to, the following courses:

- 18 a. Chemistry I,  
19 b. Physics,  
20 c. Biology II,  
21 d. Chemistry II,  
22 e. Physical Science,  
23 f. Earth Science,  
24 g. Botany,



- 1 h. Zoology,
- 2 i. Physiology,
- 3 j. Astronomy,
- 4 k. Applied Biology/Chemistry,
- 5 l. Applied Physics,
- 6 m. Principles of Technology,
- 7 n. qualified agricultural education courses,
- 8 o. (1) contextual science courses which enhance
- 9 technology preparation, or
- 10 (2) a science, technology, engineering and math
- 11 (STEM) block course meeting the requirements for
- 12 course competencies listed in paragraph 3 of
- 13 subsection B of this section, whether taught at
- 14 a:
- 15 (a) comprehensive high school, or
- 16 (b) technology center school when taken in the
- 17 tenth, eleventh, or twelfth grade, taught by
- 18 a certified teacher, and approved by the
- 19 State Board of Education and the independent
- 20 district board of education,
- 21 p. science courses taught at a technology center school
- 22 by a teacher certified in the secondary subject area
- 23 when taken in the tenth, eleventh or twelfth grade
- 24

1           upon approval of the State Board of Education and the  
2           independent district board of education, or

3           q.   other science courses with content and/or rigor equal  
4           to or above Biology I;

5           4.   Social Studies - Three units or sets of competencies, to  
6           consist of one unit or set of competencies of United States History,  
7           one-half to one unit or set of competencies of United States  
8           Government, one-half unit or set of competencies of Oklahoma  
9           History, and one-half to one unit or set of competencies which may  
10          include, but are not limited to, the following courses:

11           a.   World History,

12           b.   Geography,

13           c.   Economics,

14           d.   Anthropology, or

15           e.   other social studies courses with content and/or rigor  
16           equal to or above United States History, United States  
17           Government, and Oklahoma History;

18          5.   Arts - One unit or set of competencies which may include,  
19          but is not limited to, courses in Visual Arts and General Music; and

20          6.   Computer Education or World Language - One unit or set of  
21          competencies of computer technology, whether taught at a high school  
22          or a technology center school, including computer programming,  
23          hardware, and business computer applications, such as word  
24          processing, databases, spreadsheets and graphics, excluding

1 keyboarding or typing courses, or one unit or set of competencies of  
2 world or non-English language.

3 E. The State Board of Education may develop rules to determine  
4 if courses on aviation are eligible for non-elective academic credit  
5 toward meeting the graduation requirements set forth in subsections  
6 B and D of this section.

7 F. A school district may issue an alternate diploma to a  
8 student who meets the definition of a student with the most  
9 significant cognitive disabilities and who participates in the  
10 Oklahoma Alternate Assessment Program (OAAP) beginning in the 2023-  
11 2024 school year. An alternate diploma shall be standards-based,  
12 aligned with requirements for a standard diploma, and obtained by  
13 the school year in which a student turns twenty-two (22) years of  
14 age.

15 ~~F.~~ G. An alternate diploma shall not terminate a Free and  
16 Appropriate Public Education (FAPE) for students with an  
17 Individualized Education Program (IEP) unless they reach the maximum  
18 age of FAPE. The IEP team shall determine subsequent courses and  
19 services for students who receive an alternate diploma.

20 ~~G.~~ H. Students participating in the OAAP shall not be precluded  
21 from attempting to meet the requirements of a standard diploma and  
22 participation in the OAAP shall not determine a student's  
23 educational setting under the Individuals with Disabilities  
24 Education Act (IDEA).

1        ~~H.~~ I. Students who meet requirements for an alternate diploma  
2 may count as having received a standard diploma for purposes of  
3 calculating and reporting the adjusted cohort graduation rate  
4 (ACGR).

5        ~~F.~~ J. A student may be awarded an alternate diploma upon  
6 completion of the following curriculum units or sets of competencies  
7 at the secondary level:

8            1. Language Arts - Four units or sets of competencies based on  
9 alternate academic achievement standards to consist of reading  
10 literature, reading informational text, writing, speaking and  
11 listening, and language in the following courses:

- 12            a. English 1 Alternate,
- 13            b. English 2 Alternate,
- 14            c. English 3 Alternate, and
- 15            d. English 4 Alternate;

16            2. Mathematics - Three units or sets of competencies based on  
17 alternate academic achievement standards to consist of number,  
18 quantities, algebra, functions/statistics, probability, and geometry  
19 in the following courses:

- 20            a. Math Alternate 1,
- 21            b. Math Alternate 2, and
- 22            c. Math Alternate 3;

1           3. Science - Three units or sets of competencies based on  
2 alternate academic achievement standards to consist of life science,  
3 physical science, and earth science in the following courses:

- 4           a. Life Science Alternate,
- 5           b. Physical Science Alternate, and
- 6           c. Earth Science Alternate;

7           4. Social Studies - Three units or sets of competencies based  
8 on alternate academic achievement standards to consist of United  
9 States History, United States Government, Oklahoma History,  
10 Geography, and Social Studies in the following courses:

- 11           a. Social Studies Alternate 1,
- 12           b. Social Studies Alternate 2, and
- 13           c. Social Studies Alternate 3;

14           5. Arts - One unit or set of competencies which may include,  
15 but is not limited to, courses in Visual Arts and General Music;

16           6. Computer Education or World Language - One unit or set of  
17 competencies of computer technology, whether taught at a high school  
18 or a technology center school, including computer programming,  
19 hardware, and business computer applications, such as word  
20 processing, databases, spreadsheets, and graphics, excluding  
21 keyboarding or typing courses, or one unit or set of competencies of  
22 world or non-English language;

23           7. Career Readiness - at least two units of Career Readiness,  
24 including Career Readiness I, Career Readiness II, Career Readiness

1 III, or Career Readiness IV. Each Career Readiness course may be  
2 substituted for Careers/Exploration, Internship I, or Internship II;  
3 and

4 8. Life Skills - at least two units of Life Skills, such as  
5 Life Skills I, Life Skills II, Life Skills III, or Life Skills IV.  
6 Each Life Skills course may be substituted for the Life Skills or  
7 Family and Consumer Science courses.

8 ~~J.~~ K. Courses in the core curriculum may be used as a  
9 substitute for corresponding courses required by the alternate  
10 diploma. Other courses may be substituted as determined by the  
11 State Board of Education.

12 ~~K.~~ L. 1. In addition to the curriculum requirements of either  
13 subsection B or D of this section, in order to graduate from a  
14 public high school accredited by the State Board of Education  
15 students shall complete the requirements for a personal financial  
16 literacy passport as set forth in the Passport to Financial Literacy  
17 Act and any additional course requirements or recommended elective  
18 courses as may be established by the State Board of Education and  
19 the district school board. School districts shall strongly  
20 encourage students to complete two units or sets of competencies of  
21 world languages and two units or sets of competencies of physical  
22 and health education.

1           2. No student shall receive credit for high school graduation  
2 more than once for completion of the same unit or set of  
3 competencies to satisfy the curriculum requirements of this section.

4           3. A school district shall not be required to offer every  
5 course listed in subsections B and D of this section but shall offer  
6 sufficient courses to allow a student to meet the graduation  
7 requirements during the secondary grade years of the student.

8           ~~L.~~ M. 1. In addition to the curriculum requirements of either  
9 subsection B or D of this section, beginning with ninth graders in  
10 the 2021-22 school year, in order to graduate from a public high  
11 school accredited by the State Board of Education, students shall  
12 pass the United States naturalization test pursuant to the  
13 provisions of this subsection.

14           2. School districts shall offer the United States  
15 naturalization test to students at least once per school year,  
16 beginning as early as eighth grade at the discretion of the school  
17 district; provided, any student may retake the exam upon request,  
18 and as often as desired, until earning a passing score. For  
19 purposes of this subsection, a passing score shall be 60 out of 100  
20 questions.

21           3. School districts shall exempt students with disabilities  
22 whose individualized education program (IEP), consistent with state  
23 law, indicates that the student is to be assessed with alternate  
24 achievement standards through the OAAP.

1 M. N. For purposes of this section:

2 1. "Contextual methodology" means academic content and skills  
3 taught by utilizing real-world problems and projects in a way that  
4 helps students understand the application of that knowledge;

5 2. "Qualified agricultural education courses" means courses  
6 that have been determined by the State Board of Education to offer  
7 the sets of competencies for one or more science content areas and  
8 which correspond to academic science courses. Qualified  
9 agricultural education courses shall include, but are not limited  
10 to, ~~Horticulture~~ horticulture, ~~Plant~~ plant and ~~Soil Science~~ soil  
11 science, ~~Natural Resources~~ natural resources and ~~Environmental~~  
12 Science environmental science, and ~~Animal Science~~ animal science.

13 The courses shall be taught by teachers certified in agricultural  
14 education and comply with all rules of the Oklahoma Department of  
15 Career and Technology Education;

16 3. "Rigor" means a level of difficulty that is thorough,  
17 exhaustive and accurate and is appropriate for the grade level;

18 4. "Sets of competencies" means instruction in those skills and  
19 competencies that are specified in the subject matter standards  
20 adopted by the State Board of Education and other skills and  
21 competencies adopted by the Board, without regard to specified  
22 instructional time; and

23 5. "Unit" means a Carnegie Unit as defined by the North Central  
24 Association's Commission on Schools.



1       ~~N.~~ O. 1. The State Board of Education shall adopt a plan to  
2 ensure that rigor is maintained in the content, teaching  
3 methodology, level of expectations for student achievement, and  
4 application of learning in all the courses taught to meet the  
5 graduation requirements as specified in this section.

6       2. The State Board of Education shall allow as much flexibility  
7 at the district level as is possible without diminishing the rigor  
8 or undermining the intent of providing these courses. To accomplish  
9 this purpose, the State Department of Education shall work with  
10 school districts in reviewing and approving courses taught by  
11 districts that are not specifically listed in subsections B and D of  
12 this section. Options may include, but shall not be limited to,  
13 courses taken by concurrent enrollment, advanced placement, or  
14 correspondence, or courses bearing different titles.

15       3. The State Board of Education shall approve an advanced  
16 placement computer science course to meet the requirements of course  
17 competencies listed in paragraph 2 of subsection B of this section  
18 if the course is taken in a student's senior year and the student is  
19 concurrently enrolled in or has successfully completed Algebra II.

20       4. Technology center school districts may offer programs  
21 designed in cooperation with institutions of higher education which  
22 have an emphasis on a focused field of career study upon approval of  
23 the State Board of Education and the independent district board of  
24 education. Students in the tenth grade may be allowed to attend  
25

1 these programs for up to one-half (1/2) of a school day and credit  
2 for the units or sets of competencies required in paragraphs 2, 3  
3 and 6 of subsection B or D of this section shall be given if the  
4 courses are taught by a teacher certified in the secondary subject  
5 area; provided, credit for units or sets of competencies pursuant to  
6 subsection B of this section shall be approved for college admission  
7 requirements.

8       5. If a student enrolls in a concurrent course, the school  
9 district shall not be responsible for any costs incurred for that  
10 course, unless the school district does not offer enough course  
11 selection during the student's secondary grade years to allow the  
12 student to receive the courses needed to meet the graduation  
13 requirements of this section. If the school district does not offer  
14 the necessary course selection during the student's secondary grade  
15 years, it shall be responsible for the cost of resident tuition at  
16 an institution in The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education,  
17 fees, and books for the concurrent enrollment course, and providing  
18 for transportation to and from the institution to the school site.

19       It is the intent of the Legislature that for students enrolled  
20 in a concurrent enrollment course which is paid for by the school  
21 district pursuant to this paragraph, the institution charge only the  
22 supplementary and special service fees that are directly related to  
23 the concurrent enrollment course and enrollment procedures for that  
24 student. It is further the intent of the Legislature that fees for

1 student activities and student service facilities, including the  
2 student health care and cultural and recreational service fees, not  
3 be charged to such students.

4 6. Credit for the units or sets of competencies required in  
5 subsection B or D of this section shall be given when such units or  
6 sets of competencies are taken prior to ninth grade if the teachers  
7 are certified or authorized to teach the subjects for high school  
8 credit and the required rigor is maintained.

9 7. The three units or sets of competencies in mathematics  
10 required in subsection B or D of this section shall be completed in  
11 the ninth through twelfth grades. If a student completes any  
12 required courses or sets of competencies in mathematics prior to  
13 ninth grade, the student may take any other mathematics courses or  
14 sets of competencies to fulfill the requirement to complete three  
15 units or sets of competencies in grades nine through twelve after  
16 the student has satisfied the requirements of subsection B or D of  
17 this section.

18 8. All units or sets of competencies required for graduation  
19 may be taken in any sequence recommended by the school district.

20 ~~Θ.~~ P. As a condition of receiving accreditation from the State  
21 Board of Education, all students in grades nine through twelve shall  
22 enroll in a minimum of six periods, or the equivalent in block  
23 scheduling or other scheduling structure that allows for instruction  
24 in sets of competencies, of rigorous academic and/or rigorous

1 vocational courses each day, which may include arts, vocal and  
2 instrumental music, speech classes, and physical education classes.

3 ~~P.~~ Q. 1. Academic and vocational-technical courses designed to  
4 offer sets of competencies integrated or embedded within the courses  
5 that provide for the teaching and learning of the appropriate skills  
6 and knowledge in the subject matter standards, as adopted by the  
7 State Board of Education, may, upon approval of the Board, in  
8 consultation with the Oklahoma Department of Career and Technology  
9 Education if the courses are offered at a technology center school  
10 district, be counted for academic credit and toward meeting the  
11 graduation requirements of this section.

12 2. Internet-based courses offered by a technology center school  
13 that are taught by a certified teacher and provide for the teaching  
14 and learning of the appropriate skills and knowledge in the subject  
15 matter standards may, upon approval of the State Board of Education  
16 and the independent district board of education, be counted for  
17 academic credit and toward meeting the graduation requirements of  
18 this section.

19 3. Internet-based courses or vocational-technical courses  
20 utilizing integrated or embedded skills for which no subject matter  
21 standards have been adopted by the State Board of Education may be  
22 approved by the Board, in consultation with the Oklahoma Department  
23 of Career and Technology Education if the courses are offered at a  
24 technology center school district, if such courses incorporate

1 standards of nationally recognized professional organizations and  
2 are taught by certified teachers.

3 4. Courses offered by a supplemental education organization  
4 that is accredited by a national accrediting body and that are  
5 taught by a certified teacher and provide for the teaching and  
6 learning of the appropriate skills and knowledge in the subject  
7 matter standards may, upon approval of the State Board of Education  
8 and the school district board of education, be counted for academic  
9 credit and toward meeting the graduation requirements of this  
10 section.

11 ~~Q.~~ R. The State Board of Education shall provide an option for  
12 high school graduation based upon attainment of the desired levels  
13 of competencies as required in tests pursuant to the provisions of  
14 Section 1210.508 of this title. Such option shall be in lieu of the  
15 amount of course credits earned.

16 ~~R.~~ S. The State Board of Education shall prescribe, adopt and  
17 approve a promotion system based on the attainment by students of  
18 specified levels of competencies in each area of the core  
19 curriculum.

20 ~~S.~~ T. Children who have an IEP pursuant to the IDEA, and who  
21 satisfy the graduation requirements through the individualized  
22 education program for that student shall be awarded a standard  
23 diploma.

1       ~~T.~~ U. Students who enter the ninth grade in or prior to the  
2 2007-08 school year who are enrolled in an alternative education  
3 program and meet the requirements of their plans leading to high  
4 school graduation developed pursuant to Section 1210.568 of this  
5 title shall be awarded a standard diploma.

6       ~~U.~~ V. Any student who completes the curriculum requirements of  
7 the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program shall be awarded a  
8 standard diploma.

9       ~~V.~~ W. Any student who successfully completes an advanced  
10 mathematics or science course offered pursuant to Section 1210.404  
11 of this title shall be granted academic credit toward meeting the  
12 graduation requirements pursuant to paragraph 2 or 3, as  
13 appropriate, of subsection B or D of this section.

14       ~~W.~~ X. For purposes of this section, the courses approved for  
15 college admission requirements shall be courses which are approved  
16 by the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education for admission to  
17 an institution within The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education.

18       ~~X.~~ Y. Students who have been denied a standard diploma by the  
19 school district in which the student is or was enrolled for failing  
20 to meet the requirements of this section may re-enroll in the school  
21 district that denied the student a standard diploma following the  
22 denial of a standard diploma. The student shall be provided  
23 remediation or intervention and the opportunity to complete the  
24 curriculum units or sets of competencies required by this section to

1 obtain a standard diploma. Students who re-enroll in the school  
2 district to meet the graduation requirements of this section shall  
3 be exempt from the hourly instructional requirements of Section 1-  
4 111 of this title and the six-period enrollment requirements of this  
5 section.

6 ~~Y.~~ Z. The State Department of Education shall collect and  
7 report data by school site and district on the number of students  
8 who enroll in the core curriculum as provided in subsection D of  
9 this section.

10 SECTION 168. REPEALER 70 O.S. 2021, Section 11-103.6, as  
11 amended by Section 1, Chapter 122, O.S.L. 2022 (70 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
12 Section 11-103.6), is hereby repealed.

13 SECTION 169. AMENDATORY 70 O.S. 2021, Section 3247, as  
14 last amended by Section 1, Chapter 348, O.S.L. 2023 (70 O.S. Supp.  
15 2023, Section 3247), is amended to read as follows:

16 Section 3247. A. A student shall be eligible for in-state  
17 status regardless of the residency of the student if the student is  
18 a:

- 19 1. Dependent child or spouse of a person currently serving as a  
20 member of the active uniformed services of the United States on  
21 full-time active duty status of more than thirty (30) days and for  
22 whom Oklahoma is the home of record;

1           2. Dependent child or spouse of a person currently serving as a  
2 member of the military reserve on active duty orders of more than  
3 thirty (30) days and for whom Oklahoma is the home of record;

4           3. Person, or spouse or dependent child of a person, currently  
5 serving as a member of the uniformed services of the United States  
6 who is on full-time active duty for a period of more than thirty  
7 (30) days and is stationed or temporarily present in Oklahoma  
8 through military orders;

9           4. Person, or spouse or dependent child of a person, who was  
10 discharged or released from a period of not fewer than ninety (90)  
11 days of active uniformed service; ~~or~~

12           5. Person who is participating in or has received a partial or  
13 full scholarship from the Air Force Reserve Officers' Training  
14 Corps, Army Reserve Officers' Training Corps or the Navy/Marines  
15 Reserve Officers' Training Corps; or

16           6. Person who is a current member of the Oklahoma National  
17 Guard.

18           B. To be eligible for in-state status as provided for in  
19 subsection A of this section and to maintain eligibility, the  
20 student shall:

21           1. Satisfy admission and retention standards as determined by  
22 the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education for an institution  
23 within The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education; and  
24



1           2. Have secured admission to and enrolls full-time or part-time  
2 in a program of study at an institution within The Oklahoma State  
3 System of Higher Education.

4           C. A student who files with the institution within The Oklahoma  
5 State System of Higher Education at which the student intends to  
6 register a letter of intent to establish residence in the state and  
7 who resides in the state while enrolled in the institution shall be  
8 eligible for in-state status, regardless of the residency of the  
9 student or home of record, if the student:

10           1. Is a person who:

11               a. was discharged or released from a period of not fewer  
12                than ninety (90) days of active duty uniformed  
13                service, and

14               b. is pursuing a course of education with educational  
15                assistance under Chapter 30, 31, 33, or 35 of Title 38  
16                of the United States Code while living in this state;  
17                or

18           2. Is a person who:

19               a. is entitled to assistance under Section 3311(b) (9) or  
20                3319 of Title 38 of the United States Code by virtue  
21                of a relationship to a person who was discharged or  
22                released from a period of not fewer than ninety (90)  
23                days of active duty uniformed services, and

1           b.    enrolls in the course(s) concerned within five (5)  
2                    years of the date the related person was discharged or  
3                    released from a period of not fewer than ninety (90)  
4                    days of active duty uniformed services.

5           D.    To be eligible for in-state status as provided for in  
6 subsection C of this section and to maintain eligibility, the  
7 student shall:

8           1.    Satisfy admission and retention standards as determined by  
9 the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education for an institution  
10 within The Oklahoma State System of Higher Education; and

11           2.    Have secured admission to and enrolls full-time or part-time  
12 in a program of study at an institution within The Oklahoma State  
13 System of Higher Education.

14           E.    A student who meets the eligibility requirements for in-  
15 state status shall maintain in-state status if the student remains  
16 continuously enrolled at an institution within The Oklahoma State  
17 System of Higher Education after the student:

18           1.    As described in paragraph 1, 2, 3, or 4 of subsection A or  
19 paragraph 1 or 2 of subsection C of this section is discharged or  
20 released from active duty service;

21           2.    As described in paragraph 1 of subsection C of this section  
22 has exhausted education assistance provided under Chapter 30, 31,  
23 33, or 35 of Title 38 of the United States Code; or

1 3. As described in paragraph 2 of subsection C of this section  
2 has exhausted education assistance provided under Section 3311(b) (9)  
3 or 3319 of Title 38 of the United States Code.

4 F. For purposes of this section, "home of record" means the  
5 place where one was living when the person enlisted or was  
6 commissioned into the military or reenlisted in the military.

7 G. The State Regents for Higher Education shall develop  
8 policies and procedures necessary to implement the provisions of  
9 this section.

10 SECTION 170. REPEALER 70 O.S. 2021, Section 3247, as  
11 amended by Section 1, Chapter 23, O.S.L. 2022 (70 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
12 Section 3247), is hereby repealed.

13 SECTION 171. AMENDATORY 74 O.S. 2021, Section 18b, as  
14 amended by Section 1, Chapter 100, O.S.L. 2022 (74 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
15 Section 18b), is amended to read as follows:

16 Section 18b. A. The duties of the Attorney General as the  
17 chief law officer of the state shall be:

18 1. To appear for the state and prosecute and defend all actions  
19 and proceedings, civil or criminal, in the Supreme Court and Court  
20 of Criminal Appeals in which the state is interested as a party;

21 2. To appear for the state and prosecute and defend all actions  
22 and proceedings in any of the federal courts in which the state is  
23 interested as a party;

1           3. To initiate or appear in any action in which the interests  
2 of the state or the people of the state are at issue, or to appear  
3 at the request of the Governor, the Legislature, or either branch  
4 thereof, and prosecute and defend in any court or before any  
5 commission, board or officers any cause or proceeding, civil or  
6 criminal, in which the state may be a party or interested; and when  
7 so appearing in any such cause or proceeding, the Attorney General  
8 may, if the Attorney General deems it advisable and to the best  
9 interest of the state, take and assume control of the prosecution or  
10 defense of the state's interest therein;

11           4. To consult with and advise district attorneys, when  
12 requested by them, in all matters pertaining to the duties of their  
13 offices, when the district attorneys shall furnish the Attorney  
14 General with a written opinion supported by citation of authorities  
15 upon the matter submitted;

16           5. To give an opinion in writing upon all questions of law  
17 submitted to the Attorney General by the Legislature or either  
18 branch thereof, or by any state officer, board, commission or  
19 department, provided, that the Attorney General shall not furnish  
20 opinions to any but district attorneys, the Legislature or either  
21 branch thereof, or any other state official, board, commission or  
22 department, and to them only upon matters in which they are  
23 officially interested;

1           6. At the request of the Governor, State Auditor and Inspector,  
2 State Treasurer, or either branch of the Legislature, to prosecute  
3 any official bond or any contract in which the state is interested,  
4 upon a breach thereof, and to prosecute or defend for the state all  
5 actions, civil or criminal, relating to any matter connected with  
6 either of their Departments;

7           7. Whenever requested by any state officer, board or  
8 commission, to prepare proper drafts for contracts, forms and other  
9 writing which may be wanted for the use of the state;

10           8. To prepare drafts of bills and resolutions for individual  
11 members of the Legislature upon their written request stating the  
12 gist of the bill or resolution desired;

13           9. To enforce the proper application of monies appropriated by  
14 the Legislature and to prosecute breaches of trust in the  
15 administration of such funds;

16           10. To institute actions to recover state monies illegally  
17 expended, to recover state property and to prevent the illegal use  
18 of any state property, upon the request of the Governor or the  
19 Legislature;

20           11. To pay into the State Treasury, immediately upon its  
21 receipt, all monies received by the Attorney General belonging to  
22 the state;

23           12. To settle, compromise and dispose of an action in which the  
24 Attorney General represents the interests of the state, so long as

1 the consideration negotiated for such settlement, compromise or  
2 disposition is payable to the state or one of its agencies which is  
3 a named party of the action and any monies, any property or other  
4 item of value is paid first to the State Treasury;

5 13. To keep and file copies of all opinions, contracts, forms  
6 and letters of the office, and to keep an index of all opinions,  
7 contracts and forms according to subject and section of the law  
8 construed or applied;

9 14. To keep a register or docket of all actions, demands and  
10 investigations prosecuted, defended or conducted by the Attorney  
11 General in behalf of the state. The register or docket shall give  
12 the style of the case or investigation, where pending, court number,  
13 office number, the gist of the matter, result and the names of the  
14 assistants who handled the matter;

15 15. To keep a complete office file of all cases and  
16 investigations handled by the Attorney General on behalf of the  
17 state;

18 16. To report to the Legislature or either branch thereof  
19 whenever requested upon any business relating to the duties of the  
20 Attorney General's office;

21 17. To institute civil actions against members of any state  
22 board or commission for failure of such members to perform their  
23 duties as prescribed by the statutes and the Constitution and to  
24 prosecute members of any state board or commission for violation of

1 the criminal laws of this state where such violations have occurred  
2 in connection with the performance of such members' official duties;

3 18. To respond to any request for an opinion of the Attorney  
4 General's office, submitted by a member of the Legislature,  
5 regardless of subject matter, by written opinion determinative of  
6 the law regarding such subject matter;

7 19. To convene multicounty grand juries in such manner and for  
8 such purposes as provided by law; provided, such grand juries are  
9 composed of citizens from each of the counties on a pro rata basis  
10 by county;

11 20. To investigate any report by the State Auditor and  
12 Inspector filed with the Attorney General pursuant to Section 223 of  
13 this title and prosecute all actions, civil or criminal, relating to  
14 such reports or any irregularities or derelictions in the management  
15 of public funds or property which are violations of the laws of this  
16 state;

17 21. To represent and protect the collective interests of all  
18 utility consumers of this state in rate-related proceedings before  
19 the Corporation Commission or in any other state or federal judicial  
20 or administrative proceeding;

21 22. To represent and protect the collective interests of  
22 insurance consumers of this state in rate-related proceedings before  
23 the Insurance Commissioner or in any other state or federal judicial  
24 or administrative proceeding;

1           23. To investigate and prosecute any criminal action relating  
2 to insurance fraud, if in the opinion of the Attorney General a  
3 criminal prosecution is warranted, or to refer such matters to the  
4 appropriate district attorney;

5           24. To monitor and evaluate any action by the federal  
6 government including, but not limited to, executive orders by the  
7 President of the United States, rules or regulations promulgated by  
8 an agency of the federal government or acts of Congress to determine  
9 if such actions are in violation of the Tenth Amendment to the  
10 Constitution of the United States; ~~and~~

11           25. To cross-deputize police officers of the police department  
12 of any municipality or any officer deputized by the county sheriff  
13 or a designee subject to an interlocal governmental agreement with  
14 the Attorney General's Office in an effort to combine city, county,  
15 and state law enforcement efforts and to encourage cooperation  
16 between city, county, and state law enforcement officials.

17 Liability for the conduct of any municipal police officer cross-  
18 deputized under the terms and conditions of an interlocal  
19 governmental agreement or any officer deputized by the county  
20 sheriff under the terms and conditions of an interlocal governmental  
21 agreement shall remain the responsibility of the respective employer  
22 for that officer; and



1        26. To maintain data related to human trafficking and to assist  
2 law enforcement, social service agencies, and victim services  
3 programs in identifying and supporting victims of human trafficking.

4        B. Nothing in this section shall be construed as requiring the  
5 Attorney General to appear and defend or prosecute in any court any  
6 cause or proceeding for or on behalf of the Oklahoma Tax Commission,  
7 the Board of Managers of the State Insurance Fund, or the  
8 Commissioners of the Land Office.

9        C. In all appeals from the Corporation Commission to the  
10 Supreme Court of Oklahoma in which the state is a party, the  
11 Attorney General shall have the right to designate counsel of the  
12 Corporation Commission as the Attorney General's legally appointed  
13 representative in such appeals, and it shall be the duty of the  
14 Corporation Commission counsel to act when so designated and to  
15 consult and advise with the Attorney General regarding such appeals  
16 prior to taking action therein.

17        SECTION 172.        REPEALER        74 O.S. 2021, Section 18b, as last  
18 amended by Section 1, Chapter 296, O.S.L. 2022 (74 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
19 Section 18b), is hereby repealed.

20        SECTION 173.        AMENDATORY        74 O.S. 2021, Section 840-2.20,  
21 as last amended by Section 1, Chapter 18, 1st Extraordinary Session,  
22 O.S.L. 2023 (74 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 840-2.20), is amended to  
23 read as follows:  
24

1 Section 840-2.20. A. The Director of the Office of Management  
2 and Enterprise Services shall promulgate such emergency and  
3 permanent rules regarding leave and holiday leave as are necessary  
4 to assist the state and its agencies.

5 The Director of the Office of Management and Enterprise  
6 Services, in adopting new rules, amending rules and repealing rules,  
7 shall ensure that the following provisions are incorporated:

8 1. Eligible employees who enter on duty or who are reinstated  
9 after a break in service shall receive leave benefits in accordance  
10 with the schedule outlined below. Leave shall be accrued based upon  
11 hours worked, paid leave, and holidays, but excluding overtime, not  
12 to exceed the total possible work hours for the pay period. Years  
13 of service shall be based on cumulative periods of employment  
14 calculated in the manner that cumulative service is determined for  
15 longevity purposes pursuant to Section 840-2.18 of this title.  
16 Employees may accumulate more than the maximum annual leave  
17 accumulation limits shown in the schedule below provided that such  
18 excess is used during the same calendar year in which it accrues or  
19 within twelve (12) months of the date on which it accrues, at the  
20 discretion of the appointing authority. If an employee whose job  
21 duties include providing fire protection services, law enforcement  
22 services or services with the Department of Corrections is unable to  
23 use excess leave as provided for in this paragraph because the  
24 employee's request for leave is denied by the employee's appointing

1 authority and the denial of leave is due to extraordinary  
 2 circumstances such that taking leave could pose a threat to public  
 3 safety, health or welfare, the employee shall receive compensation  
 4 at the employee's regular rate of pay for the amount of excess leave  
 5 the employee is unable to use. Such compensation shall be paid at  
 6 the end of the time period during which the excess leave was  
 7 required to have been used;

8 2. On and after the effective date of this act, the following  
 9 accrual rates and accumulation limits apply to eligible employees as  
 10 follows:

	ACCRUAL RATES			ACCUMULATION
				LIMITS
	Cumulative			
	Years of	Annual	Sick	Annual
	Service	Leave	Leave	Leave
16	Persons employed 0-5 yrs	= 15 day/yr	15 days/yr	30 days
17	5-10 yrs	= 18 day/yr	15 days/yr	80 days
18	10-20 yrs	= 20 day/yr	15 days/yr	80 days
19	over 20 yrs	= 25 day/yr	15 days/yr	80 days

20 Following an emergency declaration as described in Section 683.8  
 21 of Title 63 of the Oklahoma Statutes, the accumulation limits for  
 22 annual leave shall temporarily increase and shall carryover to the  
 23 end of the fiscal year following the year in which the emergency  
 24 declaration ended.

1 All annual leave that accrued or expired during the period of  
2 the emergency declarations issued by the Governor in 2020 and 2021  
3 in response to the novel coronavirus (COVID-19) shall carry over to  
4 the end of the fiscal year following the year in which the emergency  
5 declaration ended regardless of regulatory provisions that establish  
6 a maximum amount of annual leave that may be accumulated by an  
7 employee of this state. Expired annual leave governed by this  
8 subsection shall be reinstated as of May 7, 2021, and accumulation  
9 limits for annual leave shall not apply to amounts accrued or  
10 reinstated pursuant to this subsection. Eligibility for  
11 reinstatement of annual leave is limited to employees currently  
12 employed by this state on May 7, 2021;

13 3. Temporary employees and other limited term employees are  
14 ineligible to accrue, use, or be paid for sick leave and annual  
15 leave. Such employees shall be eligible for paid holiday leave at  
16 the discretion of the appointing authority;

17 4. Except as provided in paragraph 2 of this subsection,  
18 employees shall not be entitled to retroactive accumulation of leave  
19 as a result of amendments to this section;

20 5. The Director of the Office of Management and Enterprise  
21 Services shall assist agencies in developing policies to prevent  
22 violence in state government workplaces without abridging the rights  
23 of state employees. Such policies shall include a paid  
24 administrative leave provision as a cooling-off period which the

1 Director of the Office of Management and Enterprise Services is  
2 authorized to provide pursuant to the Administrative Procedures Act.  
3 Such leave shall not be charged to annual or sick leave  
4 accumulations;

5 6. State employees who terminated their employment in the state  
6 service on or after October 1, 1992, may be eligible to have sick  
7 leave accrued at the time of termination of employment restored if  
8 they return to state employment provided that the state employees'  
9 enter-on-duty dates for reemployment occur on or before two (2)  
10 years after their termination of employment and they are eligible to  
11 accrue sick leave before the two (2) years expire;

12 7. Employees who are volunteer firefighters pursuant to the  
13 Oklahoma Volunteer Firefighters Act and who are called to fight a  
14 fire shall not have to use any accrued leave or need to make up any  
15 time due to the performance of their volunteer firefighter duties;

16 8. Employees who are reserve municipal police officers pursuant  
17 to Section 34-101 of Title 11 of the Oklahoma Statutes and who miss  
18 work in performing their duties in cases of emergency shall not have  
19 to use any accrued leave or need to make up any time due to the  
20 performance of their reserve municipal police officer duties;

21 9. Employees who are reserve deputy sheriffs pursuant to  
22 Section 547 of Title 19 of the Oklahoma Statutes and who miss work  
23 in performing their duties in case of emergency shall not have to  
24

1 use any accrued leave or need to make up any time due to the  
2 performance of their reserve deputy sheriff duties; ~~and~~

3 10. For purposes of the computation required by this section,  
4 any service performed by a person during which the person received  
5 compensation for duties performed for the state shall be counted if  
6 payment for such service was made using state fiscal resources. The  
7 provisions of this section shall not apply to elected or appointed  
8 justices or judges, including special judges, who perform service in  
9 the trial or appellate courts. The provisions of this section shall  
10 apply to persons who perform services as an administrative law judge  
11 within the executive department and employees of the judicial  
12 branch; and

13 11. Eligible employees shall be entitled to paid maternity  
14 leave as provided for in Section 840-2.20D of this title.

15 B. Nothing in law is intended to prevent or discourage an  
16 appointing authority from disciplining or terminating an employee  
17 due to abuse of leave benefits or absenteeism. Appointing  
18 authorities are encouraged to consider attendance of employees in  
19 making decisions regarding promotions, pay increases, and  
20 discipline.

21 C. Upon the transfer of a function in state government to an  
22 entity outside state government, employees may, with the agreement  
23 of the outside entity, waive any payment for leave accumulations to  
24

1 which the employee is entitled and authorize the transfer of the  
2 leave accumulations or a portion thereof to the outside entity.

3 D. All permanent employees of the state shall be eligible to  
4 carry over a maximum of six hundred forty (640) hours of annual  
5 leave each year. Additionally, all employees shall be paid up to a  
6 maximum of six hundred forty (640) hours of annual leave upon  
7 separation from state service.

8 SECTION 174. REPEALER 74 O.S. 2021, Section 840-2.20, as  
9 last amended by Section 2, Chapter 32, 1st Extraordinary Session,  
10 O.S.L. 2023 (74 O.S. Supp. 2023, Section 840-2.20), is hereby  
11 repealed.

12 SECTION 175. AMENDATORY 82 O.S. 2021, Section 1085.30,  
13 as last amended by Section 6, Chapter 185, O.S.L. 2022, and as  
14 renumbered by Section 4, Chapter 164, O.S.L. 2023 (27A O.S. Supp.  
15 2023, Section 2-6-103.2), is amended to read as follows:

16 Section 2-6-103.2. A. 1. In order to effectuate a  
17 comprehensive program to assist in the prevention, control and  
18 abatement of pollution of the waters of this state, and in order to  
19 establish state standards which comply with the Federal Water  
20 Pollution Control Act as amended, the Department of Environmental  
21 Quality is authorized to promulgate rules to be known as "Oklahoma  
22 Water Quality Standards" which establish classifications of uses of  
23 waters of the state, criteria to maintain and protect such  
24

1 classifications, and other standards or policies pertaining to the  
2 quality of such waters.

3 2. The Oklahoma Water Quality Standards shall, at a minimum, be  
4 designed to maintain and protect the quality of the waters of the  
5 state.

6 3. Wherever the Department finds it is practical and in the  
7 public interest to do so, the rules may be amended to upgrade and  
8 improve progressively the quality of waters of the state.

9 4. a. The Department may also amend Oklahoma Water Quality  
10 Standards to downgrade a designated use of any waters  
11 of this state which is not an existing use, may  
12 establish subcategories of a use or may provide for  
13 less stringent criteria or other provisions thereof  
14 only in those limited circumstances permissible under  
15 the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended or  
16 federal rules which implement the act.

17 b. The Department may amend the Oklahoma Water Quality  
18 Standards to downgrade a designated use, establish  
19 subcategories of a use or may provide for less  
20 stringent criteria or other provisions thereof only to  
21 the extent as will maintain or improve the existing  
22 uses and the water quality of the water affected;  
23 provided, however, the Department shall not modify the  
24 Oklahoma Water Quality Standards applicable to scenic  
25



1 river areas as such areas are described by Section  
2 896.5 of this title, to downgrade a designated use,  
3 establish a subcategory of a use or provide for less  
4 stringent criteria or other provisions thereof.

5 5. The Department shall propose any necessary rules to allow  
6 for the development of nutrient trading programs by state  
7 environmental agencies no later than November 1, 2026.

8 B. 1. Prior to adopting such standards or any amendment  
9 thereof, the Department shall conduct public hearings thereon.  
10 Notice of such hearing shall be published in accordance with the  
11 Administrative Procedures Act and shall be mailed at least twenty  
12 (20) days before such public hearing to the chief executive of each  
13 municipality and county in the area affected and shall be mailed to  
14 all affected holders of permits obtained pursuant to the Oklahoma  
15 Environmental Quality Code, and such other persons that have  
16 requested notice of hearings on such standard modifications.

17 2. If adoption or amendment of a classification to a lower or  
18 downgraded classification is proposed because treatment controls  
19 required of the current or a higher or upgraded classification would  
20 result in substantial and widespread social and economic impact, the  
21 Department shall, in addition to any hearing required by subsection  
22 B of this section, conduct a public meeting within a central  
23 location within the area to be affected. The Department shall cause  
24 notice of such additional public meeting to be published for at

1 least two (2) consecutive weeks in a newspaper of general  
2 circulation published in the county or counties in the area  
3 affected.

4 C. 1. The Oklahoma Water Quality Standards, their accompanying  
5 use support assessment protocols, anti-degradation policy and  
6 implementation, and policies generally affecting Oklahoma Water  
7 Quality Standards application and implementation including, but not  
8 limited to, mixing zones, low flows and variances, except for  
9 variances and site-specific criteria adopted by the Department of  
10 Environmental Quality pursuant to paragraph 18 of subsection B of  
11 Section 1-3-101 of Title 27A of the Oklahoma Statutes, or any  
12 modification or change thereof shall be promulgated by the  
13 Department in compliance with the Administrative Procedures Act and  
14 shall be enforced by all state agencies within the scope of their  
15 jurisdiction. All use support assessment protocols promulgated by  
16 the Department shall be consistent with state and federal law and  
17 guidance specifically related to beneficial use support  
18 determinations as set forth in Section 305(b) of the Federal Water  
19 Pollution Control Act, where applicable.

20 2. In promulgating Oklahoma Water Quality Standards or making  
21 any modification or change thereof, the Department shall announce a  
22 reasonable time for persons discharging waste into the waters of the  
23 state to comply with such new or modified standards unless such  
24 discharges create an actual or potential hazard to public health.

1           3. Any discharge in accord with such standards of the  
2 Department and in compliance with all other rules, requirements and  
3 wasteload allocations established by the Department and with rules  
4 promulgated by other state environmental agencies shall not be  
5 deemed to be pollution.

6           4. Notwithstanding the implementation jurisdiction provided to  
7 the Department in paragraph 1 of subsection C of this section, the  
8 Department of Environmental Quality shall also have jurisdiction to  
9 adopt variances and site-specific criteria and to develop and  
10 utilize policies and requirements, as provided in ~~paragraph~~  
11 paragraphs 18 and 22 of subsection B of Section 1-3-101 of Title 27A  
12 of the Oklahoma Statutes.

13           SECTION 176.           REPEALER           82 O.S. 2021, Section 1085.30, as  
14 amended by Section 4, Chapter 113, O.S.L. 2022 (82 O.S. Supp. 2023,  
15 Section 1085.30), is hereby repealed.

16           SECTION 177. It being immediately necessary for the  
17 preservation of the public peace, health or safety, an emergency is  
18 hereby declared to exist, by reason whereof this act shall take  
19 effect and be in full force from and after its passage and approval.

21           59-2-3130           MD           4/30/2024 11:19:33 AM  
22  
23  
24  
25